



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART V-A (ii)
SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

A. MITRA
of the Indian Civil Service
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

NOTE

This volume entitled Part V-A, is devoted exclusively to the statistics relating to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and adds yet one more dimension to the variety of meaningful data collected and tabulated at the 1961 Census.

In the Indian Censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each individual caste and tribe separately. In the 1931 Census, tabulation of figures for individual castes was limited to:

- (i) Exterior castes;
- (ii) Primitive castes; and
- (iii) All other castes with the exception of:
 - (a) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population; and
 - (b) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local Government.

In the 1941 Census, 'Group Totals' were tabulated for "Scheduled Castes", "Tribes" and "Anglo-Indians." Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

Pursuant of the policy of the Government of India to discourage community distinction based on caste, the 1951 Census marked a complete departure from the traditional recording of Race, Tribe or Caste and the only relevant question on Caste or Tribe incorporated in the Census Schedule was to enquire if the person enumerated was a member of any 'Scheduled Caste,' or any 'Scheduled Tribe' or any other "Backward Class" or if he was an "Anglo-Indian." The data was published in the following three Tables:

- (i) Table I Scheduled-Castes giving the distribution of the members of scheduled castes by livelihood classes, by rural-urban and sex break up;
- (ii) Table II—Scheduled-Tribes giving the distribution of the members of the scheduled tribes by the characteristics as mentioned above; and
- (iii) Table III—Anglo-Indians giving the population for India, each Zone and State/Union Territory by sex break up.

At the time of the preparations of the 1961 Census it was felt that the above statistics were too meagre to guide in the implementation of measures adequately for the amelioration of the special groups of the Socially and economically handicapped accordingly to the directive principles of State policy embodied in Article 46 of the Constitution which provides:

"The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation"

Thus, it was found necessary to have special detailed tabulations of social, economic, demographic and educational data pertaining to each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately. Accordingly, the following special Tables were devised:

- (i) SCT- I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes.
- (ii) SCT- I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes.
- (iii) SCT II Part A—Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes.
- (iv) SCT- II Part B—Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes.
- (v) SCT-III Part A—(i) —Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.
- (vi) SCT-III Part A(ii)—Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.
- (vii) SCT-III Part B(i)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.
- (viii) SCT-III Part B(ii)—Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.
- (ix) SCT-IV Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes.
- (x) SCT-IV Part B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes.
- (xi) SCT-V Part A—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest

in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(xii) SCT-V Part B —Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(xiii) SC-I —Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.

(xiv) ST-I —Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes.

(xv) ST-II —Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.

Owing to the large volume of statistics compiled in the above mentioned tables these are presented in two books.

The present book i.e. Part V-A (ii) contains tables relating to the Scheduled Tribes except for Table SCT-V Part B which has been published in Vol. I Part III (i) and Part III (ii) Household Economic Tables and those relating to the Scheduled Castes are given in Part V-A(i).

The Scheduled Castes' and 'Scheduled Tribes' are those notified under Article 341 of the Constitution according to which the President may with respect to any State or Union Territory, and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the Castes, Races or Tribes or parts of, or groups within Castes, Races or Tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.

The Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under Clause (1) any Caste, Race or Tribe, but same as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

For the purpose of 1961 Census, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes lists (Modification) Order, 1956, notified under the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO-2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956, was adopted.

The various Castes and Tribes which were scheduled according to the said Order are given in a tabulated statement, along with the areas in which

* Words in italics given in brackets are added to make the instructions self contained.

they were scheduled for each State/Union Territory in Appendix I to this note.

A special question 5(c) S.C. (Scheduled Caste) S.T. (Scheduled Tribe) was designed and included in the 'individual slip' of 1961 Census. Instruction given to the enumerators for filling the answers to this question are reproduced below:

"The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere in this instructions"

"If a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets"

"Do not write the names of the Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan', tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name."

"Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' (Hindu) or 'S' (Sikh) in the answer to question 5(b) (on religion)* Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion."

In spite of the specific instructions on the subject, returns in general terms such as "Achhut" "Harijan", "Adivasi" etc. were found both for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. There was, however, no doubt that the person so returned did belong, in fact, to a Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. Such returns were clubbed together and shown under "unclassified" separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

As stated earlier, statistics relating to each caste/tribe are given separately for each State/Union Territory and even for each district in the corresponding volume of each State/Union Territory but no attempt has been made to consolidate castewise or tribewise figures at India level due to the following reasons:

(i) Some of the communities, which are notified as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in some States, are notified as sub-castes or sub-tribes of other castes or tribes in some other States;

(ii) Some communities which are scheduled castes in some States are notified as Scheduled Tribes in few other States;

(iii) There are some cases where communities which are treated as synonyms of scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in a few States are shown as independent Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes in other States; and

(iv) In the case of some communities notified under the same 'Caste' or 'Tribe' names, it appeared that they were really different communities in different States.

For these reasons it was felt that, consolidation of Castewise/Tribewise figures at India level might give a misleading picture due to combination of variables and so these have been presented Castewise/Tribewise at the State/Union Territory level in this volume (and at the district level in the State/Union Territory volume) in strict conformity with the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956. In these circumstances, the figures at India level are the totals of all Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The various concepts and terms which characterize the data presented in these tables such as 'worker' 'non-worker' 'basis of work', 'literacy', 'levels of education', etc. have been spelt out in the fly leaf of the relevant table. It will be however, necessary to define here the terms 'Urban' and 'Rural' which mark the main classification of statistics and which are common to almost all tables.

To qualify for an urban area, a place had to be either a Municipal Corporation, or a Municipal Area, or a Town Committee, or a Notified Area Committee or a Cantonment Board. Besides, places which did not have any of the above mentioned local bodies but possessed the following characteristics were also treated as 'urban areas or towns':

- (i) (a) a density of not less than 1000 per square mile;
- (b) a population of 5,000+; and
- (c) three fourths of the occupations of the working population should be outside of agriculture:

or

- (ii) any place which according to the Superintendent of Census Operations of the State/Union Territory, possessed pronounced urban characteristics and amenities. All other places were treated as rural areas or villages.

These special Tables exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu as there was no order scheduling the Castes/Tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory.

In the absence of any Presidential Order specifying Scheduled Castes in Pondicherry, the Castes specified in the President's Order for any of the States of

Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Madras adjoining or encircling one of the four constituent Areas of Pondicherry administration were adopted.

Similarly, castes/tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the castes/tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

As a result of the transfer of Rajura Taluk to Chanda District (Maharashtra) at the time of re-organization of the States, the lists applicable to the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh and Hyderabad were canvassed in that district.

In Appendix II to this note are given statements showing the proportion of the members of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to total population; percentage distribution of literates and illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Tribes, percentage distribution of workers—non-workers etc., as shown below:

Statement I —Percentage distribution of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population;

Statement II—Distribution per cent of total population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories;

Statement III—Population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories;

Statement IV—Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among the total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes; and

Statement V—Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The statistics presented in the Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes contained in the present volume, are expected to serve as benchmark data for future evaluation, particularly in the context of the concerted efforts being directed towards ameliorating the conditions of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

New Delhi.

November 23, 1966.

A. MITRA

Registrar General, India.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

Statement giving the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and their areas in which they are scheduled according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, in each State/Union Territory.

ANDHRA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
2	Adi Dravida	"
3	Anamuk	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Aray (Mala)	"
5	Arundhatiya	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
7	Bariki	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
8	Bavuri	"
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
10	Bindla	"
11	Byagara	"
12	Chachati	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State.
14	Chamar, Mochi or Muchi.	"
15	Chambhar	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
16	Chandala	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
17	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
18	Dandasi	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
19	Dhor	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
20	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
21	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
22	Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
23	Godagali	"
24	Godari	"
25	Gosangi	"
26	Holeya	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
27	Holeya Dasari	"
28	Jaggali	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
29	Jambuvulu	"
30	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
31	Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.	51	Paky or Moti	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
32	Madiga	Throughout the State.	52	Pambada or Pambanda	"
33	Madiga Dasu and Mashteen.	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.	53	Pamidi	"
34	Mahar	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	54	Panchama or Pariah	"
35	Mala	Throughout the State.	55	Relli	"
36	Mala Dasari	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	56	Samagara	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
37	Mala Dasu	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.	57	Samban	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
38	Mala Hannai	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	58	Sapru	"
39	Malajangam	"	59	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
40	Mala Masti	"	60	Thoti	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
41	Mala Sale (Netkani)	"			
42	Mala Sanyasi	"			
43	Mang	"			
44	Mang Garodi	"			
45	Manne	"			
46	Mashti	"			
47	Matangi	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.			
48	Mehtar	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
49	Mitha Ayyalvar	"			
50	Mundala	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.			

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andh	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
2	Bagata	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
3	Bhil	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
4	Chenchu or Chenchwar	Throughout the State.
5	Gadabas	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
6	Gond (including Naik-pod & Rajgond)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Goudu (Goud)	In the Agency tracts.
8	Hill Reddis	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
9	Jatapus	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
10	Kammara	"
11	Kattunayakan	"
12	Kolam (including Man-nervarlu).	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
13	Konda Dhoras	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
14	Konda Kapus	"
15	Kondareddis	"
16	Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kut-tiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.	"
17	Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko.	"
18	Koya or Goud with its sub-sects--Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.	Throughout the State.
19	Kulia	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
20	Malis	"
21	Manna Dhora	"
22	Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora.	"
23	Nayaks	In the Agency tracts
24	Pardhan	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
25	Porja (Parangiperja)	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
26	Reddi Dhoras	"
27	Rona, Rena	"
28	Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras.	"
29	Sugalis (Lambadis)	"
30	Thoti	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.
31	Valmiki	In the Agency tracts.
32	Yenadis	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.
33	Yerukulas	"

ASSAM

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bansphor	Throughout the State.
2	Bhuinmali or Mali	"
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	"
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	"
5	Dugla or Dholi	"
6	Hira	"
7	Jalkeot	"
8	Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo.	"
9	Kaibartta or Jaliya	"
10	Lalbegi	"
11	Mahara	"
12	Mehtar or Bhangi	"
13	Muchi or Rishi	"
14	Namasudra	"
15	Patni	"
16	Sutradhar	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
2	Aka	"
3	Apatani	"
4	Barmans in Cachar	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
5	Boro-Borokachari	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas
6	Chakma	In the Autonomous districts.
7	Daffa	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
8	Deori	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
9	Dimasa (Kachari)	In the Autonomous districts.
10	Galong	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
11	Garó	In the Autonomous districts.
12	Hajong	"
13	Hmar	"
14	Hojai	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
15	Kachari including Sonwal.	"
16	Khampti	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
17	Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	In the Autonomous districts.
18	Khowa	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
19	Kuki Tribes (Any) including.	In the Autonomous districts.
	(i) Biate or Biete	
	(ii) Changsan	
	(iii) Chongloi	
	(iv) DOUNgel	
	(v) Gamalhou	
	(vi) Gangte	
	(vii) Guite	
	(viii) Hanneng	
	(ix) Haokip or Hauptit	
	(x) Haolai	
	(xi) Hengna	
	(xii) Hongsungh	
	(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh	
	(xiv) Jongbe	
	(xv) Khawathlang or Khothalong	
	(xvi) Khawchung	
	(xvii) Khelma	
	(xviii) Kholhou	
	(xix) Kipgen	
	(xx) Kuki	
	(xxi) Lengthang	
	(xxii) Lhangum	
	(xxiii) Lhoujem	
	(xxiv) Lhouvun	
	(xxv) Lupheng	
	(xxvi) Mangjel	
	(xxvii) Misao	
	(xxviii) Riang	
	(xxix) Sairhem	
	(xxx) Selnam	
	(xxxi) Singson	
	(xxxii) Sitlhou	
	(xxxiii) Sukte	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
(xxxiv)	Thado	In the Autonomous districts.
(xxxv)	Thangngeu	
(xxxvi)	Uibuh	
(xxxvii)	Vaiphei	
20	Lakher	"
21	Lalung	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
22	Man (Talaspaking)	In the Autonomous districts.
23	Mech	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
24	Mikir	In the Autonomous districts.
25	Miri	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
26	Mishmi	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
27	Mizo (Lushai) Tribes (Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
28	Moroh	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
29	Naga Tribes (Any)	In the Autonomous districts.
30	Pawi	"
31	Rabha	In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas.
32	Sherdukpen	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.
33	Shingpho	"
34	Synteng	In the Autonomous districts.
35	All tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Daffa, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Moniba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen and Shingpho.	In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous districts.

BIHAR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	Bantar	Throughout the State
2	Bauri	"
3	Bhogta	"
4	Bhuiya	In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts.
5	Bhumij	In Patna and Tirhut divisions, and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea.
6	Chamar or Mochi	Throughout the State.
7	Chaupal	"
8	Dabgar	"
9	Dhobi	"
10	Dom or Dhangad	"
11	Dusadh, including Dharri or Dharhi.	"
12	Ghasi	"
13	Halalkhor	"

GUJARAT

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi.	Throughout the State
15	Kanjar	"
16	Kurariar	"
17	Lalbegi	"
18	Musahar	"
19	Nat	"
20	Pan or Sawasi	"
21	Pasi	"
22	Rajwar	"
23	Turi	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	Asur	Throughout the State.
2	Baiga	"
3	Banjara	"
4	Bathudi	"
5	Bedia	"
6	Bhumij	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum.
7	Binjhia	Throughout the State.
8	Birhor	"
9	Birjia	"
10	Chero	"
11	Chik Baraik	"
12	Gond	"
13	Gorait	"
14	Ho	"
15	Karmali	"
16	Kharia	"
17	Kharwar	"
18	Khond	"
19	Kisan	"
20	Kora	"
21	Korwa	"
22	Lohara or Lohra	"
23	Mahli	"
24	Mal Paharia	"
25	Munda	"
26	Oraon	"
27	Parhaiya	"
28	Santal	"
29	Sauria Paharia	"
30	Savar	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bakad or Bant	"
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu.	In the Rajkot Division.
4	Bhambhi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chama-dia, Chamar, Cham-bhar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
5	Bhangi	In the district of Kutch.
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	In the Rajkot Division.
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Maikhana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	"
9	Chamadia	In the Rajkot Division.
10	Chamar	In the district of Kutch.
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	In the Rajkot Division.
12	Chenna Desar or Holaya Dasar.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
13	Dangashia	In the Rajkot Division
14	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
15	Garमतang	In the Rajkot Division.
16	Garoda	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
17	Garoda or Garo	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
18	Hadi	In the Rajkot Division.
19	Halleer	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
20	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	"
21	Holar or Valhar	"
22	Holaya or Holer	"
23	Lingader	"
24	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	"
25	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	"
26	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	"
27	Mang-Garudi	"
28	Meghval or Menghvar	"
29	Meghwal	In the Rajkot Division and in the district of Kutch.
30	Mochi	In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
31	Mukri	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
32	Nadia or Hadi	"
33	Pasi	"
34	Senva	In the Rajkot Division.
35	Shemalia	"
36	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
37	Thori	In the Rajkot Division.
38	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
39	Turi	Throughout the State.
40	Turi-Barot	In the district of Kutch.
41	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot.	In the Rajkot Division.
42	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj.	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barda	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	"
3	Bharwad	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
4	Bhil	In Kutch district.
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
6	Charan	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
7	Chaudhri	In talukas other than Umbergaon of Surat district.
8	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.	"
10	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division.
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavti, including, Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	"
13	Gond or Rajgond	"
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukha	"
16	Koli	In Kutch district.
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
18	Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev, or Dongar Koli.	In Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.
19	Kunbi	In Dangs district.
20	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
21	Padhar	In Surendranagar district.
22	Paradhi	In Kutch district.
23	Pardhi, including advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
24	Patelia	"
25	Pomla	"
26	Rabari	In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada.
27	Rathawa	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
28	Siddi	In the Rajkot Division.
29	Vaghri	In Kutch district.
30	Varli	Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch.
31	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	"

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Barwala	Throughout the State.
2	Basith	"
3	Batwal	"
4	Chamar or Ramdasia	"
5	Chura	"
6	Dhyar	"
7	Doom or Mahasha	"
8	Gardi	"
9	Jolaha	"
10	Megh or Kabirpanthi	"
11	Ratal	"
12	Saryara	"
13	Watal	"

KERALA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	In Malabar district
2	Adi Dravida	"
3	Adi Karnataka	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
4	Ajila	In Malabar district.
5	Arunthathiyar	"
6	Ayyanavar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
7	Baira	In Malabar district.
8	Bakuda	"
9	Bandi	"
10	Bathada	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
11	Bellara	In Malabar district.
12	Bharatar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
13	Boyan	"
14	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.
15	Chamar or Muchi	In Malabar district.
16	Chandala	"
17	Cheruman	"
18	Domban	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
19	Gavara	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
20	Godagali	In Malabar district.
21	Godda	"
22	Gosangi	"
23	Hasla	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
24	Holeya	In Malabar district.
25	Kadaiyan	"
26	Kakkalan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
27	Kalladi	In Malabar district.
28	Kanakkan or Padanna	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
29	Karjipalan	In Malabar district.
30	Kavara	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
31	Koosa	In Malabar district.
32	Kootan (Koodan)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
33	Kudumban	In Malabar district.
34	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State
35	Maila	In Malabar district.
36	Malayan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
37	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
38	Mavilan	In Malabar district.
39	Moger	"
40	Mundala	"
41	Nalakeyava	"
42	Nalkadaya	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
43	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
44	Padannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
45	Pallan	Throughout the State.
46	Palluvan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
47	Pambada	In Malabar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
48	Panan	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
49	Panchama	In Malabar district.
50	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throughout the State.
51	Paravan	Throughout the State except Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
52	Pathiyan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
53	Perumannan	"
54	Pulayan or Cheramar	"
55	Pulaya Vettuvan	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).
56	Puthirai Vannan	In Malabar district.
57	Raneyar	"
58	Samagara	"
59	Samban	"
60	Semman	"
61	Thandan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
62	Thoti	In Malabar district.
63	Ulladan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
64	Uraly	"
65	Vallon	"
66	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
67	Vannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
68	Velan	"
69	Vetan	"
70	Vettuvan	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In Malabar district.
2	Arandan	"
3	Eravallan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
4	Hill Pulaya	"
5	Irrular or Irulan	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	"
7	Kammara	In Malabar district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
9	Kattunayakan	In Malabar district.
10	Kochu Velan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
11	Konda Kapus	In Malabar district.
12	Kondareddis	"
13	Koraga	"
14	Kota	"
15	Kudiya or Melakudi	"
16	Kurichchan	"
17	Kurumans	"
18	Kurumbas	In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk).

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
19	Malai Arayan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
20	Malai Pandaram	"
21	Malai Vedan	"
22	Malakkuravan	"
23	Malasar	In Malabar district.
24	Malayan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
25	Malayarayar	"
26	Malayekandi	In Malabar district.
27	Malha Malasar	"
28	Mannan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
29	Marati	In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district.
30	Muthuvan, Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State.
31	Palleyan	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
32	Palliyar	In Malabar district.
33	Palliyar	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
34	Paniyan	In Malabar district.
35	Pulayan	"
36	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.
37	Uruly	"
38	Vishavan	"

MADHYA PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Audhelia	In Bilaspur district.
2	Bagri or Bagdi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
3	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
4	Balahi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
5	Balahi or Balai	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
6	Balai	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
7	Banchada	"
8	Bansphor or Basor	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
9	Barahar or Basod	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
10	Bargunda	"
11	Basar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
12	Basor or Bansphor	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
13	Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
14	Bedia	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
15	Beldar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
16	Beldar or Sunkar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
17	Bhangi or Mehtar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
18	Bhanumati	"
19	Chadar	In Sagar and Damoh districts.
20	Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
21	Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar.	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
22	Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
23	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami.	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
24	Chidar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
25	Chitar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
26	Dahait, Dahat, Dahayat or Dahat	In Damoh district.
27	Dewar	In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
28	Dhanuk	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen, Sehore and Sagar.
29	Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
30	Dhed	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
31	Dher	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
32	Dhobi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
33	Dohor	In Balaghat district.
34	Dom	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
35	Dom or Duniar	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
36	Domar or Doris	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
37	Dome	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
38	Ganda or Gandhi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
39	Ghasi or Ghasia	In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh.
40	Ghasia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
41	Holiya	In Balaghat district.
42	Kanjar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
43	Katia or Patharia	In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district and in Sagar district.
44	Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	In Sagar and Damoh districts, and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district.
45	Khatik	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.), Raisen and Sehore.
46	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
47	Koli or Kori	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
48	Koli or Katia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
49	Kori	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.
50	Kotwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
51	Kuchbandhia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
52	Kumhar	In the districts of Datia Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.			Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore.
53	Madgi	In Balaghat district.	68	Rujjhar	In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.
54	Mahar	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).	69	Sansi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Nimar (M.B.), Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.
55	Mahar or Mehra	In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof.	70	Sansia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
56	Mang	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	71	Sansia or Bedia	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
57	Mang or Mang Garodi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).	72	Silawat	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
58	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	73	Zamral	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
59	Meghwal	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).	<i>Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration</i>		
60	Mehar	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Raisen and Sehore.	1	Agariya	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
62	Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	2	Andh	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
63	Moghia	"			
64	Muskhan	"			
65	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).			
66	Pardhi	"			
67	Pasi	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna,			

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
3	Baiga	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district and in the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	8	Bhils and Bhilalas (including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes).	districts and in the Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district. In the revenue districts of Dhar and Jhabua; in the tahsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar of the revenue district of Nimar, in the tahsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam.
4	Bhaina	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	9	Bhil Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
5	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuin-har-Bhumia including Pando	"	10	Bhilala	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
6	Bhattara	"	11	Bhumiya (including Bharia and Paliha).	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
7	Bhil	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	12	Bhunjia	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
			13	Biar or Biyar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
			14	Binjhar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
			15	Birhul or Birhor	"
			16	Damor, Damaria	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
			17	Dhanwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district,

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
		(3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district, and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.			tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, of Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
18	Gadaba or Gadha		28	Keer	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
19	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.	29	Khairwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
20	Gond	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).			
21	Gond or Daroi	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			
22	Gond, including Pathari.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.			
23	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bison-horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	30	Khairwar Kondar	including In the district of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
24	Halba or Halbi	"	31	Kharia	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
25	Kamar	"			
26	Karku	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	32	Kol	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Raipur district.
27	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora			

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
		district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district, and in the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			guja districts, (2) Balhar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Raipur district.
33	Kol (Dahait)	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	41	Mawasi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
34	Kolam	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	42	Mina	In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
			43	Mogia	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.
			44	Munda	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Raipur district.
35	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	"	45	Nagesia or Nagasia	"
36	Korku	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).	46	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar.	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi & Shahdol.
37	Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsils of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsils of the Raipur district.	47	Nihal	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Raipur district.
38	Korwa including Kodaku	"			
39	Majhi	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.			
40	Majhwar	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Sur-	48	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad.	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
49	Panika	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.			tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
50	Pao	"			
51	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	58	Saur	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.
52	Pardhi.	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	59	Sawar or Sawara	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.
53	Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli, Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district.	60	Seharia	In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Vidisha, (Bhilsa), (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).
			61	Sehria Sahariya	In Sironj-sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.
			62	Sonar	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

MADRAS

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Adi Dravida	"
3	Adi Karnataka	"
4	Ajila	"
5	Arunthathiyar	"
6	Ayyanavar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
7	Baira	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	34	Kootan (Koodan)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Bakuda	"	35	Kudumban	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
9	Bandi	"	36	Kuravan, Sidhanar	Throughout the State.
10	Bellara	"	37	Madari	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
11	Bharatar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	38	Madiga	"
12	Chakkiliyan	Throughout the State.	39	Maila	"
13	Chalavadi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	40	Mala	"
14	Chamar or Muchi	"	41	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
15	Chandala	"	42	Mavilan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
16	Cheruman	"	43	Moger	"
17	Devendrakulathan	"	44	Mundala	"
18	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	"	45	Nalakeyava	"
19	Domban	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	46	Nayadi	Throughout the State.
20	Godagali	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	47	Padannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
21	Godda	"	48	Pagadai	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
22	Gosangi	"	49	Pallan	Throughout the State.
23	Holeya	"	50	Palluvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
24	Jaggali	"	51	Pambada	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
25	Jambuvulu	"	52	Panan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
26	Kadaiyan	"	53	Panchama	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
27	Kakkalan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	54	Pannadi	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
28	Kalladi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.	55	Panniandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
29	Kanakkan or Padanna	In the Nilgiri district.	56	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	Throughout the State.
30	Karimpalan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.			
31	Kavara	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.			
32	Koliyan	In Tanjore district.			
33	Koosa	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.			

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
57	Paravan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
58	Pathiyan	"
59	Perumannan	"
60	Pulayan or Cheramar	"
61	Puthirai Vannan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
62	Raneyar	"
63	Samagara	"
64	Samban	"
65	Sapari	"
66	Semman	"
67	Thandan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
68	Thoti	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
69	Tiruvalluvar	"
70	Ulladan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
71	Uraly	"
72	Vallon	"
73	Valluvan	Throughout the State.
74	Vannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
75	Vathiriyar	In Coimbatore and Salem districts.
76	Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
77	Vetan	"
78	Vettiyan	In Tanjore district.
79	Vettuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
2	Aranadan	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
3	Eravallan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
4	Hill Pulaya	"
5	Irular	Throughout the State.
6	Kadar	"
7	Kammara	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
9	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Coimbatore district and Tirunelveli district (except Shencottah taluk).
10	Kattunayakan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
11	Kochu Velan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
12	Konda Kapus	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
13	Kondareddis	"
14	Koraga	"
15	Kota	"
16	Kudiya or Melakudi	"
17	Kurichchan	"
18	Kurumbas	In Nilgiri district.
19	Kurumans	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
20	Maba Malasar	"
21	Malai Arayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
22	Malai Pandaram	"
23	Malai Vedan	"
24	Malakkuravan	"
25	Malasar	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
26	Malayali	In North Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.
27	Malayan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
28	Malayarayar	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Malayekandi	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
30	Mannan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
31	Mudugar or Muduvan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
32	Muthuvan	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
33	Palleyan	"
34	Palliyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
35	Palliyar	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
36	Paniyan	Throughout the State except Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
37	Pulayan	"
38	Sholaga	"
39	Toda	"
40	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	In Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.
41	Uraly	"
42	Vishavan	"

MAHARASHTRA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ager	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
2	Anamuk	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
3	Aray (Mala)	"
4	Arwa Mala	"
5	Bahna or Bahana	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
6	Baked or Bant	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
7	Balahi or Balai	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
8	Basor, Burud, Bunsor or Bansodi	"
9	Beda (Budga) Jangam	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
10	Bedar	In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana.
11	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadar, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
12	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalhi.	"
13	Bindla	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
14	Byagara	"
15	Chadar	In the district of Bhandara.
16	Chalvadi	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
17	Chalvadi or Channayya	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
18	Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas Ramnami, Satnami, Suryabanshi or Surjyaramnami	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
19	Chambhar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
20	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
21	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	41	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
22	Dhor	"	42	Kori	In the districts of Amravati, Bhandara and Buldhana.
23	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	43	Lingader	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
24	Dohor	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.	44	Madgi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.
25	Dom or Dumar	"	45	Madiga	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
26	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	46	Mahar	"
27	Ganda or Gandi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.	47	Mahar or Melra	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
28	Garoda or Garo	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	48	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad, and Rajura.
29	Ghasi or Ghasia	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.	49	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	"
30	Haller	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	50	Mala	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
31	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	"	51	Mala Dasari	"
32	Holar or Valhar	"	52	Mala Hannai	"
33	Holaya or Holer	"	53	Malajangam	"
34	Holeya	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	54	Mala Masti	"
35	Holeya Dasari	"	55	Mala Sale (Netkani)	"
36	Holiya	In the district of Bhandara.	56	Mala Sanyasi	"
37	Kaikadi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.	57	Mang	"
38	Katia or Patharia	"	58	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
39	Khangar, Kanera or Mir-dha.	In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana.	59	Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe Mang.	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, and Chanda.
40	Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.	60	Mang Garodi	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration		
1	2	3	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
61	Mang-Garudi	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	1	Andh	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
62	Manne	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	2	Baiga	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
63	Mashti	"	3	Barda	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
64	Meghval or Menghvar	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	4	Bavacha or Bamcha	"
65	Mehtar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	5	Bhalna	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
66	Mehtar or Bhangi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.	6	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando.	"
67	Mitha Ayyalvar	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	7	Bhattara	"
68	Mochi	"	8	Bhil	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.
69	Mukri	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.	9	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasave.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.
70	Nadla or Hadi	"	10	Bhunija	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
71	Pasi	"	11	Binjhar	"
72	Samagara	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.	12	Birhul or Birhor	"
73	Sansi	In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.			
74	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.			
75	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad.			
76	Tirgar or Tirbanda	Throughout the State except the district of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura.			
77	Turi	"			

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
13	Chodhara	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.	23	Halba or Halbi	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
14	Dhanka, including Tadvli, Tetaria and Valvi.	"	24	Kamar	"
15	Dhanwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.	25	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.
16	Dhodia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.	26	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
17	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	"	27	Khairwar	"
18	Gadaba or Gadba	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.	28	Khaira	"
19	Gamit or Gamta or Gavti, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.	29	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.
20	Gond or Rajgond	"	30	Kol	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
21	Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond).	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhil and Osmanabad.	31	Kolam	"
22	Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuta Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhob, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gaita, Gatta or Gatti, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kalanga, Kandra, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.	32	Kolam (including Mannervaru)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhil and Osmanabad.
			33	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.
			34	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli.	(a) In Ahmadnagar district:—Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (b) In Kolaba district:—Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas. (c) In Nasik district:—Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandur, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dinduri and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals. (d) In Poona district:—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal. (e) In Thana district:—Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Dahane, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
35	Koli Malhar	In Thana district.	51	Patelia	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.
36	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.	52	Pomla	"
37	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya.	"	53	Rathawa	"
38	Korwa, including Kodaku	"	54	Saonta or Saunta	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.
39	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhil and Osmanabad.	55	Sawar or Sawara	"
40	Majhwar	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.	56	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar.	(a) In Ahmadnagar district:—Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (b) In Kolaba district:—Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran. (c) In Nasik district:—Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinnar talukas. (d) In Poona district:—Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed and Mawal talukas. (e) In Thana district:—Thana, Kalyan, Murad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.
41	Munda	"	57	Thoti	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhil and Osmanabad.
42	Nagesia or Nagasia	"	58	Varli	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.
43	Naikda or Nayaka, including Chojivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.	59	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.	"
44	Nihal	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.			
45	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad.	"			
46	Pardhan	In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhil and Osmanabad.			
47	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.			
48	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	Throughout the State except the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhil, Osmanabad and Rajura.			
49	Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia.	In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district.			
50	Parja	"			

MYSORE

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
2	Adi Dravida	Throughout the State except Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts.
3	Adi Karnataka	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
4	Adiya	In Coorg district.	25	Chakkiliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
5	Azer	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.	26	Chalavadi	"
6	Ajila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	27	Chalvadi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
7	Anamuk	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	28	Chalvadi or Channayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
8	Arya (Mala)	"	29	Chamar or Muchi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
9	Aranthuthiyar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	30	Chambhar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
10	Arwa Mala	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	31	Chandala	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
11	Baira	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	32	Chenna Da ar or Holaya Dasar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
12	Bakad or Bant	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.	33	Cheruman	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
13	Bakuda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	34	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
14	Balagai	In Coorg district.	35	Dakkaliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
15	Bandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	36	Devendrakulathan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Banjara or Lambani	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	37	Dhor	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
17	Bathada	In South Kanara district.	38	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
18	Beja (Badga) Jangam	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	39	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
19	Bellara	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	40	Ellamalwar (Yellamma-lawandlu)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
20	Bhambi, Bhumbhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Semgar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.	41	Ganti Chores	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
21	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Mulkana, Halalkhor, Lulbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	"	42	Garoda or Garo	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
22	Bhovi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	43	Godagali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Bindla	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	44	Godda	"
24	Byagara	"	45	Gosangi	"
			46	Halleer	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
			47	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
48	Handi Jogis	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	70	Madiga	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
49	Hasla	In South Kanara district.	71	Muhar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
50	Holar or Valhar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.	72	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
51	Holaya or Holer	"	73	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
52	Holey	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur, in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.	74	Maila	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
53	Holey Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	75	Mala	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur and in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
54	Jaggali	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	76	Mala Dasari	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
55	Jambuvulu	"	77	Mala Hannai	"
56	Kadaiyan	"	78	Mala Jangam	"
57	Kalladi	"	79	Mala Masti	"
58	Karimpalan	"	80	Mala Sale (Netkani)	"
59	Kepmaris	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	81	Mala Sanyasi	"
60	Kolupulvandlu	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.	82	Mang	"
61	Koosa	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	83	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
62	Koracha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	84	Mang Garodi	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
63	Korama	"	85	Mang Garudi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
64	Kotegar or Metri	In Kanara district.	86	Manne	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
65	Kudumban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	87	Mashti	"
66	Kuravan	"	88	Mavilan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
67	Lingader	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.	89	Meghval or Menghvar	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
68	Machala	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	90	Mehtar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
69	Madari	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.	91	Mitha Ayyalvar	"
			92	Mochi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
			93	Moger	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
			94	Muchi	In Coorg district.
			95	Mundala	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
96	Mukri	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
97	Nadia or Hadi	"
98	Nalakeyava	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
99	Nalkadaya	In South Kanara district.
100	Nayadi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
101	Pagadai	"
102	Pale	In Coorg district.
103	Pallan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
104	Pambada	"
105	Panchama	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and in Coorg district.
106	Pannadi	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
107	Panniandi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
108	Paraiyan	"
109	Paravan	In South Kanara district.
110	Paraya	In Coorg district.
111	Pasi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
112	Puthirai Vannan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
113	Raneyar	"
114	Samagara	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur, South Kanara and in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district and Coorg district.
115	Samban	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
116	Sapari	"
117	Semman	"
118	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
119	Sillekyathas	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
120	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
121	Sudugadu Siddha	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Dharwar, Bijapur, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
122	Thoti	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
123	Tirgar or Tirbanda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
124	Tiruvalluvar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
125	Turi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
126	Valluvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
127	Vathiriyar	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adiyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
2	Aranadan	"
3	Barda	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
4	Bavacha or Bancha	"
5	Bhil	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
6	Bhil, including, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
7	Chenchu or Chenchwar	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
8	Chodhara	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
9	Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	"
10	Dhodia	"
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	"
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Maychi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	"
13	Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
14	Gond or Rajgond	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
15	Gowdalu	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
16	Hakkipikki	"
17	Hasalaru	"
18	Irular	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
19	Iruliga	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
20	Jenu Kuruba	"
21	Kadar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
22	Kadu Kuruba	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
23	Kammara	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
24	Kaniyan or Kanyan	In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
25	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
26	Kattunayakan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
27	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
28	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	"
29	Konda Kapus	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
30	Kondareddis	"
31	Koraga	"
32	Korama	In Coorg district.
33	Kota	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
34	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
35	Kudiya	In Coorg district.
36	Kudiya or Melakudi	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
37	Kurichchan	"
38	Kuruba	In Coorg district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
39	Kurumans	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
40	Maha Malasar	"
41	Malaikudi	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
42	Malasar	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
43	Malayekandi	"
44	Maleru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
45	Maratha	In Coorg district.
46	Marati	In South Kanara district.
47	Meda	In Coorg district.
48	Mudugar or Muduvan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
49	Naikda or Nayaka including Chohivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
50	Palliyan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
51	Paniyan	"
52	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
53	Patelia	"
54	Pomla	"
55	Pulayan	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
56	Rathawa	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
57	Sholaga	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
58	Soligaru	Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
59	Thoti	In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur.
60	Toda	In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district.
61	Varli	In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara.
62	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	"
63	Yerava	In Coorg district.

ORISSA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi Andhra	Throughout the State
2	Amant or Amat	"
3	Audhelia	"
4	Badaik	"
5	Bagheti or Baghuti	"
6	Bajikar	"
7	Bari	"
8	Bariki	"
9	Basor or Burud	"
10	Bauri	"
11	Bauti	"
12	Bavuri	"
13	Bedia or Bejia	"
14	Beldar	"
15	Bhata	"
16	Bhoi	"
17	Chachati	"
18	Chakali	"
19	Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	"
20	Chandala	"
21	Chandhai Maru	"
22	Cherua or Chhelia	"
23	Dandasi	"
24	Dewar	"
25	Dhanwar	"
26	Dhoba or Dhobi	"
27	Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom	"
28	Dosadha	"
29	Ganda	"
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra	"
31	Ghasi or Ghasia	"
32	Ghogia	"
33	Ghusuria	"
34	Godagali	"
35	Godari	"
36	Godra	"
37	Gokha	"
38	Gorait or Korait	"
39	Haddi, Hadi or Hari	"
40	Irika	"
41	Jaggali	"
42	Kandra or Kandara	"
43	Karua	"
44	Katia	"
45	Kela	"
46	Khadala	"
47	Kodalo or Khodalo	"
48	Kori	"
49	Kuli	In Sambalpur district.
50	Kummari	Throughout the State.
51	Kurunga	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3

52	Laban	Throughout the State
53	Laheri	"
54	Madari	"
55	Madiga	"
56	Mahuria	"
57	Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala	"
58	Mang	"
59	Mangan	"
60	Mehra or Mahar	"
61	Mehtar or Bhangi	"
62	Mewar	"
63	Mundapotta	"
64	Musahar	"
65	Nagarchi	"
66	Namasudra	"
67	Paidi	"
68	Painda	"
69	Pamidi	"
70	Pan or Pano	"
71	Panchama	"
72	Panika	"
73	Panka	"
74	Pantanti	"
75	Pap	"
76	Pasi	"
77	Patial, Patikar, Patra-tanti or Patua	"
78	Rajna	"
79	Relli	"
80	Sabakhia	"
81	Samasi	"
82	Sanci	"
83	Sapari	"
84	Sauntia (Santia)	"
85	Sidhria	"
86	Sinduria	"
87	Siyal	"
88	Tamadia	"
89	Tamudia	"
90	Tanla	"
91	Tiar or Tior	"
92	Turi	"
93	Ujia	"
94	Valamiki or Valmiki	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagata	Throughout the State.
2	Baiga	"
3	Banjara or Banjari	"
4	Bathudi	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3

5	Bhottada or Dhotada	Throughout the State
6	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	"
7	Bhumia	"
8	Bhumij	"
9	Bhunja	"
10	Binjhal	"
11	Binjhia or Binjhoa	"
12	Birhor	"
13	Bondo Poraja	"
14	Chenchu	"
15	Dal	"
16	Desua Bhumij	"
17	Dharua	"
18	Didayi	"
19	Gadaba	"
20	Gandia	"
21	Ghara	"
22	Gond, Gondo	"
23	Ho	"
24	Holva	"
25	Jatapu	"
26	Juang	"
27	Kandha Gauda	"
28	Kawar	"
29	Kharia or Kharian	"
30	Kharwar	"
31	Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	"
32	Kisan	"
33	Kol	"
34	Kolah-Kol-Loharas	"
35	Kolha	"
36	Koli, including Malhar	"
37	Kondadora	"
38	Kora	"
39	Korua	"
40	Kotia	"
41	Koya	"
42	Kulis	"
43	Lodha	"
44	Madia	"
45	Mahali	"
46	Mankidi	"
47	Mankirdia	"
48	Matya	"
49	Mirdhas	"
50	Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	"
51	Mundari	"
52	Omanatya	"
53	Oraon	"
54	Parenga	"
55	Paroja	"
56	Pentia	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3

57	Rajuar	Throughout the State
58	Santal	"
59	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	"
60	Shabar or Lodha	"
61	Sounti	"
62	Tharua	"

PUNJAB

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad Dharmi	Throughout the State
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	"
3	Bangali	"
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	"
5	Batwal	"
6	Bauria or Bawaria	"
7	Bazigar	"
8	Bhanjra	"
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ram-dasi or Ravidasi	"
10	Chanal	"
11	Dagi	"
12	Darain	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
14	Dhanak	Throughout the State.
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	Throughout the State.
17	Gagra	"
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	"
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	"
20	Khatik	"
21	Kori or Koli	"
22	Marija or Marecha	"
23	Mazhabi	"
24	Megh	"
25	Nat	"
26	Od	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
27	Pasi	Throughout the State.	7	Bairwa or Berwa	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
28	Perna	"	8	Bajgar	"
29	Pherera	"	9	Bakad or Bant	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
30	Sanhai	"	10	Balai	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
31	Sanhal	"	11	Bambhi	In Ajmer district.
32	Sansi Bhedkut or Manesh	"	12	Banchada	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
33	Sansoi	Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.	13	Bansphod	In Ajmer district.
34	Sapela	Throughout the State	14	Bansphor	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
35	Sarera	"	15	Baori	In Ajmer district.
36	Sikiigar	"	16	Barahar or Basod	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
37	Sirkiband	"	17	Bargi	In Ajmer district.
			18	Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
			19	Bargunda	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
			20	Bawaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhot or Bodh	In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra district.
2	Gaddi	"
3	Swangla	"

RAJASTHAN

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Adi Dharmi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	21	Bazigar	In Ajmer district.
2	Ager	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	22	Bedia	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
3	Aheri	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	23	Bedia or Beria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
4	Badi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	24	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
5	Bagri	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	25	Bhand	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
6	Bagri and Bagdi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	26	Bhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
27	Bhangi or Mehtar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	48	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
28	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	49	Dom	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
29	Bhanumati	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	50	Dome	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
30	Bidakia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	51	Gancha	In Ajmer district.
31	Bola	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	52	Gandia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
32	Chalvadi or Channayya	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	53	Garancha Mehtar or Gancha	"
33	Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	In Ajmer district.	54	Garo, Garura, or Gurda	"
34	Chamar, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	55	Garoda	In Ajmer district.
35	Chamar, Bhambi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	56	Garoda or Caro	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
36	Chandal	"	57	Gavaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
37	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	58	Godhi	"
38	Chidar	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	59	Halleer	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
39	Chura	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	60	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.	"
40	Dabgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	61	Holar or Valhar	"
41	Dhanak	In Ajmer district.	62	Holaya or Holer	"
42	Dhankia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	63	Jingar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
43	Dhanuk	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	64	Kabirpanthi	In Ajmer district.
44	Dhed	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	65	Kalbelia	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
45	Dheda	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	66	Kamad or Kamadia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
46	Dhobi	In Ajmer district.	67	Kanjar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
47	Dholi	In Ajmer district.	68	Kapadia Sansi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
69	Khangar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	90	Mehar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
70	Khatik	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	91	Mehtar	"
71	Koli	In Ajmer district.	92	Mukri	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
72	Koli or Kori	Throughout the State except Ajmer district and Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	93	Nadia or Hadi	"
73	Kooch Band	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	94	Nat	In Ajmer district.
74	Koria	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	95	Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
75	Kotwal	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	96	Nut	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
76	Kuchband	In Ajmer district.	97	Pardhi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
77	Kunjar	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	98	Pasi	Throughout the State.
78	Lingader	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	99	Rawal	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
79	Madari or Bazigar.	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	100	Salvi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
80	Mahar	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	101	Sansi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
81	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	102	Santia	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
82	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	"	103	Sarbhangi	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
83	Majhabi	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	104	Sargara	"
84	Mang or Mang Garodi	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	105	Satia	In Ajmer district.
85	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	106	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
86	Mang- Garudi	"	107	Singiwala	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
87	Megh or Meghwal	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	108	Thori	In Ajmer district.
88	Meghval or Menghvar	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	109	Thori or Nayak	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
89	Meghwal	In Ajmer district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	110	Tirgar	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
111	Tirgar or Tirbanda	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	15	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
112	Turi	"	16	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna.	"
113	Valmiki	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.	"
114	Zamral	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	18	Korku	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
			19	Mina	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Barda	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	20	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	"	21	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	"
3	Bhil	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	22	Patelia	"
4	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagaliala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	23	Pomla	"
5	Bhil Mina	Throughout the State except Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	24	Rathawa	"
6	Chodhara	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	25	Seharia	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
7	Damor, Damaria	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.	26	Sehria, Sahariya	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.
8	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.	27	Varli	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.
9	Dhodia	"	28	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	"
10	Dubla including Talavia or Halpati	"			
11	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave, and Valvi.	"			
12	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
13	Gond	In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district.			
14	Gond or Rajgond	In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district.			

UTTAR PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Agariya	Throughout the State
2	Badhik	"
3	Badi	"
4	Baheliya	"
5	Baiga	"
6	Baiswar	"
7	Bajaniya	"
8	Bajgi	"
9	Balahar	"
10	Balai	"
11	Balmiki	"
12	Bangali	"
13	Banmanus	"
14	Bansphor	"
15	Barwar	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
16	Basor	Throughout the State.	1	Bagdi or Duley	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
17	Bawariya	"	2	Bahelia	"
18	Beldar	"	3	Baiti	"
19	Beriya	"	4	Bantar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
20	Bhantu	"	5	Bauri	Throughout the State.
21	Bhuiya	"	6	Bediya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
22	Bhuyiar	"	7	Beldar	"
23	Boria	"	8	Bhogta	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
24	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava.	"	9	Bhumali	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
25	Chero	"	10	Bhuiya	"
26	Dabgar	"	11	Bhumij	In the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
27	Dhangar	"	12	Bind	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
28	Dhanuk	"	13	Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabi-das, Ruidas or Rishi.	Throughout the State.
29	Dharkar	"	14	Chaupal	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
30	Dhobi	"	15	Dabgar	"
31	Dom	"	16	Damai (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
32	Domar	"	17	Dhoba or Dhobi	Throughout the State.
33	Dusadh	"	18	Doai	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
34	Gharami	"	19	Dom or Dhangad	Throughout the State.
35	Ghasiya	"	20	Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi.	"
36	Gond	In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur district South of Kaimur Range.	21	Ghasi	"
37	Gual	Throughout the State.	22	Gonrhi	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
38	Habura	"	23	Halalkhor	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
39	Hari	"	24	Hari	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
40	Hela	"			
41	Kalabaz	"			
42	Kanjar	"			
43	Kapariya	"			
44	Karwal	"			
45	Khairaha	"			
46	Kharwar excluding Ben-bansi.	"			
47	Khatik	"			
48	Khorot	"			
49	Kol	"			
50	Kori	Throughout the State excluding Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand Divisions.			
51	Korwa	Throughout the State.			
52	Lalbegi	"			
53	Majhwar	"			
54	Mazhabi	"			
55	Musahar	"			
56	Nat	"			
57	Pankha	"			
58	Parahiya	"			
59	Pasi or Tarmali	"			
60	Patari	"			
61	Rawat	"			
62	Saharya	"			
63	Sanaurhiya	"			
64	Sansiya	"			
65	Shilpkar	"			
66	Turaiha	"			

WEST BENGAL

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
25	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	55	Pasi	Throughout the State.
26	Jalia Kaibartta	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.	56	Patni	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
27	Jhalo Malo or Malo	"	57	Pod or Poundra	"
28	Kadar	"	58	Rajbanshi	"
29	Kami (Nepali)	"	59	Rajwar	Throughout the State.
30	Kandra	"	60	Sarki (Nepali)	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
31	Kanjar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	61	Sunri excluding Saha	"
32	Kaora	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.	62	Tiyar	"
33	Karenga or Koranga	"	63	Turi	Throughout the State.
34	Kaur	"			
35	Keot or Keyot	"			
36	Khaira	"			
37	Khatik	"			
38	Koch	"			
39	Konai	"			
40	Konwar	"			
41	Kotal	"			
42	Kurariar	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
43	Lalbegi	Throughout the State.			
44	Lohar	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
45	Mahar	"			
46	Mal	"			
47	Mallah	"			
48	Mehtor	"			
49	Musahar	Throughout the State.			
50	Namasudra	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
51	Nat	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.			
52	Nuniya	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from Purnea district of Bihar.			
53	Paliya	"			
54	Pan or Sawasi	Throughout the State.			

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Asur	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
2	Baiga	"
3	Banjara	"
4	Bathudi	"
5	Bedia	"
6	Bhumij	Throughout the State except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
7	Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
8	Binjhia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
9	Birhor	"
10	Birjia	"
11	Chakma	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
12	Chero	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
13	Chik Baraik	"
14	Garo	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
15	Gond	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
16	Gorait	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Hajang	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
18	Ho	Throughout the State.
19	Karmali	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
20	Kharwar	"
21	Khond	"
22	Kisan	"
23	Kora	Throughout the State.
24	Korwa	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
25	Lepcha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
26	Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	Throughout the State.
27	Lohara or Lohra	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
28	Magh	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
29	Mahali	"
30	Mahli	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
31	Mal Pahariya	Throughout the State.
32	Mech	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
33	Mru	"
34	Munda	Throughout the State.
35	Nagesia	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
36	Oraon	Throughout the State.
37	Parhaiya	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
38	Rabha	Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
39	Santal	Throughout the State.
40	Sauria Paharia	In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar.
41	Savar	"

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		
Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyah, Juwai and Kol.	In the Andaman Islands.
2	Jarawas	"
3	Nicobarese	In the Nicobar Islands.
4	Onges	In the Andaman Islands.
5	Sentinelese	"
6	Shom Pens	In the Nicobar Islands.

DELHI		
Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Adi-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Agria	"
3	Aberia	"
4	Balai	"
5	Banjara	"
6	Bawaria	"
7	Bazigar	"
8	Bhangi	"
9	Bhil	"
10	Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Ravidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	"
11	Chohra (Sweeper)	"
12	Chuhra (Balmiki)	"
13	Dhanak or Dhanuk	"
14	Dhobi	"
15	Dom	"
16	Gharrami	"
17	Julaha (Weaver)	"
18	Kabirpanthi	"
19	Kachhandha	"
20	Kanjar or Giarah	"
21	Khatik	"
22	Koli	"
23	Lalbegi	"
24	Madari	"
25	Mallah	"
26	Mazhabi	"
27	Meghwal	"
28	Naribut	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
29	Nat (Rana)	Throughout the Union Territory
30	Pasi	"
31	Perna	"
32	Sansi or Bhedkut	"
33	Sapera	"
34	Sikligar	"
35	Singiwala or Kalbelia	"
36	Sirkiband	"

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Ad-Dharmi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Badhi or Nagalu	"
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	"
4	Bandhela	"
5	Bangali	"
6	Banjara	"
7	Bansi	"
8	Barad	"
9	Barar	"
10	Batwal	"
11	Bawaria	"
12	Bazigar	"
13	Bhanjra	"
14	Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia	"
15	Chanal	"
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	"
17	Chuhre	"
18	Dagi	"
19	Daole	"
20	Darai or Daryai	"
21	Daule	"
22	Dhaki or Toori	"
23	Dhaogri or Dhuai	"
24	Doom or Doomna	"
25	Dumne (Bhanjre)	"
26	Hali	"
27	Hesi	"
28	Jogi	"
29	Julahe	"
30	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	"
31	Kamoh or Dagoli	"
32	Karoack	"
33	Khatik	"
34	Koli	"
35	Lohar	"
36	Mazhabi	"
37	Megh	"
38	Nat	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
39	Od	Throughout the Union Territory
40	Pasi	"
41	Phrera	"
42	Rehar	"
43	Rehara	"
44	Sansi	"
45	Sapela	"
46	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	"
47	Sarchde	"
48	Sikligar	"
49	Sipi	"
50	Sirkiband	"
51	Teli	"
52	Thathiar or Thathera	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Gaddi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Gujjar	"
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	"
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	"
5	Lahaula	"
6	Pangwala	"

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS		
Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who and both of whose parents were born in those islands	Throughout the Union Territory

MANIPUR		
Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhupi or Dhobi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Loia	"
3	Muchi or Ravidas	"
4	Namasudra	"
5	Patni	"
6	Sutradhar	"
7	Yaithibi	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Aimol	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Anal	"
3	Angami	"
4	Chiru	"
5	Chothe	"
6	Gangte	"
7	Hmar	"
8	Kabui	"
9	Kacha Naga	"
10	Koirao	"
11	Koireng	"
12	Kom	"
13	Lamgang	"
14	Mao	"
15	Maram	"
16	Maring	"
17	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	"
18	Monsang	"
19	Moyon	"
20	Paite	"
21	Purum	"
22	Ralte	"
23	Sahte	"
24	Sema	"
25	Simte	"
26	Tangkhu	"
27	Thadou	"
28	Vaiphui	"
29	Zou	"

TRIPURA

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bagdi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Baiti	"
3	Bhuimali	"
4	Bhunar	"
5	Chamar or Muchi	"
6	Dandasi	"
7	Dhenuar	"
8	Dhoba	"
9	Duai	"
10	Dum	"
11	Ghasi	"
12	Gorang	"
13	Gour	"
14	Gunar	"
15	Gur	"
16	Jalia Kaibarta	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
17	Kahar	Throughout the Union Territory
18	Kalindi	"
19	Kan	"
20	Kanda	"
21	Kanugh	"
22	Keot	"
23	Khadu	"
24	Kharria	"
25	Khemcha	"
26	Koch	"
27	Koir	"
28	Kol	"
29	Kora	"
30	Kotal	"
31	Mahisyadas	"
32	Mali	"
33	Mehtor	"
34	Musahar	"
35	Namsudra	"
36	Patni	"
37	Sabar	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhil	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Bhutia	"
3	Chaimal	"
4	Chakma	"
5	Garoo	"
6	Halam	"
7	Jamatia	"
8	Khasia	"
9	Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—	
	(i) Balte	
	(ii) Belalhut	
	(iii) Chhalya	
	(iv) Fun	
	(v) Hajango	
	(vi) Jangtei	
	(vii) Khareng	
	(viii) Khephong	
	(ix) Kuntei	
	(x) Laifang	
	(xi) Lentei	
	(xii) Mizel	
	(xiii) Namte	
	(xiv) Paitu, Paite	
	(xv) Rangchan	
	(xvi) Rangkhole	
	(xvii) Thangluya	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
10	Lepcha	Throughout the Union Territory
11	Lushai	"
12	Mag	"
13	Munda including Kaur	"
14	Noatia	"
15	Orang	"
16	Riang	"
17	Santal	"
18	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	"
19	Uchai	"

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Bhangi	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Chamar	"
3	Mahar	"
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhedi	"

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Dhodia	Throughout the Union Territory
2	Dubla including Halpati	"
3	Kathodi	"
4	Kokna	"
5	Koli Dhor including Kolgha	"
6	Naikda or Nayaka	"
7	Varli	"

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
	All Tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including—	In the Tribal Areas other than Autonomous districts of Assam
1	Abor	"
2	Aka	"
3	Apatani	"
4	Dafia	"
5	Galong	"
6	Khampti	"
7	Khowa	"

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
8	Mishmi	In the Tribal Areas other than Autonomous districts of Assam.
9	Momba	"
10	Any Naga Tribes	"
11	Sherdukpen	"
12	Singpho	"

NAGALAND

Scheduled Castes and their area of Enumeration

The same as reproduced in Assam on page ix.

Scheduled Tribes and their area of Enumeration

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3
1	Abor	In Tuensang district.
2	Aka	"
3	Apatani	"
4	Chakma	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
5	Dafila	In Tuensang district.
6	Dimasa (Kachari)	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
7	Galong	In Tuensang district.
8	Garo	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
9	Hajong	"
10	Hmar	"
11	Khampti	In Tuensang district
12	Khasi and jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
13	Khowa	In Tuensang district
14	Any Kuki Tribes including:—	Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
	(i) Biate or Biete	
	(ii) Changsan	
	(iii) Chongloi	
	(iv) Doungel	
	(v) Gamalhou	
	(vi) Gangte	
	(vii) Guite	
	(viii) Hanneng	
	(ix) Haokip or Hauptit	
	(x) Haolai	
	(xi) Hengna	
	(xii) Hongsungh	
	(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh	
	(xiv) Jongbe	
	(xv) Khawathlang or Khotalong	
	(xvi) Khawchung	
	(xvii) Khelma	
	(xviii) Kholhou	
	(xix) Kipgen	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
(xx) Kuki			(xxxi) Singson		
(xxi) Lengthang			(xxxii) Sitlhou		
(xxii) Lhangum			(xxxiii) Sukte		
(xxiii) Lhoujem			(xxxiv) Thado		
(xxiv) Lhouvun			(xxv) Thangngeu		
(xxv) Lupteng			(xxxvi) Uibuh		
(xxvi) Mangjel			(xxxvii) Vaiphei		
(xxvii) Misao					
(xxviii) Riang			15 Lakher		Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
(xxix) Sairhem			16 Man (Tai-Speaking)		..
(xxx) Selnam					

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Area of Enumeration
1	2	3	1	2	3
17 Mikir		Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.	24 Singpho		In Tuensang district.
18 Mishmi		In Tuensang district.	25 Synteng		Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.
19 Any Mizo Tribes (Lushai)		Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.	26 All tribes of N.E.F.A. including Abor, Aka, Apatani, Dafla, Galong, Khampti, Khowa, Mishmi, Momba, Naga Tribes (Any), Sherdukpen, Singpho.		In Tuensang district.
20 Momba		In Tuensang district.			
21 Any Naga Tribes		Throughout Nagaland			
22 Pawi		Throughout Nagaland except in Tuensang district.			
23 Sherdukpen		In Tuensang district.			

APPENDIX
STATEMENT

Percentage distribution of members of
Percentages of Scheduled

State, Union Territory 1	Total			Rural		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7
INDIA	14.67	14.55	14.79	15.97	15.95	15.99
Andhra Pradesh	13.82	13.83	13.81	14.88	14.94	14.82
Assam	6.17	6.15	6.19	6.13	6.14	6.13
Bihar	14.00	13.73	14.28	14.47	14.27	14.67
Gujarat	6.63	6.52	6.74	6.74	6.61	6.88
Jammu and Kashmir	7.98	7.93	8.04	8.87	8.84	8.90
Kerala	8.49	8.52	8.46	9.15	9.20	9.10
Madhya Pradesh	13.14	13.00	13.28	13.69	13.62	13.76
Madras	18.01	18.01	18.02	20.82	20.88	20.76
Maharashtra	5.63	5.56	5.71	6.13	6.18	6.08
Mysore	13.22	13.18	13.26	14.24	14.27	14.21
Orissa	15.75	15.64	15.86	16.05	16.01	16.08
Punjab	20.38	20.28	20.51	22.56	22.52	22.60
Rajasthan	16.67	16.54	16.81	17.46	17.37	17.57
Uttar Pradesh	20.88	20.54	21.26	22.30	22.02	22.61
West Bengal	19.73	19.34	20.17	23.56	23.63	23.50
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	12.85	12.72	13.01	23.17	22.92	23.46
Himachal Pradesh	27.38	27.24	27.53	27.79	27.75	27.84
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1.71	1.78	1.65	1.86	1.92	1.79
Tripura	10.48	10.50	10.47	10.87	10.90	10.84
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1.70	1.37	2.04	1.70	1.37	2.04
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	15.40	15.71	15.10	18.97	19.22	18.72
North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	..
SIKKIM	..	..	..	..	..	..

II

I

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population, 1961

Castes	Percentages of Scheduled Tribes								
	Urban			Total			Rural		
	Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10	Persons 11	Males 12	Females 13	Persons 14	Males 15	Females 16
	8.70	8.52	8.91	6.87	6.71	7.04	8.16	8.05	8.27
	8.80	8.68	8.93	3.68	3.69	3.67	4.27	4.29	4.24
	6.64	6.29	7.17	17.39	16.68	18.20	18.22	17.65	18.85
	8.93	8.48	9.49	9.05	8.95	9.14	9.63	9.60	9.65
	6.29	6.27	6.30	13.35	13.15	13.56	17.08	16.93	17.24
	3.52	3.44	3.62	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4.77	4.77	4.77	1.26	1.27	1.25	1.42	1.44	1.40
	9.84	9.53	10.20	20.63	20.11	21.17	23.80	23.39	24.22
	10.30	10.27	10.32	0.75	0.76	0.73	0.96	0.99	0.94
	4.35	4.12	4.64	6.06	5.93	6.20	8.13	8.18	8.07
	9.66	9.50	9.83	0.81	0.82	0.81	0.99	1.00	0.98
	11.36	10.64	12.25	24.07	23.88	24.25	25.16	25.13	25.19
	11.75	11.66	11.85	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09
	12.59	12.36	12.84	11.67	11.55	11.79	13.66	13.54	13.78
	11.26	11.10	11.46	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7.88	7.74	8.08	5.88	5.61	6.19	7.60	7.48	7.73
	..	..	..	22.22	18.62	28.06	28.54	24.11	35.60
	11.54	11.48	11.62	..	..	..	..	..	..
	18.99	18.02	20.33	8.01	7.79	8.25	8.38	8.18	8.59
	..	..	..	97.03	96.07	97.96	97.03	96.07	97.96
	0.23	0.30	0.17	31.93	31.82	32.03	34.38	34.21	34.55
	6.55	6.53	6.57	31.53	31.15	31.94	34.30	33.95	34.67
	..	..	..	88.43	88.07	88.81	88.43	88.07	88.81
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4.17	4.35	4.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	88.59	83.36	94.44	88.59	83.36	94.44
	0.50	0.46	0.55	93.09	89.64	96.80	95.37	92.60	98.28
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

51.49 44.55 62.52

STATEMENT II

Distribution percent of total population of member of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories, 1961

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to Total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes to Total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to Total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in each State/Union Territory to Total population of India	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in each State/Union Territory to Total population of India	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled Castes among States and Union Territories	Distribution of 100 members of Scheduled Tribes among States and Union Territories
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA	21.54	14.67	6.87	14.67	6.87	100.00	100.00
Andhra Pradesh	17.50	13.82	3.68	1.13	0.30	7.72	4.39
Assam	23.56	6.17	17.39	0.17	0.47	1.14	6.84
Bihar	23.05	14.00	9.05	1.48	0.96	10.10	13.94
Gujarat	19.98	6.63	13.35	0.31	0.63	2.12	9.13
Jammu and Kashmir	7.98	7.98	..	0.06	..	0.44	..
Kerala	9.75	8.49	1.26	0.33	0.05	2.23	0.70
Madhya Pradesh	33.77	13.14	20.63	0.97	1.52	6.60	22.13
Madras	18.76	18.01	0.75	1.38	0.06	9.42	0.83
Maharashtra	11.69	5.63	6.06	0.51	0.55	3.46	7.94
Mysore	14.03	13.22	0.81	0.71	0.04	4.84	0.64
Orissa	39.82	15.75	24.07	0.63	0.96	4.29	14.00
Punjab	20.45	20.38	0.07	0.94	N	6.42	0.05
Rajasthan	28.34	16.67	11.67	0.77	0.54	5.21	7.79
Uttar Pradesh	20.88	20.88	..	3.51	..	23.91	..
West Bengal	25.61	19.73	5.88	1.57	0.47	10.70	6.81
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	22.22	..	22.22	..	N	..	0.05
Delhi	12.85	12.85	..	0.08	..	0.53	..
Himachal Pradesh	35.39	27.38	8.01	0.08	0.02	0.57	0.36
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	97.03	..	97.03	..	N	..	0.08
Manipur	33.64	1.71	31.93	N	0.06	0.02	0.83
Tripura	42.01	10.48	31.53	0.03	0.08	0.19	1.19
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	90.13	1.70	88.43	N	0.01	N	0.17
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	15.40	15.40	..	0.01	..	0.09	..
North-East Frontier Agency	88.59	..	88.59	..	0.07	..	0.99
Nagaland	93.13	0.04	93.09	N	0.08	N	1.14
SIKKIM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

'N' indicates that figures are negligible.

STATEMENT III

Population of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in urban areas and their percentage to total Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the States/Union Territories, 1961

State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Castes in urban areas	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in urban areas to Total population of Scheduled Castes in State/Union Territory	Population of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas to total population of Scheduled Tribes in State/Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	6,869,697	10.7	772,398	2.6
Andhra Pradesh	552,088	11.1	57,081	4.3
Assam	60,670	8.3	68,033	3.3
Bihar	349,607	5.4	109,949	2.6
Gujarat	334,182	24.4	137,950	5.0
Jammu and Kashmir	20,895	7.4	..	..
Kerala	121,845	8.5	9,163	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	455,294	10.7	75,085	1.1
Madras	925,840	15.3	14,328	5.7
Maharashtra	485,453	21.8	89,910	3.8
Mysore	508,487	16.3	9,935	5.2
Orissa	126,026	4.6	87,551	2.1
Punjab	480,398	11.6	..	..
Rajasthan	413,045	12.3	47,240	2.0
Uttar Pradesh	1,067,700	6.9	..	..
West Bengal	673,073	9.8	48,116	2.3
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	272,243	79.7	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	12,142	3.3	350	0.3
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Manipur	158	1.2	4,146	1.7
Tripura	6,745	5.6	3,698	1.0
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3,711	6.6	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	95	75.4	9,863	2.9
SIKKIM	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT IV

Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Literates			Illiterates			Literates			Illiterates		
		Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	T	10.27	16.96	3.29	89.73	83.04	96.71	8.53*	13.83	3.16	91.47*	86.17	96.84
	R	8.89	15.06	2.52	91.11	84.94	97.48	8.16*	13.37	2.90	91.84*	86.63	97.10
	U	21.81	32.21	10.04	78.19	67.79	89.96	22.41	30.43	13.45	77.59	69.57	86.55
Andhra Pradesh	T	8.47	13.43	3.40	91.53	86.57	96.60	4.41	7.26	1.48	95.59	92.74	98.52
	R	6.82	11.05	2.50	93.18	88.95	97.50	4.13	6.86	1.34	95.87	93.14	98.66
	U	21.68	32.53	10.59	78.32	67.47	89.41	10.54	16.19	4.57	89.46	83.81	95.43
Assam	T	24.41	31.75	16.09	75.59	68.25	83.91	23.58	31.09	15.72	76.42	68.91	84.28
	R	23.52	30.89	15.28	76.48	69.11	84.72	22.55	30.19	14.56	77.45	69.81	85.44
	U	34.20	40.66	25.82	65.80	59.34	74.18	53.66	57.53	49.68	46.34	42.47	50.32
Bihar	T	5.96	11.15	0.92	94.04	88.85	99.08	9.16	15.22	3.18	90.84	84.78	96.82
	R	5.44	10.31	0.75	94.56	89.69	99.25	8.63	14.57	2.81	91.37	85.43	97.19
	U	15.09	25.04	4.13	84.91	74.96	95.87	28.76	38.06	18.24	71.24	61.94	81.76
Gujarat	T	22.46	33.87	10.72	77.54	66.13	89.28	11.69	19.06	4.09	88.31	80.94	95.91
	R	19.76	30.13	9.34	80.24	69.87	90.66	11.32	18.53	3.90	88.68	81.47	96.10
	U	30.83	44.88	15.23	69.17	55.12	84.77	18.80	28.66	7.80	81.20	71.34	92.20
Jammu and Kash- mir	T	4.72	7.95	1.09	95.28	92.05	98.91	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4.24	7.23	0.88	95.76	92.77	99.12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	10.76	16.99	3.75	89.24	83.01	96.25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	T	24.44	31.60	17.38	75.56	68.40	82.62	17.26	22.63	11.92	82.74	77.37	88.08
	R	23.37	30.41	16.45	76.63	69.59	83.55	16.31	21.44	11.18	83.69	78.56	88.82
	U	35.94	44.29	27.52	64.06	55.71	72.48	38.35	50.23	27.58	61.65	49.77	72.42
Madhya Pradesh	T	7.89	14.27	1.33	92.11	85.73	98.67	5.10	9.25	0.97	94.90	90.75	99.03
	R	6.48	11.99	0.86	93.52	88.01	99.14	4.98	9.06	0.93	95.02	90.94	99.07
	U	19.60	32.66	5.34	80.40	67.34	94.66	15.46	24.81	4.77	84.54	75.19	95.23
Madras	T	14.66	23.56	5.69	85.34	76.44	94.31	5.91	8.93	2.73	94.09	91.07	97.27
	R	12.56	20.86	4.23	87.44	79.14	95.77	4.70	7.70	1.55	95.30	92.30	98.45
	U	26.35	38.34	13.96	73.65	61.66	86.04	25.96	29.21	22.47	74.04	70.79	77.53
Maharashtra	T	15.78	25.46	5.70	84.22	74.54	94.30	7.21	12.55	1.75	92.79	87.45	98.25
	R	12.15	20.62	3.51	87.85	79.38	96.49	6.87	12.06	1.57	93.13	87.94	98.43
	U	28.77	42.17	13.93	71.23	57.83	86.07	15.92	24.56	6.45	84.08	75.44	93.55
Mysore	T	9.06	14.87	3.04	90.94	85.13	96.96	8.15	13.24	2.81	91.85	86.76	97.19
	R	6.65	11.44	1.70	93.35	88.56	98.30	7.49	12.26	2.48	92.51	87.74	97.52
	U	21.44	32.24	10.01	78.56	67.76	89.99	20.23	31.10	8.87	79.77	68.90	91.13
Orissa	T	11.57	19.82	3.44	88.43	80.18	96.56	7.36	13.04	1.77	92.64	86.96	98.23
	R	11.30	19.52	3.23	88.70	80.48	96.77	7.22	12.87	1.67	92.78	87.13	98.33
	U	17.19	25.86	7.86	82.81	74.14	92.14	14.00	20.79	6.83	86.00	79.21	93.17
Punjab	T	9.64	16.18	2.16	90.36	83.82	97.84	16.46	29.49	3.79	83.54	70.51	96.21
	R	8.88	15.10	1.82	91.12	84.90	98.18	16.46	29.49	3.79	83.54	70.51	96.21
	U	15.44	24.20	4.86	84.56	75.80	95.14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	T	6.44	11.65	0.78	93.56	88.35	99.22	3.97	7.39	0.28	96.03	92.61	99.72
	R	5.25	9.75	0.38	94.75	90.25	99.62	3.76	7.04	0.22	96.24	92.96	99.78
	U	14.89	25.21	3.62	85.11	74.79	96.38	14.13	22.99	3.09	85.87	77.01	96.91
Uttar Pradesh	T	7.14	12.79	1.14	92.86	87.21	98.86	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	6.26	11.55	0.68	93.74	88.45	99.32	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19.03	28.51	7.72	80.97	71.49	92.28	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	13.58	21.80	4.61	86.42	78.20	95.39	6.55	11.20	1.76	93.45	88.80	98.24
	R	12.70	21.01	3.83	87.30	78.99	96.17	6.27	10.83	1.60	93.73	89.17	98.40
	U	21.77	28.31	12.84	78.23	71.69	87.16	18.27	24.76	9.57	81.73	75.24	90.43

STATEMENT IV

Percentage distribution of Literates and Illiterates among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961—concl'd.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Literates			Illiterates			Literates			Illiterates		
		Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
UNION TERRI- TORIES AND OTHER AREAS													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.10	15.56	6.31	88.90	84.44	93.69
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.10	15.56	6.31	88.90	84.44	93.69
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	T	20.86	32.15	6.80	79.14	67.85	93.20	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	14.54	25.05	2.42	85.46	74.95	97.58	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	22.47	33.88	7.97	77.53	66.12	92.03	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	8.46	14.52	1.97	91.54	85.48	98.03	8.63	15.37	1.74	91.37	84.63	98.26
	R	7.80	13.67	1.54	92.20	86.33	98.46	8.53	15.21	1.71	91.47	84.79	98.29
	U	27.94	38.03	15.67	72.06	61.97	84.33	42.29	51.18	18.75	57.71	48.82	81.25
Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amin- divi Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.27	34.40	10.61	77.73	65.60	89.39
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.27	34.40	10.61	77.73	65.60	89.39
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	T	22.37	31.96	12.19	77.63	68.04	87.81	27.25	37.03	17.67	72.75	62.97	82.33
	R	22.20	31.60	12.28	77.80	68.40	87.72	26.83	36.43	17.49	73.17	63.57	82.51
	U	36.71	56.44	1.75	63.29	43.56	98.25	51.98	67.37	30.63	48.02	32.63	69.37
Tripura	T	13.42	22.07	4.10	86.58	77.93	95.90	10.01	17.37	2.31	89.99	82.63	97.69
	R	12.81	21.30	3.69	87.19	78.70	96.31	9.48	16.78	1.84	90.52	83.22	98.16
	U	23.66	34.77	11.18	76.34	65.23	88.82	61.76	70.84	51.00	38.24	29.16	49.00
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	26.60	35.89	20.14	73.40	64.11	79.86	4.40	8.28	0.41	95.60	91.72	99.59
	R	26.60	35.89	20.14	73.40	64.11	79.86	4.40	8.28	0.41	95.60	91.72	99.59
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	T	11.11	17.66	4.38	88.89	82.34	95.62	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	10.64	17.25	3.85	89.36	82.75	96.15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17.81	23.46	11.99	82.19	76.54	88.01	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-East Fron- tier Agency	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.09*	38.81	8.47	70.91*	61.19	91.53
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.09	38.81	8.47	70.91	61.19	91.53
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	T	25.40	28.75	19.57	74.60	71.25	80.43	14.76	18.99	10.57	85.24	81.01	89.43
	R	35.48	34.62	40.00	64.52	65.38	60.00	13.54	17.45	9.68	86.46	82.55	90.32
	U	22.11	25.93	17.07	77.89	74.07	82.93	56.13	67.70	43.00	43.87	32.30	57.00

*Excludes population 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency as their distribution into Literates and Illiterates is not available.

STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	T	47.06	59.23	34.35	52.94	40.77	65.65	56.64*	61.25	51.96	43.36*	38.75	48.04
	R	48.13	59.98	35.86	51.87	40.02	64.14	56.98*	61.43	52.47	43.02*	38.57	47.53
	U	38.15	53.24	21.07	61.85	46.76	78.93	43.78	54.69	31.58	56.22	45.31	68.42
Andhra Pradesh	T	61.57	66.54	56.49	38.43	33.46	43.51	61.27	65.73	56.69	38.73	34.27	43.31
	R	63.54	67.86	59.13	36.46	32.14	40.87	61.73	65.98	57.38	38.27	34.02	42.62
	U	45.74	55.93	35.33	54.26	44.07	64.67	50.93	60.42	40.90	49.07	39.58	59.10
Assam	T	41.81	55.79	25.97	58.19	44.21	74.03	51.36	53.98	48.63	48.64	46.02	51.37
	R	42.10	55.70	26.88	57.90	44.30	73.12	51.87	54.21	49.43	48.13	45.79	50.57
	U	38.63	56.81	15.09	61.37	43.19	84.91	36.44	47.28	25.27	63.56	52.72	74.73
Bihar	T	49.01	58.01	40.30	50.99	41.99	59.70	58.93	61.92	55.98	41.07	38.08	44.02
	R	49.52	58.22	41.16	50.48	41.78	58.84	59.43	62.25	56.65	40.57	37.75	43.35
	U	40.03	54.50	24.08	59.97	45.50	75.92	40.46	50.46	29.14	59.54	49.54	70.86
Gujarat	T	42.57	51.25	33.64	57.43	48.75	66.36	53.72	58.25	49.06	46.28	41.75	50.94
	R	45.64	53.18	38.07	54.36	46.82	61.93	54.34	58.44	50.12	45.66	41.56	49.88
	U	33.08	45.56	19.24	66.92	54.44	80.76	42.03	54.66	27.94	57.97	45.34	72.06
Jammu and Kashmir	T	41.06	56.32	23.90	58.94	43.68	76.10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	41.76	56.46	25.24	58.24	43.54	74.76	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32.25	54.60	7.07	67.75	45.40	92.93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	T	47.83	52.75	42.98	52.17	47.25	57.02	46.98	53.79	40.22	53.02	46.21	59.78
	R	48.45	53.05	43.91	51.55	46.95	56.09	47.30	54.00	40.61	52.70	46.00	59.39
	U	41.17	49.46	32.82	58.83	50.54	67.18	39.88	48.76	31.82	60.12	51.24	68.18
Madhya Pradesh	T	56.26	61.90	50.47	43.74	38.10	49.53	60.78	63.57	57.99	39.22	36.43	42.01
	R	58.01	62.87	53.04	41.99	37.13	46.96	60.88	63.59	58.18	39.12	36.41	41.82
	U	41.70	54.03	28.24	58.30	45.97	71.76	51.82	61.82	40.40	48.18	38.18	59.60
Madras	T	53.30	62.15	44.40	46.70	37.87	55.60	56.77	64.15	49.01	43.23	35.85	50.99
	R	55.39	63.52	47.23	44.61	36.48	52.77	57.42	64.56	49.91	42.58	35.44	50.09
	U	41.69	54.53	28.43	58.31	45.47	71.57	46.10	57.45	33.94	53.90	42.55	66.06
Maharashtra	T	50.79	56.92	44.41	49.21	43.08	55.59	58.72	61.54	55.83	41.28	38.46	44.17
	R	54.66	59.08	50.16	45.34	40.92	49.84	59.21	61.74	56.63	40.79	38.26	43.37
	U	36.89	49.48	22.94	63.11	50.52	77.06	46.11	56.49	34.71	53.89	43.51	65.29
Mysore	T	51.92	61.67	41.82	48.08	38.33	58.18	53.36	60.05	46.34	46.64	39.95	53.66
	R	54.37	63.42	45.03	45.63	36.58	54.97	53.91	60.23	47.27	46.09	39.77	52.73
	U	39.37	52.78	25.17	60.63	47.22	74.83	43.32	56.67	29.37	56.68	43.33	70.63
Orissa	T	46.54	61.24	32.06	53.46	38.76	67.94	53.81	63.66	44.13	46.19	36.34	55.87
	R	46.65	61.41	32.18	53.35	38.59	67.82	53.94	63.75	44.29	46.06	36.25	55.71
	U	44.23	57.97	29.46	55.77	42.03	70.54	47.99	59.25	36.08	52.01	40.75	63.92
Punjab	T	35.10	53.42	14.14	64.90	46.58	85.86	65.69	61.85	69.42	34.31	38.15	30.58
	R	35.42	53.79	14.55	64.58	46.21	85.45	65.69	61.85	69.42	34.31	38.15	30.58
	U	32.65	50.65	10.89	67.35	49.35	89.11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	T	49.63	59.08	39.38	50.37	40.92	60.62	56.69	62.08	50.86	43.31	37.92	49.14
	R	51.59	60.33	42.12	48.41	39.67	57.88	56.98	62.28	51.28	43.02	37.72	48.72
	U	35.63	50.14	19.81	64.37	49.86	80.19	42.36	53.11	28.98	57.64	46.89	71.02

STATEMENT V

Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers among total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, 1961—concl'd.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Workers			Non-Workers			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Uttar Pradesh	T	44.29	60.02	27.57	55.71	39.98	72.43	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	44.97	60.45	28.67	55.03	39.55	71.33	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	35.14	54.60	11.90	64.86	45.40	88.10	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	34.06	55.32	10.84	65.94	44.68	89.16	50.14	58.48	41.55	49.86	41.52	58.45
	R	33.78	55.23	10.91	66.22	44.77	89.09	50.33	58.59	41.86	49.67	41.41	58.14
	U	36.62	56.08	10.06	63.38	43.92	89.94	42.26	54.17	26.27	57.74	45.83	73.73
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	53.62	55.49	51.60	46.38	44.51	48.40
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	53.62	55.49	51.60	46.38	44.51	48.40
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	T	34.46	51.80	12.85	65.54	48.20	87.15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	38.16	50.88	23.48	61.84	49.12	76.52	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33.51	52.03	9.99	66.49	47.97	90.01	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	61.76	65.59	57.66	38.24	34.41	42.34	63.13	65.33	60.88	36.87	34.67	39.12
	R	62.45	65.86	58.80	37.55	34.14	41.20	63.19	65.38	60.95	36.81	34.62	39.05
	U	41.53	58.07	21.42	58.47	41.93	78.58	47.14	54.72	27.08	52.86	45.28	72.92
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin-divi Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.99	50.33	51.62	49.01	49.67	48.38
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.99	50.33	51.62	49.01	49.67	48.38
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	T	49.78	59.95	38.98	50.22	40.05	61.02	50.25	48.33	52.12	49.75	51.67	47.88
	R	49.71	59.71	39.17	50.29	40.29	60.83	50.67	48.60	52.68	49.33	51.40	47.32
	U	55.06	76.24	17.54	44.94	23.76	82.46	25.33	35.08	11.80	74.67	64.92	88.20
Tripura	T	35.32	59.61	9.18	64.68	40.39	90.82	51.59	54.76	48.26	48.41	45.24	51.74
	R	35.37	59.72	9.22	64.63	40.28	90.78	51.90	54.98	48.68	48.10	45.02	51.32
	U	34.59	57.83	8.47	65.41	42.17	91.53	21.28	34.70	5.38	78.72	65.30	94.62
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	T	51.68	47.77	54.39	48.32	52.23	45.61	61.87	62.71	61.02	38.13	37.29	38.98
	R	51.68	47.77	54.39	48.32	52.23	45.61	61.87	62.71	61.02	38.13	37.29	38.98
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	T	54.43	62.82	45.82	45.57	37.18	54.18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	54.73	62.83	46.41	45.27	37.17	53.59	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	50.23	62.79	37.27	49.77	37.21	62.73	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-East Frontier Agency	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.91*	59.86	31.95	49.09*	40.14	68.05
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.91	59.86	31.95	49.09	40.14	68.05
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	T	47.62	75.00	..	52.38	25.00	100.00	58.93	58.13	59.72	41.07	41.87	40.28
	R	70.97	84.62	..	29.03	15.38	100.00	59.92	58.85	60.97	40.08	41.15	39.03
	U	40.00	70.37	..	60.00	29.63	100.00	25.48	35.54	14.07	74.52	64.46	85.93

*Excludes that portion of North-East Frontier Agency where Simplified Census Schedule was canvassed.

**PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT
WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

SCT-I

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This Table gives the distribution of the members of Scheduled Tribes into two broad divisions of (i) workers and (ii) non-workers; workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. It corresponds to Table D-III (or Table I—Scheduled Tribes, published in Census Paper No. 4 of 1953) and closely follows the pattern of Economic Table B-I of 1961 Census relating to the general population. But, unlike Table B-I, the economic data in this table is not cross-classified by broad age groups.

Data are presented for Rural and Urban areas separately by sex break up for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other areas. Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other area appear for each tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at district level by sex break up and Rural-Urban classification will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement. Similarly the connotation of the terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' have also been explained in the 'Introductory Note'. The statistics appearing in this Table were compiled from the individual slips which contained answer to question 5 (c) indicating the name of the Scheduled Tribe to which the individual belonged. The form of the question and the instructions to the enumerators have been reproduced in the Introductory Note.

The economic data in 1961 Census was collected on the basis of work i.e., the population was divided into two classes, 'workers' and 'non-workers'. The following was adopted as the basis of work :

In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. if a person had had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season he was to be regarded as a 'worker'. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work would be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. A person who was working but was absent from his work dur-

ing the fifteen days preceding the day of enumeration due to illness or other causes was a worker. A person who was offered work but had not actually joined was treated as a non-worker.

A person under training as apprentice with or without stipend or wages was regarded as a 'worker'. And adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family resources was treated as a 'non-worker'. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who earned an income but did not participate in any productive work were not treated as 'workers', unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. A public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who was actively engaged in furthering the political activity at his party was regarded as a worker.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by a cross-tabulation of the above mentioned question 5(c) and the following questions :

- Q. 8 — Working as cultivator
- Q. 9 — Working as Agricultural Labourer
- Q. 10 — Working at Household Industry
- Q. 11 — Doing work other than 8, 9 and 10
- Q. 13 — Sex

From the answers to questions 8 to 11, the workers were classified in one of the following nine industrial categories :

- I. As cultivator
- II. As agricultural labourer
- III. In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities
- IV. At household industry
- V. In manufacturing other than household industry
- VI. In Construction
- VII. In trade and commerce
- VIII. In transport, storage and communications
- IX. In other services

The scope of each category is briefly given below :

Category I : This category covers both owner and tenant cultivators. Cultivation includes ploughing, sowing and harvesting but does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantation like coffee, tea, rubber, cinchona and other medical plantations. These activities are either covered in category III or IV; in the latter if the work is done as a household industry.

Besides actual cultivation involving manual work, persons engaged in active supervision or direction of cultivation are included in this category.

Category II : Persons who work in another person's land without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation for wages in money, kind or share of produce but have no right or lease or contract on land on which they work are included in this category as Agricultural Labourers.

Category III : Workers in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities are classified in this category.

Category IV : Workers in household industry either of their own household or persons working in the household or persons working in the household industry of others are included in this category.

Category V : 'Manufacturing' includes all types of production, processing, servicing or repairing of goods, which is not done in household industry.

Category VI : This category embraces workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph and telephone line, waterways, reservoirs, etc.

Category VII : This category includes workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trade and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports,

real estate and properties, stocks and shares, insurance, money lending, banking etc.

Category VIII : Workers engaged in transport activities by air, rail, road and water and in services identical to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading etc. and workers engaged in storage, warehousing and communication, services such as posts, telegraph, telephone, wireless, information and broadcasting.

Category IX : This category includes (i) Public utility services like electricity, gas, water supply and sanitary services, (ii) Public services—Central, State, quasi-Government and Municipal employees in administrative departments and offices, (iii) Professional services, (iv) Personal services, (v) Services rendered by Trade and Labour associations and (vi) Recreation services etc.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled in the President's Order for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
INDIA			
All Scheduled Tribes	29,106,851	14,631,085	14,475,766
ANDHRA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	1,267,287	641,033	626,254
1 Andh	1,468	775	693
2 Bagata	55,140	28,217	26,923
3 Bhil	58	23	35
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	16,656	8,501	8,155
5 Gadabas	21,646	10,835	10,811
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	142,972	71,811	71,161
7 Goudu (Goud)	3,392	1,688	1,704
8 Hill Reddis	3,868	1,930	1,938
9 Jatapus	62,719	31,398	31,321
10 Kammara	24,629	12,385	12,244
11 Kattunayakan	74	29	45
12 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	16,667	8,314	8,353
13 Konda Dhoras	86,341	43,114	43,227
14 Konda Kapus	29,167	14,810	14,357
15 Kondareddis	35,347	17,485	17,862
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	21,732	11,422	10,310
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	11,008	5,621	5,387
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	218,596	109,355	109,241
19 Kulia	85	40	45
20 Malis	1,443	728	715
21 Manna Dhora	8,428	3,920	4,508
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	9,961	5,137	4,824
23 Nayaks	2,902	1,454	1,448
24 Pardhan	9,166	4,271	4,895
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	9,329	4,773	4,556
26 Reddi Dhoras	3,122	1,560	1,562
27 Rona, Rena	22	18	4
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	68,110	34,481	33,629
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	92,048	47,135	44,913
30 Thoti	503	259	244
31 Valmiki	22,354	11,090	11,264
32 Yenadis	175,613	91,151	84,462
33 Yerukulas	111,021	56,526	54,495
34 Unclassified	1,700	777	923

• ASSAM

All Scheduled Tribes	1,996,783	1,020,911	975,872
1 Barmans in Cachar	12,765	6,469	6,296
2 Boro-Borokachari	343,381	175,359	168,022

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
INDIA											
8,988,540	7,595,829	6,264,295	5,237,688	1,671,574	1,627,171	359,761	192,288				
ANDHRA PRADESH											
422,941	359,372	217,158	173,464	129,975	142,127	20,515	7,738				
484	396	370	280	103	116	5	..			1	
18,401	15,240	15,980	13,041	1,633	1,917	264	117			2	
16	12	10	2	6	10	..	..			3	
4,848	3,219	792	559	1,890	1,915	1,045	118			4	
7,710	6,636	3,848	3,076	2,840	2,953	346	103			5	
46,914	41,985	29,781	24,981	12,378	15,303	1,606	224			6	
1,142	1,065	845	770	210	253	51	8			7	
1,256	1,022	971	697	194	306	52	..			8	
21,890	20,143	12,699	10,204	7,897	9,115	416	163			9	
8,285	6,842	3,959	3,298	3,049	3,309	240	20			10	
13	11	4	1	8	10	1	..			11	
5,303	5,103	3,320	2,760	1,364	1,993	130	15			12	
29,330	25,607	16,133	13,398	9,691	10,489	1,352	373			13	
10,054	8,722	8,108	6,906	1,562	1,727	99	8			14	
11,925	11,086	9,996	9,198	1,420	1,652	306	95			15	
8,052	6,764	6,166	4,971	1,631	1,690	146	20			16	
3,814	3,539	3,180	2,910	574	596	19	3			17	
72,063	62,974	48,587	38,027	18,797	23,516	2,045	229			18	
30	2	23	..	..	..	..	..			19	
501	399	290	245	119	134	3	..			20	
2,562	2,105	1,291	852	786	987	81	39			21	
3,556	2,770	2,601	1,817	830	917	45	10			22	
975	798	391	290	492	469	10	1			23	
2,738	2,823	1,020	944	1,279	1,661	49	2			24	
3,463	3,054	2,632	2,225	664	726	29	8			25	
1,025	1,124	794	940	147	177	6	..			26	
16	4	16	4	..	..	..	..			27	
23,983	21,326	12,788	10,109	7,248	7,818	1,625	1,396			28	
28,968	22,575	13,781	9,189	8,537	9,516	1,499	596			29	
131	152	32	50	71	77	1	..			30	
7,156	6,408	5,056	4,579	1,532	1,622	69	14			31	
59,561	46,233	6,014	3,554	36,636	34,383	6,224	2,857			32	
36,372	28,786	5,604	3,466	6,164	6,508	2,693	1,303			33	
404	447	76	121	223	262	58	11			34	
ASSAM											
553,418	482,373	489,475	396,469	20,717	11,949	14,116	8,103				
3,001	2,609	2,684	1,448	174	35	2	1			1	
91,097	76,707	79,048	49,647	7,195	2,385	1,273	280			2	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	183,303	219,255	48,571	23,033	28,535	10,425
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	34,591	21,995	1,569	744	955	336
1 Andh	4	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bagata	57	13	48	..	11	1
3 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	478	176	11	22	38	14
5 Gadabas	260	85	42	3	6	11
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	1,628	295	236	144	57	13
7 Goudu (Goud)	12	9	..	..	4	4
8 Hill Reddis	24	17	..	..	..	..
9 Jatapus	157	43	42	6	17	9
10 Kammaras	660	66	32	4	23	13
11 Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannavarlu)	230	75	14	7	..	..
13 Konda Dhoras	524	133	68	18	59	17
14 Konda Kapus	45	13	15	..	9	1
15 Kondareddis	128	88	4	15	4	1
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttia Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	27	1	1	..	2	..
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	3	25	1	..	1	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1,595	354	104	21	85	48
19 Kulia	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Malis	34	3	13	1	..	..
21 Manna Dhora	124	35	3	3	7	5
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	16	..	1	..	5	2
23 Nayaks	4	2	2	..	..	..
24 Pardhan	80	7	6	..	1	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	20	6	1	..	39	26
26 Reddi Dhoras	12	4	..	..	4	..
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	355	162	17	15	17	9
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	3,651	2,053	123	30	246	73
30 Thoti	18	16	2	2	..	..
31 Valmiki	30	1	5	..	50	20
32 Yenadis	4,539	2,286	533	232	154	7
33 Yerukulas	19,860	15,994	262	219	111	59
34 Unclassified	16	32	3	2	5	3

ASSAM

All Scheduled Tribes	2,179	57,042	1,308	875	1,312	124
1 Barmans in Cachar	10	1,094	2	..	3	13
2 Boro-Borokachari	341	23,142	110	462	183	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers								
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26	1
INDIA								
26,031	22,990	24,191	1,507	382,279	261,472	5,642,545	6,879,937	
ANDHRA PRADESH								
6,052	5,443	695	5	11,411	7,520	218,092	266,882	
..	..	1	..	1	..	291	297	1
17	33	5	..	386	118	9,816	11,683	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	23	3
152	143	3	1	439	271	3,653	4,936	4
205	192	..	1	163	207	3,125	4,175	5
59	37	14	..	1,155	988	24,897	29,176	6
6	7	..	..	14	14	546	639	7
3	..	..	..	12	2	674	916	8
217	203	8	..	437	400	9,508	11,178	9
69	31	3	..	250	101	4,100	5,402	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	34	11
..	..	15	..	230	253	3,011	3,250	12
753	751	16	..	734	428	13,784	17,620	13
103	39	5	..	108	28	4,756	5,635	14
19	15	1	..	47	22	5,560	6,776	15
62	75	..	..	17	7	3,370	3,546	16
3	4	2	..	31	1	1,807	1,848	17
73	170	80	..	697	609	37,292	46,267	18
5	..	..	..	2	1	10	43	19
17	..	..	..	25	16	227	316	20
210	171	5	..	55	13	1,358	2,403	21
14	15	2	..	42	9	1,581	2,054	22
55	32	13	..	8	4	479	650	23
20	25	4	..	279	184	1,533	2,072	24
1	..	1	..	76	63	1,310	1,502	25
..	..	..	..	62	3	535	438	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27
1,647	1,513	3	..	283	304	10,498	12,203	28
427	855	192	..	512	263	18,167	22,338	29
2	..	..	..	5	7	128	92	30
111	22	11	..	292	150	3,934	4,856	31
891	745	139	2	4,431	2,167	31,590	38,229	32
911	364	169	1	598	872	20,154	25,709	33
..	1	3	..	20	15	373	476	34

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
ASSAM—contd.			
3 Chakma	19,337	9,966	9,371
4 Deori	13,773	7,401	6,372
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	68,405	36,359	32,046
6 Garo	253,635	127,867	125,768
7 Hajong	22,576	11,811	10,765
8 Hmar	8,740	4,491	4,249
9 Hojai	3,608	1,977	1,631
10 Kachari including Sonwal	235,192	123,264	111,928
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	314,161	155,427	158,734
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—			
(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) DOUNGEL (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Hauptit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Rieng (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	18,856	9,696	9,160
13 Lakher	8,786	4,145	4,641
14 Lalung	61,059	31,584	29,475
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	253	136	117
16 Mech	6,830	3,471	3,359
17 Mikir	120,953	62,730	58,223
18 Miri	163,211	86,630	76,581
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	200,924	98,782	102,142
20 Any Naga Tribes	8,368	4,593	3,775
21 Pawi	4,586	2,155	2,431
22 Rabha	107,384	56,598	50,786

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	4,094,835	2,029,650	2,065,185
1 Asur	5,798	2,965	2,833
2 Baiga	938	511	427
3 Banjara	35	20	15
4 Bathudi	449	224	225
5 Bedia	38,156	19,074	19,082
6 Bhumij	99,051	48,263	50,788
7 Binjhia	6,719	3,578	3,141
8 Birhor	2,438	1,214	1,224
9 Birjia	3,874	1,886	1,988
10 Chero	30,753	15,341	15,412
11 Chik Baraik	29,928	15,011	14,917
12 Gond	30,215	13,749	16,466
13 Gorait	4,582	2,627	1,955
14 Ho	438,793	210,855	227,938
15 Karmali	25,891	12,515	13,376

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I-IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Livestock, Fishing, Plantations, Hunting, Forestry, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
ASSAM—contd.											
5,346	4,562	5,249	4,491	20	..	..	..	..	..	3	
4,157	4,485	3,832	4,266	34	37	46	..	..	..	4	
15,509	12,512	14,927	9,473	123	46	11	12	..	..	5	
87,000	73,018	81,103	71,747	1,923	566	760	8	..	..	6	
6,494	5,552	5,629	4,372	581	631	80	5	..	..	7	
2,806	2,553	2,275	2,377	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	
1,559	1,333	1,345	1,037	27	3	22	14	..	..	9	
60,295	51,188	53,326	40,345	2,397	1,338	1,587	1,317	..	..	10	
88,846	78,397	65,299	60,406	5,940	6,163	8,427	5,150	..	..	11	
5,327	4,730	5,099	4,140	11	1	15	..	..	..	12	
2,216	2,472	2,087	2,160	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	
15,793	10,846	15,181	8,505	221	43	94	51	..	..	14	
70	59	69	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	
1,727	1,619	1,391	1,405	58	29	118	44	..	..	16	
37,260	34,790	36,221	29,457	182	77	13	1	..	..	17	
45,409	43,230	42,576	39,146	400	142	1,234	1,076	..	..	18	
45,603	46,428	41,520	42,527	8	..	107	10	..	..	19	
2,499	2,275	2,274	2,229	6	..	8	2	..	..	20	
1,837	1,376	1,798	1,077	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	
29,567	21,632	26,542	16,183	1,415	453	316	132	..	..	22	
BIHAR											
1,263,518	1,170,018	972,472	954,300	106,987	127,466	70,376	27,343	..	..		
1,920	1,757	1,560	1,502	181	140	82	37	..	..	1	
355	190	214	126	93	49	15	9	..	..	2	
14	13	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
118	82	23	..	95	77	..	..	..	..	4	
11,970	8,766	9,785	7,817	849	569	838	190	..	..	5	
30,308	28,360	18,809	17,907	6,328	7,867	1,170	401	..	..	6	
2,374	1,891	2,218	1,798	51	44	35	24	..	..	7	
729	669	132	153	79	91	65	22	..	..	8	
1,198	1,291	916	960	158	251	41	18	..	..	9	
9,000	5,856	6,393	3,939	1,490	1,598	422	107	..	..	10	
9,780	8,875	6,593	6,696	924	959	231	120	..	..	11	
8,648	9,427	5,803	6,809	970	1,662	538	254	..	..	12	
1,879	1,112	1,160	757	309	196	140	21	..	..	13	
127,663	127,944	93,874	99,376	10,758	18,659	6,601	2,328	..	..	14	
7,701	6,788	4,747	4,626	788	1,568	925	283	..	..	15	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>						
3 Chakma	1	54	28	8	5	..
4 Deori	..	151	1	15	33	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	25	2,970	30	..	24	..
6 Garo	57	440	9	6	30	..
7 Hajong	18	522	2	3	3	..
8 Hmar	1	167	24	2	3	..
9 Hojai	1	232	7	20	2	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	197	7,592	241	14	145	..
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	672	1,292	459	199	464	92
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	7	586	22	..	77	..
13 Lakher	..	312	2	..	..	..
14 Lalung	34	2,205	20	1	18	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	..	28	..	..	..	..
16 Mech	7	111	7	3	1	..
17 Mikir	272	5,177	25	..	6	..
18 Miri	136	2,718	54	40	42	7
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	318	3,269	151	101	234	..
20 Any Naga Tribes	1	40	78	..	2	..
21 Pawi	1	299	1	..	..	..
22 Rabha	80	4,641	35	1	37	11
BIHAR						
All Scheduled Tribes	32,798	25,629	14,904	4,119	4,161	1,384
1 Asur	62	61	1	..	..	..
2 Baiga	15	1	..	..	1	..
3 Banjara	..	..	6	6	..	..
4 Bathudi	..	5	..	..	..	..
5 Bedia	78	49	65	17	26	1
6 Bhumij	405	400	664	112	178	62
7 Binjhia	30	24	..	..	2	..
8 Birhor	374	374	14	14	..	..
9 Birjia	60	41	1	..	..	1
10 Chero	45	12	119	52	9	..
11 Chik Baraik	1,298	888	59	20	55	..
12 Gond	298	285	244	32	22	14
13 Gorait	76	50	26	3	13	5
14 Ho	3,675	1,943	5,326	512	831	123
15 Karmali	576	70	128	5	39	9

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
ASSAM—concl.									
..	..	2	..	41	9	4,620	4,809	3	
5	..	27	..	179	16	3,244	1,887	4	
18	1	7	..	344	10	20,850	19,534	5	
82	30	23	..	3,013	221	40,867	52,750	6	
41	5	2	..	138	14	5,317	5,213	7	
13	1	2	..	485	6	1,685	1,696	8	
2	..	4	..	149	27	418	298	9	
435	34	208	..	1,759	548	62,969	60,740	10	
733	1,197	188	1	6,664	3,897	66,581	80,337	11	
2	..	1	..	93	3	4,369	4,430	12	
14	..	3	..	109	..	1,929	2,169	13	
19	..	50	..	156	41	15,791	18,629	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	66	58	15	
33	..	12	..	100	27	1,744	1,740	16	
34	9	2	..	505	69	25,470	23,433	17	
224	6	68	..	675	95	41,221	33,351	18	
187	137	162	2	2,916	382	53,179	55,714	19	
3	1	2	..	125	3	2,094	1,500	20	
6	..	2	..	29	..	318	1,055	21	
118	9	20	..	1,004	202	27,031	29,154	22	
BIHAR									
2,788	3,179	5,455	396	53,577	26,202	766,132	895,167		
..	..	..	..	34	17	1,045	1,076	1	
..	..	..	..	17	5	156	237	2	
..	..	1	..	3	4	6	2	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	106	143	4	
13	23	29	11	287	89	7,104	10,316	5	
72	53	220	22	2,462	1,536	17,955	22,428	6	
4	..	1	..	33	1	1,204	1,250	7	
..	..	..	..	65	15	485	555	8	
..	..	..	..	22	20	688	697	9	
7	21	52	..	463	127	6,341	9,556	10	
34	21	16	..	570	171	5,231	6,042	11	
43	23	119	2	611	346	5,101	7,039	12	
3	2	15	..	137	78	748	843	13	
221	356	1,191	112	5,186	4,535	83,192	99,994	14	
21	12	37	4	440	211	4,814	6,588	15	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
BIHAR—contd.			
16 Kharia	106,240	52,453	53,787
17 Kharwar	108,738	54,434	54,304
18 Khond	784	350	434
19 Kisan	11,426	5,675	5,751
20 Kora	13,177	6,531	6,646
21 Korwa	21,023	10,763	10,260
22 Lohara or Lohra	90,641	46,000	44,641
23 Mahli	66,747	33,943	32,804
24 Mal Paharia	44,988	22,478	22,510
25 Munda	608,289	300,883	307,406
26 Oraon	697,783	341,415	356,368
27 Parhaiya	12,245	6,186	6,059
28 Santal	1,526,750	767,212	759,538
29 Sauria Paharia	55,548	27,475	28,073
30 Savar	1,538	658	880
31 Unclassified	11,298	5,361	5,937

GUJARAT

All Scheduled Tribes	2,616,496	1,325,739	1,290,757
1 Barda	15	3	12
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	150	69	81
3 Bharwad	806	435	371
4 Bhil	531	283	248
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagaliala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,085,151	550,427	534,724
6 Charan	1,319	709	610
7 Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946
8 Chodhara	3,110	1,638	1,472
9 Dhanka, including Tadvil, Tetaria and Valvi	122,757	62,660	60,097
10 Dhodia	254,147	126,605	127,542
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	288,146	144,315	143,831
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavil, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	154,406	78,847	75,559
13 Gond or Rajgond	74	37	37
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	104,853	53,386	51,467
16 Koli	21,759	11,353	10,406
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13,226	6,687	6,539
18 Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	95,630	48,203	47,427
20 Padhar	2,909	1,506	1,403
21 Paradhi	2,433	1,205	1,228
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	367	200	167
23 Patelia	37,455	19,531	17,924
24 Pomla	91	55	36
25 Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516
26 Rathawa	135,713	69,362	66,351

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers												
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			1		
BIHAR—contd.												
31,443	32,011	25,011	26,440	3,807	3,940	739	480			16		
33,016	26,112	25,511	20,761	3,943	4,174	1,847	285			17		
177	166	91	135	40	24	37	...			18		
3,534	3,175	2,933	2,763	390	335	108	29			19		
4,102	3,237	2,305	1,669	797	577	429	332			20		
7,056	5,903	3,455	3,268	1,859	1,894	1,081	388			21		
27,890	23,709	12,482	13,385	3,605	4,930	1,275	471			22		
21,497	18,995	8,199	7,323	2,229	2,078	1,387	325			23		
14,182	12,475	9,734	9,454	2,043	2,035	1,066	297			24		
188,466	184,202	158,547	162,663	10,967	11,668	8,188	4,488			25		
205,607	201,613	170,770	176,884	12,139	14,569	7,020	3,299			26		
3,830	3,075	1,956	1,577	1,282	1,166	289	87			27		
487,674	432,338	383,639	360,816	39,610	45,010	34,048	11,392			28		
17,722	17,053	13,746	13,037	456	403	1,661	1,621			29		
480	485	38	37	340	387	13	8			30		
3,185	2,448	1,824	1,619	407	546	85	27			31		
GUJARAT												
774,797	646,968	478,779	392,518	226,584	225,449	11,786	4,450					
3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..			1		
31	27	1	..	24	26	..	1			2		
294	89	9	10	2	1	22	1			3		
187	83	26	18	27	18	22	3			4		
324,682	270,466	229,595	189,431	78,260	73,842	3,226	1,549			5		
508	237	6	5	6	6	7	..			6		
40,402	32,989	28,821	22,341	8,913	9,992	585	176			7		
975	742	508	424	330	305	31	..			8		
36,721	24,014	19,671	9,797	14,414	13,384	191	53			9		
69,191	66,904	47,119	48,710	11,672	14,581	1,539	973			10		
84,023	73,915	7,503	5,055	61,574	62,445	2,270	360			11		
47,030	39,421	32,408	25,405	12,356	13,364	411	67			12		
26	24	5	2	..	..	20	22			13		
713	651	135	152	341	351	175	116			14		
30,866	27,695	22,556	20,596	6,129	6,198	761	346			15		
6,466	3,598	3,259	1,906	1,253	891	203	98			16		
3,955	3,613	1,228	1,153	2,321	2,273	150	26			17		
6,992	5,780	5,274	4,661	1,067	1,044	274	2			18		
28,699	24,054	11,120	9,120	12,276	12,247	812	280			19		
886	737	355	193	235	282	10	5			20		
698	406	105	52	170	124	46	19			21		
126	66	29	14	52	30	11	11			22		
11,256	9,214	10,553	8,820	230	65	20	15			23		
27	13	..	..	6	6	..	..			24		
1,698	778	159	105	27	18	166	44			25		
41,111	30,121	36,961	26,402	3,446	3,403	227	115			26		

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
BIHAR—contd.						
16 Kharia	342	423	31	76	29	6
17 Kharwar	313	328	142	26	46	2
18 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Kisan	6	7	1	..	..	1
20 Kora	185	357	29	55	1	..
21 Korwa	177	140	154	24	6	2
22 Lohara or Lohra	7,925	3,626	831	120	200	72
23 Mahli	7,823	8,750	445	87	71	41
24 Mal Paharia	249	158	21	17	7	10
25 Munda	1,209	1,083	1,377	647	683	292
26 Oraon	1,299	1,100	1,713	922	1,030	363
27 Parhaiya	124	118	4	..	..	..
28 Santal	5,600	4,941	3,374	1,290	841	338
29 Sauria Paharia	382	344	16	8	..	1
30 Savar	4	..	2	..	6	2
31 Unclassified	168	51	111	74	65	39

GUJARAT

All Scheduled Tribes	10,725	6,637	9,066	2,198	3,523	1,119
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bharwad	257	77	..	..	..	..
4 Bhil	25	18	1	..	18	6
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,246	1,765	1,294	299	845	311
6 Charan	487	226	..	..	1	..
7 Chaudhri	429	160	234	24	94	17
8 Chodhara	6	..	2	1	18	..
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	258	35	160	15	69	3
10 Dhodia	783	582	2,150	522	590	86
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1,051	156	3,838	1,034	753	168
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	321	110	146	24	86	21
13 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	32	6	..	..	17	19
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	265	102	179	53	78	17
16 Koli	216	54	13	..	338	213
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	22	11	5	4	..	2
18 Kunbi	28	7	2	..	60	11
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	413	333	831	187	293	114
20 Padhar	10	5	..	..	5	5
21 Paradhi	103	83	10	1	27	14
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	2	7	2	1	..
23 Patelia	34	237	44	14	59	50
24 Pomla	5	3	..	..	..	..
25 Rabari	1,325	595	..	..	..	..
26 Rathawa	112	115	16	..	11	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
BIHAR—concl.									
56	31	82	2	1,346	613	21,010	21,776	16	
60	19	85	..	1,069	517	21,418	28,192	17	
..	..	3	..	6	7	173	268	18	
3	..	3	..	90	40	2,141	2,576	19	
7	21	7	..	342	226	2,429	3,409	20	
9	9	23	10	292	168	3,707	4,357	21	
97	85	124	7	1,351	1,013	18,110	20,932	22	
31	26	97	10	1,215	355	12,446	13,809	23	
187	57	8	..	867	447	8,296	10,035	24	
231	294	681	47	6,583	3,020	112,417	123,204	25	
160	159	1,376	21	10,100	4,296	135,808	154,755	26	
1	1	..	..	174	126	2,356	2,984	27	
325	457	1,265	148	18,972	7,946	279,538	327,200	28	
1,186	1,507	2	..	273	132	9,753	11,020	29	
8	..	1	..	68	51	178	395	30	
9	2	17	..	499	90	2,176	3,489	31	
GUJARAT									
2,694	607	4,960	77	26,680	13,913	550,942	643,789		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	12	1	
..	..	4	..	2	..	38	54	2	
..	..	..	..	4	..	141	282	3	
3	..	6	..	59	20	96	165	4	
629	143	1,656	25	6,931	3,101	225,745	264,258	5	
..	..	..	..	1	..	201	373	6	
110	8	200	4	1,016	267	29,121	34,957	7	
9	..	15	..	56	12	663	730	8	
153	29	133	..	1,672	698	25,939	36,083	9	
500	45	1,100	12	3,738	1,393	57,414	60,638	10	
470	68	954	21	5,610	4,608	60,292	69,916	11	
220	107	180	3	902	320	31,817	36,138	12	
..	..	..	..	1	..	11	13	13	
1	..	..	..	12	7	470	524	14	
116	19	50	6	732	358	22,520	23,772	15	
51	25	30	..	1,103	411	4,887	6,808	16	
1	..	1	..	227	144	2,732	2,926	17	
17	2	10	..	260	53	5,358	5,874	18	
138	40	312	6	2,504	1,727	19,504	23,373	19	
1	..	..	..	270	247	620	666	20	
17	5	3	..	217	108	507	822	21	
2	..	..	..	17	7	74	101	22	
6	2	142	..	168	11	8,275	8,710	23	
2	..	..	..	14	4	28	23	24	
9	11	..	..	12	5	879	1,738	25	
21	..	10	..	307	86	28,251	36,230	26	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
GUJARAT—contd.			
27 Siddi	2,301	1,166	1,135
28 Vaghri	2,499	1,325	1,174
29 Varli	97,166	49,356	47,810
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,359	4,305	4,054
31 Unclassified	12,199	6,438	5,761
KERALA			
All Scheduled Tribes	203,599	101,718	101,881
1 Adiyar	5,671	2,761	2,910
2 Arandan	40	20	20
3 Eravallan	484	265	219
4 Hill Pulaya	2,823	1,406	1,417
5 Irular or Irulan	11,454	5,802	5,652
6 Kadar	924	494	430
7 Kammara	255	114	141
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	9,437	4,807	4,630
9 Kattunayakan	3,894	1,971	1,923
10 Kochu Velan	47	20	27
11 Kondareddis	4	3	1
12 Koraga	528	287	241
13 Kota	8	5	3
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	194	103	91
15 Kurichchan	11,847	6,017	5,830
16 Kurumans	13,334	6,762	6,572
17 Kurumbas	998	550	448
18 Malai Arayan	2,110	999	1,111
19 Malai Pandaram	615	322	293
20 Malai Vedan	720	352	368
21 Malakkuravan	245	126	119
22 Malasar	89	48	41
23 Malayan	3,140	1,611	1,529
24 Malayarayar	13,854	7,102	6,752
25 Mannan	3,555	1,801	1,754
26 Marati	14,806	7,529	7,277
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	5,069	2,541	2,528
28 Palleyan	1,354	682	672
29 Palliyan	19	7	12
30 Palliyar	210	106	104
31 Paniyan	37,057	18,538	18,519
32 Pulayan	52,923	25,527	27,396
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	3,309	1,705	1,604
34 Uraly	2,582	1,335	1,247

MADHYA PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	6,603,325	3,294,331	3,308,994
1 Agariya	11,761	5,998	5,763
2 Andh	2	1	1
3 Baiga	141,312	71,004	70,308

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Livestock, Fishing, & Plantations, Hunting & Forestry, Orchards & Allied activities			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1
GUJARAT—contd.									
730	426	207	175	150	127	38	11		27
717	437	278	207	107	38	29	16		28
29,473	25,828	18,989	16,707	9,231	8,707	497	133		29
2,520	2,164	87	60	356	282	25	5		30
3,791	2,476	1,812	997	1,607	1,399	18	3		31
KERALA									
54,929	41,378	15,813	9,713	20,367	20,573	5,785	2,163		
1,474	1,406	50	41	1,122	1,156	76	32		1
9	7	—	—	2	4	1	—		2
171	132	20	19	120	103	19	—		3
760	544	63	34	391	370	29	10		4
3,676	3,140	2,743	2,379	619	564	191	127		5
282	77	15	4	10	6	98	22		6
70	23	6	5	2	4	1	—		7
2,417	1,310	2,114	1,203	195	60	2	—		8
1,151	906	69	33	724	672	164	91		9
6	4	1	—	1	1	1	—		10
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		11
166	127	—	—	3	—	2	—		12
2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		13
54	45	6	6	5	13	17	8		14
3,202	2,202	1,548	1,165	895	726	350	76		15
3,800	2,326	1,674	905	1,102	814	514	292		16
345	256	193	177	66	69	16	6		17
479	62	402	20	15	9	31	2		18
185	131	55	37	7	3	87	71		19
189	81	63	5	78	33	6	1		20
72	13	44	2	17	7	1	—		21
38	22	—	—	11	4	26	17		22
1,038	804	101	42	576	538	244	138		23
3,245	1,133	1,842	933	140	23	683	40		24
942	378	521	155	155	100	143	39		25
3,957	2,559	1,338	924	862	790	728	287		26
1,368	815	1,030	587	148	151	135	50		27
363	268	50	32	19	1	232	210		28
4	6	—	—	1	2	3	4		29
57	48	—	—	—	—	50	48		30
10,657	9,616	222	156	7,500	7,738	961	383		31
13,115	12,221	429	292	5,463	6,554	874	196		32
900	279	522	134	109	49	78	13		33
733	436	692	423	9	9	22	—		34

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
GUJARAT—contd.						
27 Siddi	23	4	4	2	26	13
28 Vaghri	37	24	24	4	4	1
29 Varli	158	117	20	...	66	11
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2,030	1,804	15	11	...	...
31 Unclassified	42	6	71	1	64	37

KERALA

All Scheduled Tribes	821	2,485	428	317	204	26
1 Adiyar	3	19	2	..	5	2
2 Arandan	..	..	3	3	..	..
3 Eravallan	..	..	4	..	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	11	1	2	..	12	3
5 Irular or Irulan	3	1	9	9	6	3
6 Kadar	1	1	5	..	21	2
7 Kammara	42	5	13	1	2	..
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	3	16	2	2	..	..
9 Kattunayakan	5	2	1	1	..	..
10 Kochu Velan	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kondareddis	..	..	2	..	..	..
12 Koraga	124	119	7	4	..	..
13 Kota	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	..	3	..	..
15 Kurichchan	9	1	2	..	..	..
16 Kurumans	57	48	7	1	4	..
17 Kurumbas	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Malai Arayan	2	27	..	..	..	..
19 Malai Pandaram	8	13	2	2	4	..
20 Malai Vedan	..	1	1	..	..	..
21 Malakkuravan	4	1	1	..	..	..
22 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Malayan	1	..	..	..	3	1
24 Malayarayar	3	5	8	1	..	..
25 Mannan	..	..	3	3	..	..
26 Marati	15	8	21	31	10	..
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	2	..	2	..	..	..
28 Palleyan	..	..	17	3	1	..
29 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Palliyar	..	..	5	..	1	..
31 Paniyan	20	10	12	14	1	..
32 Pulayan	506	2,206	283	235	133	15
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	2	..	14	3	1	..
34 Uraly	..	1	..	1	..	..

MADHYA PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	25,061	18,229	4,562	2,872	7,120	3,566
1 Agariya	1,394	656	2	7	5	2
2 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baiga	1,072	710	46	47	254	153

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers										1
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
GUJARAT—concl.										
2	..	38	..	242	94	436	709	27		
117	86	1	..	120	61	608	737	28		
82	8	82	..	348	145	19,883	21,982	29		
..	..	..	..	7	2	1,785	1,890	30		
17	9	33	..	127	24	2,647	3,285	31		

KERALA

106	39	394	36	11,011	6,026	46,789	60,503	
..	1	3	..	213	155	1,287	1,504	1
3	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	2
..	..	..	..	8	10	94	87	3
..	..	1	..	251	126	646	873	4
..	..	1	..	104	57	2,126	2,512	5
..	..	11	..	121	42	212	353	6
..	..	1	..	3	8	44	118	7
4	..	7	1	90	28	2,390	3,320	8
2	..	24	..	162	107	820	1,017	9
..	..	..	..	3	3	14	23	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
..	..	..	..	30	4	121	114	12
..	..	..	..	2	1	3	2	13
..	1	..	..	26	14	49	46	14
..	3	8	1	390	230	2,815	3,628	15
1	..	43	..	398	266	2,962	4,246	16
..	..	..	..	70	4	205	192	17
1	..	4	..	24	4	520	1,049	18
3	..	1	..	18	5	137	162	19
..	5	1	..	40	36	163	287	20
..	..	..	..	5	3	54	106	21
..	..	..	..	1	1	10	19	22
6	2	..	..	107	83	573	725	23
31	1	31	..	507	130	3,857	5,619	24
..	..	1	1	119	80	859	1,376	25
11	..	7	..	965	519	3,572	4,718	26
..	..	..	..	51	27	1,173	1,713	27
..	..	..	..	44	22	319	404	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	29
5	2	112	2	1	..	49	56	30
36	23	133	31	1,824	1,311	7,881	8,903	31
2	..	5	..	5,258	2,669	12,412	15,175	32
1	1	..	..	167	80	805	1,325	33
..	..	..	..	9	1	602	811	34

MADHYA PRADESH

2,905	2,731	2,695	124	52,751	49,019	1,199,440	1,383,871	
..	1	2	2	39	44	2,179	2,734	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
118	74	65	3	1,434	1,739	26,000	30,420	3

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.			
4 Bhaina	19,748	10,250	9,498
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	92,639	46,285	46,354
6 Bhattara	72,103	35,726	36,377
7 Bhil	2,950	1,586	1,364
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barcla, Patelia and other sub-tribes	1,204,652	609,771	594,881
9 Bhilala	5,038	2,663	2,375
10 Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha	29,249	14,667	14,582
11 Bhunjia	5,205	2,542	2,663
12 Biar or Biyar	2,385	1,189	1,196
13 Binjhar	48,343	24,147	24,196
14 Birhul or Birhor	513	294	219
15 Dhanwar	20,987	10,619	10,368
16 Gadaba or Gadba	1,118	547	571
17 Gond	17,370	8,746	8,624
18 Gond or Daroi	61,712	30,927	30,785
19 Gond, including Pathari	341,233	171,147	170,086
20 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	2,647,883	1,307,575	1,340,308
21 Halba or Halbi	126,794	61,994	64,800
22 Kamar	11,781	5,862	5,919
23 Karku	6,423	3,154	3,269
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	327,715	162,590	165,125
25 Keer	4,346	2,191	2,155
26 Khairwar	24,466	12,398	12,068
27 Khairwar including Kondar	19,206	9,698	9,508
28 Kharia	18,896	9,150	9,746
29 Kol	80,363	40,068	40,295
30 Kol (Dahait)	296,230	149,965	146,265
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	4,514	2,208	2,306
32 Korku	21,910	11,269	10,641
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	131,778	66,173	65,605
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	41,902	21,086	20,816
35 Majhi	471	252	219
36 Majhwar	27,420	13,559	13,861
37 Mawasi	8,601	4,314	4,287
38 Mina	293	158	135
39 Mogia	662	322	340
40 Munda	3,657	1,817	1,840
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	46,682	23,046	23,636
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	2,468	1,325	1,143
43 Nihal	2,880	1,498	1,382
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	280,013	139,345	140,668
45	35,988	18,000	17,988

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.											
7,008	5,787	4,862	4,149	1,724	1,456	124	48			4	
30,272	28,154	16,063	14,047	9,213	10,350	1,233	641			5	
23,583	21,886	19,144	17,630	3,539	3,621	167	207			6	
1,085	750	314	225	315	243	157	77			7	
365,923	332,518	312,374	288,845	39,333	36,297	7,550	3,390			8	
1,656	1,233	1,340	984	230	235	57	2			9	
9,277	7,962	4,280	3,223	3,775	3,786	213	159			10	
1,699	1,632	1,095	1,023	558	567	25	18			11	
756	678	408	372	276	288	22	1			12	
16,575	14,874	10,142	9,400	5,564	4,341	203	84			13	
230	115	23	24	3	18	...	1			14	
6,884	5,995	2,829	2,318	2,210	2,309	302	143			15	
384	355	265	216	103	135	4	1			16	
5,678	5,135	2,238	2,197	2,542	2,629	666	139			17	
20,212	15,508	9,421	6,388	7,523	5,380	1,047	172			18	
110,814	97,006	90,321	78,271	14,290	15,430	2,788	597			19	
843,781	804,544	654,465	622,847	138,825	152,161	22,486	10,588			20	
38,473	39,024	30,271	32,551	5,993	4,993	541	519			21	
3,780	3,642	798	658	1,056	919	233	39			22	
2,082	1,687	911	818	787	731	159	7			23	
108,758	94,705	95,370	84,682	10,157	8,355	1,232	641			24	
1,307	1,007	755	650	412	300	83	14			25	
8,510	7,208	6,068	4,553	1,637	2,193	434	109			26	
6,301	5,634	3,611	2,929	1,058	1,283	801	507			27	
5,616	5,492	3,135	3,108	1,890	1,703	129	184			28	
25,153	23,709	7,182	5,977	11,048	12,712	1,501	842			29	
97,339	86,294	18,555	13,324	65,738	64,391	5,878	2,250			30	
1,758	1,711	821	831	830	714	23	9			31	
7,213	6,289	3,162	2,883	2,713	2,884	997	165			32	
41,769	39,739	29,471	28,249	8,595	9,863	2,049	392			33	
13,895	11,919	10,089	8,452	2,528	2,411	591	512			34	
162	102	114	80	24	11	7	...			35	
8,900	7,214	6,431	5,028	1,818	1,772	233	116			36	
2,805	2,535	1,109	954	1,241	1,211	91	64			37	
118	55	92	51	17	3	5	...			38	
186	139	65	60	98	61	5	...			39	
1,118	1,022	736	678	200	140	31	37			40	
15,605	14,442	13,142	12,436	1,721	1,522	348	205			41	
619	401	318	215	136	131	30	19			42	
1,031	908	190	176	682	675	99	4			43	
83,812	79,154	74,554	72,264	5,339	4,085	1,376	1,198			44	
11,531	10,416	6,295	5,639	4,080	4,287	377	52			45	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.						
4 Bhaina	29	9	5	5	12	1
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1,849	1,298	184	124	184	112
6 Bhattra	46	31	17	3	14	1
7 Bhil	11	3	75	47	95	81
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	902	341	224	52	603	87
9 Bhilala	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha	416	161	36	15	23	26
11 Bhunjia	4	12	..	..	4	1
12 Biar and Biyar	13	..	16	10	..	..
13 Binjhar	67	38	22	13	18	9
14 Birhul or Birhor	196	69	..	..	..	..
15 Dhanwar	1,427	1,155	18	5	7	4
16 Gadaba or Gadba	2	..	..	..	..	..
17 Gond	85	54	24	2	12	5
18 Gond or Daroi	218	123	13	11	59	5
19 Gond including Pathari	707	506	102	86	488	123
20 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bison-horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Maida (Maria), Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagar-chi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	7,337	4,912	1,126	522	2,112	1,060
21 Halba or Halbi	192	340	41	21	124	52
22 Kamar	1,597	1,974	16	9	4	10
23 Karku	25	9	..	..	5	1
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	319	277	91	67	182	65
25 Keer	3	..	..	..	..	..
26 Khairwar	113	214	23	24	69	45
27 Khairwar including Kondar	246	158	143	118	30	20
28 Khafia	17	56	6	17	20	5
29 Kol	1,509	569	761	463	570	405
30 Kol (Dahait)	571	268	1,190	825	688	302
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	2	6	21	10	13	13
32 Korku	80	13	7	1	12	2
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	833	654	4	44	138	99
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	473	292	9	12	5	20
35 Majhi	4	2	6	..	..	..
36 Majhwar	214	210	3	9	2	..
37 Mawasi	2	1	9	..	30	9
38 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Mogia	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Munda	37	31	21	23	14	..
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	132	155	9	2	13	6
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	12	4	5	..	3	2
43 Nihal	30	37	2	1	..	1
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	347	672	66	76	136	51
45 Panika	178	88	22	15	88	20

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26	1	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.									
27	3	7	1	218	115	3,242	3,711	4	
52	87	106	2	1,388	1,493	16,013	18,200	5	
37	50	11	..	608	343	12,143	14,491	6	
9	—	12	—	97	74	501	614	7	
237	89	274	2	4,426	3,415	243,848	262,363	8	
—	—	2	..	26	12	1,007	1,142	9	
41	93	20	..	473	499	5,390	6,620	10	
2	1	—	..	11	10	843	1,031	11	
3	—	—	..	18	7	433	518	12	
23	28	1	2	535	959	7,572	9,322	13	
2	—	—	—	6	3	64	104	14	
6	9	2	—	83	52	3,735	4,373	15	
—	—	—	—	10	3	163	216	16	
5	—	4	—	102	109	3,068	3,489	17	
9	12	75	—	1,847	3,417	10,715	15,277	18	
94	83	151	1	1,873	1,909	60,333	73,080	19	
999	885	1,234	80	15,197	11,489	463,794	535,764	20	
103	48	76	2	1,132	498	23,521	25,776	21	
17	14	—	—	59	19	2,082	2,277	22	
—	—	22	—	173	121	1,072	1,582	23	
99	60	51	—	1,257	558	53,832	70,420	24	
3	2	2	—	49	41	884	1,148	25	
11	9	14	—	141	61	3,888	4,860	26	
53	68	1	..	358	551	3,397	3,874	27	
23	48	4	..	392	371	3,534	4,254	28	
100	138	142	1	2,340	2,602	14,915	16,586	29	
85	152	133	2	4,501	4,780	52,626	59,971	30	
4	4	2	—	42	124	450	595	31	
15	..	1	—	226	341	4,056	4,352	32	
7	6	35	3	637	429	24,404	25,866	33	
15	21	1	—	184	199	7,191	8,897	34	
—	..	..	—	7	9	90	117	35	
1	..	1	—	197	79	4,659	6,647	36	
1	2	—	—	322	294	1,509	1,752	37	
—	—	—	—	4	1	40	80	38	
..	—	—	—	18	18	136	201	39	
32	28	5	—	42	85	699	818	40	
14	—	5	—	221	116	7,441	9,194	41	
9	3	—	—	106	27	706	742	42	
1	—	1	—	26	14	467	474	43	
104	31	79	3	1,811	774	55,533	61,514	44	
27	12	28	—	436	303	6,469	7,572	45	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.			
46 Pao	23,496	11,917	11,579
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	50,226	25,043	25,183
48 Pardhi	885	416	469
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4,778	2,490	2,288
50 Parja	518	245	273
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	4,911	2,517	2,394
52 Sahariya	2,031	1,058	973
53 Saonta or Saunta	6,101	2,695	3,406
54 Saur	16,576	8,341	8,235
55 Sawar or Sawara	48,132	23,473	24,659
56 Seharia	164,412	84,109	80,303
57 Sehria, Sahariya	1,323	657	666
58 Sonr	17,334	8,838	8,496
59 Unclassified	10,940	5,406	5,534
MADRAS			
All Scheduled Tribes	237,663	121,773	115,890
1 Adiyar	1	..	1
2 Aranadan	1	1	..
3 Irular	74,024	37,829	36,195
4 Kadar	97	56	41
5 Kammara	25	17	8
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	1,793	985	808
7 Kattunayakan	4,910	2,401	2,509
8 Koraga	4	4	..
9 Kota	621	338	283
10 Kurichchan	3	2	1
11 Kurumans	51	26	25
12 Kurumbas	515	259	256
13 Malai Pandaram	1	1	..
14 Malai Vedan	2	1	1
15 Malakkuravan	2	..	2
16 Malasar	612	305	307
17 Malayali	129,887	66,631	63,256
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	119	66	53
19 Palliyan	1,548	788	760
20 Paniyan	3,195	1,617	1,578
21 Pulayan	2,631	1,364	1,267
22 Sholaga	5,971	3,019	2,952
23 Toda	591	321	270
24 Unclassified	11,059	5,742	5,317

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			
Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12		1
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.									
8,258	6,971	6,931	5,528	1,184	1,341	77	19		46
15,690	14,822	9,106	8,891	4,332	4,836	545	125		47
223	169	34	27	80	81	83	8		48
1,462	1,246	176	171	199	281	400	76		49
172	151	113	86	41	52	4	5		50
1,660	1,020	160	92	958	453	182	85		51
659	544	155	120	147	18	40	47		52
1,736	1,228	1,340	811	246	297	50	16		53
5,114	4,719	2,337	1,753	1,720	1,337	312	229		54
16,003	14,367	7,597	7,303	6,567	4,790	310	164		55
51,588	41,092	24,452	16,903	17,064	14,754	3,533	2,436		56
419	341	104	72	277	225	14	..		57
5,594	4,128	2,066	1,491	1,632	1,337	535	234		58
3,831	2,827	2,063	1,379	1,098	1,002	194	23		59
MADRAS									
78,616	57,839	48,270	34,677	15,157	13,092	5,895	3,575		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2
23,470	15,387	6,188	3,185	8,612	6,844	2,515	1,283		3
38	20	..	..	..	1	38	18		4
12	..	6	..	..	..	4	..		5
615	299	463	179	31	51	77	66		6
1,493	1,132	829	578	199	298	99	43		7
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		8
182	130	154	71	..	56	2	3		9
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		10
22	19	12	15	5	..	1	..		11
153	148	75	60	5	10	62	68		12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		15
211	223	..	..	96	112	86	13		16
44,214	34,555	37,065	28,305	4,329	4,146	1,600	1,081		17
41	13	7	1	4	8	2	..		18
561	434	62	15	50	18	363	318		19
971	891	34	19	791	799	98	51		20
838	727	27	21	26	34	487	342		21
1,854	1,123	955	545	461	256	105	37		22
172	46	81	26	18	7	28	..		23
3,762	2,691	2,312	1,657	530	452	328	252		24

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.						
46 Pao	8	8	1	..	15	2
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	142	44	42	47	130	61
48 Pardhi	4	6	..	..	2	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	644	673	16	7	4	5
50 Parja	10	2	1	1	..	..
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	30	22	1	..	107	99
52 Sahariya	11	8	1	..	8	6
53 Saonta or Saunta	85	92	2	..	1	..
54 Saur	182	53	1	4	30	30
55 Sawar or Sawara	105	139	53	49	29	16
56 Seharia	831	798	70	51	625	499
57 Sehria, Sahariya	1	..	..	..	..	..
58 Sonr	122	50	3	25	66	6
59 Unclassified	174	226	6	2	67	44

MADRAS

All Scheduled Tribes	1,291	656	633	331	138	49
1 Adiyar	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aranadan	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Irular	949	461	583	317	99	36
4 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	1	..	..
7 Kattunayakan	180	88	30	2	10	4
8 Koraga	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kota	11	..	6	..	..	..
10 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurumans	1	1	..	..	..	..
12 Kurumbas	1	6	1	2	..	..
13 Malai Pandaram	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Malai Vedan	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Malakkuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Malayali	35	47	11	3	18	1
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	1	..	..	..	..	1
19 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Paniyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Pulayan	9	9	..	3	..	..
22 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Toda	40	6	..	3	..	..
24 Unclassified	63	38	2	..	11	7

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.									
..	8	2	2	40	63	3,659	4,608	46	
67	54	61	5	1,265	709	9,353	10,361	47	
..	22	..	..	20	25	193	300	48	
12	19	..	..	11	14	1,028	1,042	49	
..	..	..	..	3	5	73	122	50	
..	..	1	..	221	269	857	1,374	51	
1	..	..	..	296	345	399	429	52	
4	..	1	..	7	12	959	2,178	53	
14	19	2	..	516	1,294	3,227	3,516	54	
67	138	4	3	1,271	1,765	7,470	10,292	55	
317	325	53	10	4,643	5,316	32,521	39,211	56	
..	..	..	..	23	44	238	325	57	
6	72	1	..	1,163	913	3,244	4,368	58	
29	13	1	..	199	138	1,575	2,707	59	

MADRAS

411	272	58	2	6,763	5,185	43,157	58,051	
.. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
.. . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
307	213	26	2	4,191	3,046	14,359	20,808	3
.. . . .	..	..	..	..	1	18	21	4
.. . . .	..	..	..	2	..	5	8	5
.. . . .	..	..	..	44	2	370	509	6
53	44	12	..	81	75	908	1,377	7
.. . . .	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8
.. . . .	..	6	..	3	..	156	153	9
.. . . .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	10
1	..	..	..	2	3	4	6	11
.. . . .	..	2	..	7	2	106	108	12
.. . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
.. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	14
.. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	15
.. . . .	..	..	..	29	98	94	84	16
34	8	11	..	1,111	964	22,417	28,701	17
.. . . .	..	..	..	27	3	25	40	18
.. . . .	..	..	..	86	83	227	326	19
.. . . .	..	..	..	48	22	646	687	20
.. . . .	..	..	..	289	318	526	540	21
.. . . .	..	..	..	333	285	1,165	1,829	22
2	..	..	..	3	4	149	224	23
14	7	1	..	501	278	1,980	2,626	24

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MAHARASHTRA			
All Scheduled Tribes	2,307,249	1,164,551	1,142,698
1 Andh	60,181	30,115	30,066
2 Barda	897	464	433
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	84	36	48
4 Bhattra	3	1	2
5 Bhil	28,018	13,933	14,085
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	526,034	265,171	260,863
7 Bhunjia	3	3	..
8 Binjhwar	17	4	13
9 Birhul or Birhor	22	15	7
10 Chodhara	150	86	64
11 Dhanka, including Tadvil, Tetaria and Valvi	46,907	23,579	23,328
12 Dhanwar	40	26	14
13 Dhodia	6,025	3,128	2,897
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6,676	3,726	2,950
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	98,842	49,947	48,895
16 Gond or Rajgond	547	291	256
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	14,028	6,812	7,216
18 Gond, including :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	253,269	126,356	126,913
19 Halba or Halbi	5,219	2,585	2,634
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	135,839	68,702	67,137
21 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	2,915	1,436	1,479
22 Khairwar	275	137	138
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	211,095	107,053	104,042
24 Kol	53	26	27
25 Kolam	42,405	20,799	21,606
26 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	1,150	504	646
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	11,638	6,053	5,585
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	264,565	134,397	130,168
29 Koli Malhar	85,363	43,461	41,902
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	50,271	25,399	24,872
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	30	14	16
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	28	15	13
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,310	5,101	5,209
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	1	..
Pardhan	2,732	1,371	1,361

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
MAHARASHTRA											
719,002	647,068	385,174	339,376	257,452	272,861	32,863	16,391				
19,119	16,753	11,142	8,522	6,820	7,961	525	6			1	
257	193	96	39	113	131	4	..			2	
22	17	16	17	..	..	..	..			3	
1	2	..	..	..	2	1	..			4	
8,891	8,222	1,206	960	6,233	6,879	521	83			5	
159,460	142,680	48,945	35,925	93,212	97,760	7,415	4,638			6	
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			7	
..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..			8	
9	3	..	..	9	3	..	..			9	
58	32	18	12	30	20	5	..			10	
14,178	13,622	9,165	8,167	4,303	5,359	327	17			11	
16	3	1	..	3	..	11	3			12	
1,953	1,571	711	817	179	166	104	31			13	
2,477	1,533	437	441	453	473	242	119			14	
29,801	28,438	20,684	18,775	7,781	9,339	370	37			15	
117	75	18	10	47	50	23	..			16	
4,293	3,962	1,901	1,401	2,171	2,509	54	..			17	
82,666	76,217	46,925	41,215	28,549	32,982	3,223	383			18	
1,593	1,458	1,082	1,011	223	272	34	4			19	
41,367	36,005	7,862	6,800	18,612	18,071	9,060	6,988			20	
907	921	744	751	135	164	7	..			21	
95	83	65	59	16	17	3	..			22	
65,192	58,905	55,172	50,839	6,996	7,429	1,608	267			23	
14	16	..	..	..	..	13	16			24	
13,921	14,009	5,393	4,068	7,729	9,836	431	42			25	
297	302	100	44	133	219	14	..			26	
3,519	2,928	1,947	1,680	1,128	1,100	106	50			27	
82,886	73,106	56,585	50,998	19,771	20,389	2,199	693			28	
26,756	23,790	16,445	15,409	8,081	7,459	714	254			29	
15,428	13,760	11,646	10,252	2,838	3,244	582	133			30	
11	8	3	5	1	..	..	1			31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			32	
3,159	2,975	1,289	1,245	1,365	1,506	121	24			33	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			34	
831	792	233	173	454	568	31	1			35	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Tribes	6,739	2,274	5,761	1,707	3,525	1,181
1 Andh	144	10	7	..	58	32
2 Barda	40	17	..	..	3	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhattra	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhil	149	47	11	4	19	7
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,965	403	1,013	193	828	363
7 Bhunjia	..	..	..	..	2	..
8 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Chodhara	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	90	14	14	..	7	2
12 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Dhodia	10	6	614	464	26	..
14 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	12	9	849	173	11	1
15 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	161	21	110	34	30	7
16 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	1	..	5	1
17 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	48	..	3	..	1	..
18 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	982	468	194	44	130	22
19 Halba or Halbi	159	158	12	..	1	..
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	364	228	715	429	596	411
21 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	1	1	..	..	2	..
22 Khairwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	430	46	86	25	106	17
24 Kol	..	..	..	..	1	..
25 Kolam	199	9	10	..	4	..
26 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	33	39	4	..	..	..
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	31	20	62	31	102	22
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	480	104	325	27	545	70
29 Koli Malhar	93	43	249	32	120	2
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	19	4	1	..	114	34
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	2	..	..	1	..
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10	16	154	23	18	60
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Pardhan	23	5	..	..	2	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26	1	
MAHARASHTRA									
2,325	2,003	2,692	141	22,471	11,134	445,549	495,630		
52	1	5	..	366	221	10,996	13,313	1	
..	1	..	..	1	5	207	240	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	31	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
19	..	28	..	705	242	5,042	5,863	5	
338	515	404	6	5,340	2,877	105,711	118,183	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	9	
..	..	1	..	3	..	28	32	10	
63	11	21	..	188	52	9,401	9,706	11	
..	..	..	..	1	..	10	11	12	
10	3	141	19	158	65	1,175	1,326	13	
19	7	114	4	340	306	1,249	1,417	14	
103	57	129	..	433	168	20,146	20,457	15	
18	13	1	..	4	1	174	181	16	
11	..	..	..	104	52	2,519	3,254	17	
224	44	112	2	2,327	1,057	43,690	50,696	18	
25	6	5	..	52	7	992	1,176	19	
425	688	159	31	3,574	2,359	27,335	31,132	20	
3	5	2	..	13	..	529	558	21	
1	..	..	..	10	7	42	55	22	
88	34	28	6	678	242	41,861	45,137	23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	24	
9	1	5	..	141	53	6,878	7,597	25	
3	..	..	..	10	..	207	344	26	
22	5	16	8	105	12	2,534	2,657	27	
254	79	396	8	2,331	738	51,511	57,062	28	
79	69	136	24	839	498	16,705	18,112	29	
19	2	9	..	200	91	9,971	11,112	30	
..	..	..	..	6	..	3	8	31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	32	
8	3	35	..	159	98	1,942	2,234	33	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	
13	2	..	..	75	43	540	569	35	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

36 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	28,378	14,171	14,207
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	16,777	8,395	8,382
38 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1,288	691	597
39 Patelia	86	47	39
40 Pomla	242	126	116
41 Rathawa	2,417	1,275	1,142
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	157,902	80,787	77,115
43 Thoti	109	56	53
44 Varli	231,525	116,753	114,772
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	891	432	459
46 Unclassified	2,002	1,071	931

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	182,161	93,260	88,901
-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

1 Barda	135	54	81
2 Bhil	13	10	3
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	178	131	47
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	205	115	90
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	681	292	389
6 Gond or Rajgond	109	58	51
7 Gowdalu	3,537	1,946	1,591
8 Hakkipikki	1,080	595	485
9 Hasalaru	8,884	4,519	4,365
10 Iruliga	2,233	1,127	1,106
11 Jenu Kuruba	3,305	1,702	1,603
12 Kadu-Kuruba	3,638	1,905	1,733
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	142	104	38
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	206	106	100
15 Kattunayakan	9	6	3
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	447	248	199
17 Koraga	5,724	3,003	2,721
18 Korama	147	74	73
19 Kota	50	22	28
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	28	2	26
21 Kudiya	1,041	619	422
22 Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337
23 Kurumans	90	85	5
24 Malaikudi	205	106	99
25 Malasar	5	1	4
26 Malayekandi	3,553	1,863	1,690
27 Maleru	913	447	466
28 Maratha	1,082	578	504

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

8,829	8,620	2,078	1,850	4,877	6,368	356	80	36			
4,289	3,539	1,158	808	2,016	2,383	312	83	37			
368	251	20	19	33	73	314	123	38			
38	15	5	6	2	8	1	..	39			
72	44	17	8	31	35	10	1	40			
637	525	144	53	344	411	32	13	41			
51,546	43,697	35,436	31,981	12,441	9,917	1,556	1,008	42			
31	36	5	7	26	29	..	..	43			
73,113	67,206	46,287	44,921	20,058	19,363	2,486	1,260	44			
245	235	11	7	23	10	9	2	45			
537	509	181	81	216	346	39	31	46			

MYSORE

56,171	42,023	26,385	18,182	15,034	13,950	7,541	4,650				
32	19	14	..	11	11	..	..	1			
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2			
117	32	4	..	30	8	7	..	3			
61	62	35	5	23	30	..	..	4			
139	135	29	93	85	29	..	..	5			
37	26	32	22	2	3	..	..	6			
1,326	782	676	388	169	121	190	124	7			
245	191	79	21	14	100	143	53	8			
2,776	2,150	650	340	714	517	1,034	794	9			
716	506	428	340	205	91	7	5	10			
996	445	357	231	209	120	254	45	11			
1,067	770	463	344	306	300	158	19	12			
67	38	32	12	9	3	13	10	13			
61	39	23	24	14	..	21	15	14			
2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	15			
113	68	85	37	24	25	..	..	16			
2,073	1,637	181	68	653	275	14	10	17			
49	19	16	8	1	1	5	1	18			
22	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	19			
..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	20			
312	178	22	18	34	15	194	109	21			
3,002	2,029	292	134	537	400	1,837	1,205	22			
4	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	23			
75	48	33	27	12	2	25	16	24			
1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	25			
1,302	868	813	560	217	133	148	109	26			
232	146	134	68	37	28	34	28	27			
336	213	58	43	71	32	127	63	28			

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18
MAHARASHTRA—contd.						
36 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	137	40	60	35	93	17
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	203	54	89	18	210	61
38 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takan- kar and Takia	1	12	..	..	..	..
39 Patelia	..	..	19	1	7	..
40 Pomla	..	..	10	..	..	..
41 Rathawa	6	2	28	5	9	..
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Tha- kar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	382	146	183	21	219	27
43 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Varli	357	139	915	148	251	25
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	197	208	..	..	2	..
46 Unclassified	6	3	23	..	2	..

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	2,116	1,827	470	325	445	157
1 Barda	4	2	..	..	..	..
2 Bhil	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	2	..	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or chenchwar	3	1	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	17	8	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gowdalu	11	6	22	11	142	92
8 Hakkipikki	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Hasalaru	32	41	10	15	11	1
10 Iruliga	32	10	1	..	..	..
11 Jenu Kuruba	94	10	15	..	7	6
12 Kadu-Kuruba	82	44	6	..	6	12
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	13	8	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	..	..	..	..
17 Koraga	880	1,066	108	95	33	11
18 Korama	13	6	..	1	9	..
19 Kota	8	..	2	..	2	..
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Kudiya	..	1	..	..	1	..
22 Kuruba	131	138	22	14	3	6
23 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Malaikudi	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Malayekandi	77	34	4	..	1	1
27 Maleru	5	13	6	1	4	1
28 Maratha	1	26	7	4	7	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26		
MAHARASHTRA—concl.									
81	6	32	1	1,115	223	5,342	5,587	36	
37	31	15	..	249	101	4,106	4,843	37	
..	22	..	..	..	2	323	346	38	
..	..	2	..	2	..	9	24	39	
1	..	..	..	3	..	54	72	40	
11	..	5	..	58	41	638	617	41	
191	239	510	9	628	349	29,241	33,418	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	17	43	
197	158	381	23	2,181	1,169	43,640	47,566	44	
..	..	..	..	3	8	187	224	45	
1	1	..	..	69	47	534	422	46	
MYSORE									
327	427	152	6	3,701	2,499	37,089	46,878		
..	1	1	..	2	5	22	62	1	
4	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2	
..	..	1	..	73	22	14	15	3	
..	25	..	..	..	1	54	28	4	
..	..	..	..	8	5	153	254	5	
2	..	..	..	1	1	21	25	6	
6	5	1	..	109	35	620	809	7	
1	14	..	..	7	3	350	294	8	
..	..	3	..	322	442	1,743	2,215	9	
8	10	..	..	35	50	411	600	10	
1	3	2	..	57	30	706	1,158	11	
8	14	..	..	38	37	838	963	12	
..	2	..	..	..	3	37	..	13	
..	..	..	..	3	..	45	61	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	15	
1	1	..	..	2	3	135	131	16	
5	5	9	..	190	107	930	1,084	17	
..	..	..	..	5	2	25	54	18	
..	..	1	3	9	..	..	21	19	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22	20	
..	..	..	..	61	35	307	244	21	
..	..	1	..	179	132	1,907	2,308	22	
4	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	23	
..	..	..	..	4	3	31	51	24	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	
3	..	1	..	41	31	561	822	26	
..	..	..	..	9	7	215	320	27	
..	..	..	..	65	45	242	291	28	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MYSORE—contd.			
29 Marati	38,277	18,876	19,401
30 Meda	289	163	126
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	64,460	32,906	31,554
32 Palliyan	1,373	695	678
33 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	175	80	95
34 Rathawa	4	2	2
35 Sholaga	2	..	2
36 Soligaru	10,625	5,393	5,232
37 Yerava	15,258	7,986	7,272
38 Unclassified	4,812	2,532	2,280

ORISSA

All Scheduled Tribes	4,136,206	2,049,753	2,086,453
1 Bagata	1,499	747	752
2 Baiga	43	23	20
3 Banjara or Banjari	3,678	1,723	1,955
4 Bathudi	104,225	51,786	52,439
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	157,402	79,229	78,173
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	152,769	77,073	75,696
7 Bhumia	50,271	24,817	25,454
8 Bhumij	113,261	56,105	57,156
9 Bhunjia	2,337	1,124	1,213
10 Binjhal	76,503	37,952	38,551
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2,230	1,200	1,030
12 Birhor	273	159	114
13 Bondo Poraja	4,677	2,435	2,242
14 Chenchu	52	21	31
15 Dal	9,841	4,769	5,072
16 Desua Bhumij	248	137	111
17 Dharua	7,159	3,533	3,626
18 Didayi	1,978	962	1,016
19 Gadaba	43,325	21,837	21,488
20 Gandia	198	92	106
21 Gond, Gondo	439,672	218,459	221,213
22 Ho	42,007	20,712	21,295
23 Holva	4,432	2,103	2,329
24 Jatapu	10,801	5,365	5,436
25 Juang	21,864	10,862	11,002
26 Kavar	2,778	1,445	1,333
27 Kharia or Kharian	93,821	46,328	47,493
28 Kharwar	715	371	344
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	813,886	399,977	413,909
30 Kisan	123,390	60,780	62,610
31 Kol	46,397	23,072	23,325
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	792	402	390
33 Kolha	200,137	99,563	100,574
34 Koli, including Malhar	299	160	139

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
MYSORE—contd.									
10,978	10,308	5,817	5,463	2,837	3,563	947	509	29	
107	55	10	3	9	7	2	..	30	
19,969	14,070	13,402	8,408	4,266	4,468	711	373	31	
467	270	342	182	45	27	14	4	32	
49	34	27	20	10	1	7	1	33	
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	
3,181	2,188	1,598	894	1,035	892	99	24	36	
4,991	3,948	202	120	3,046	2,502	1,527	1,126	37	
1,259	726	528	304	407	235	23	3	38	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MYSORE—contd.						
29 Marati	106	90	80	42	34	7
30 Meda	77	40	3	1	..	..
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimale Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	316	194	155	119	169	18
32 Palliyar	..	..	4	..	3	..
33 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	5	12	..	..
34 Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Soligar	89	20	5	8	2	..
37 Yerava	9	2	3	..	2	..
38 Unclassified	110	63	12	2	9	2
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Tribes	32,309	36,870	1,047	1,938	801	237
1 Bagata	26	..	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari	19	11	2	4	..	..
4 Bathudi	514	509	8	..	13	4
5 Bhattada or Dhotada	200	628	23	452	15	4
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	657	1,100	55	4	41	2
7 Bhumia	111	67	1	17	10	..
8 Bhumij	820	667	109	65	39	8
9 Bhunjia	48	24	..	..	..	12
10 Binjhal	244	278	3	7	6	..
11 Binjha or Binjhoa	6	15	..	11	..	..
12 Birhor	12	..	..	..	..	..
13 Bodo Poraja	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Chenchu	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Dal	206	17	..	..	1	..
16 Desua Bhumij	1	8	..	..	..	..
17 Dharua	46	29	1	1	..	1
18 Didayi	2	5	..	..	..	..
19 Gadaba	205	347	23	68	6	3
20 Gandia	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo	2,090	2,719	48	53	51	2
22 Ho	303	271	..	..	9	6
23 Holva	31	26	..	3	..	..
24 Jatapu	75	25	2	14	3	..
25 Juang	366	783	8	11	..	..
26 Kavar	377	195	..	..	..	..
27 Kharia or Kharian	940	1,537	11	5	20	3
28 Kharwar	64	58	..	..	..	..
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	4,208	5,370	90	253	83	27
30 Kisan	442	1,344	13	7	14	3
31 Kol	244	155	5	..	9	14
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	92	69	..	..	..	..
33 Kolha	1,764	1,194	36	45	89	75
34 Koli, including Malhar	24	10	2	3	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
MYSORE-- concl.									
26	3	37	..	1,094	631	7,898	9,093	29	
..	..	..	..	6	4	56	71	30	
230	307	78	3	642	180	12,937	17,484	31	
..	..	..	..	59	57	228	408	32	
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	61	33	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	35	
21	24	3	..	329	326	2,212	3,044	36	
..	..	3	..	199	198	2,995	3,324	37	
7	13	11	..	152	104	1,273	1,554	38	
ORISSA									
2,469	5,125	1,595	315	109,042	104,534	742,997	1,162,278		
..	..	..	..	14	8	219	291	1	
..	..	..	..	..	2	12	9	2	
128	327	..	..	71	40	754	913	3	
89	30	25	..	2,378	1,356	20,269	31,775	4	
67	283	12	..	3,197	2,863	25,992	38,718	5	
101	77	72	24	2,948	2,180	30,622	46,695	6	
12	47	5	..	1,320	1,215	7,998	13,160	7	
104	67	118	..	3,286	2,641	21,413	31,470	8	
1	..	..	..	44	41	356	777	9	
12	35	..	..	1,375	2,254	12,163	23,106	10	
2	1	7	..	88	31	644	448	11	
..	..	..	..	1	3	57	32	12	
..	..	..	..	34	12	725	892	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	14	
..	..	..	..	175	219	1,828	3,420	15	
..	..	..	..	6	..	53	52	16	
4	..	..	..	123	132	1,070	2,312	17	
..	..	..	..	24	35	332	329	18	
6	36	3	..	1,032	883	6,880	13,230	19	
1	..	..	..	9	12	52	60	20	
193	308	73	1	8,755	8,813	77,836	137,537	21	
8	18	17	38	641	373	8,353	10,249	22	
5	8	..	..	91	53	723	1,357	23	
4	11	8	..	519	762	1,822	3,148	24	
..	3	1	..	1,012	934	4,034	6,607	25	
..	..	..	..	179	58	401	843	26	
21	37	26	..	3,251	3,375	17,887	27,069	27	
3	..	..	..	22	3	171	222	28	
509	574	77	..	23,367	23,300	134,158	223,116	29	
19	16	95	7	3,535	4,000	23,954	32,928	30	
5	5	63	121	621	526	10,687	13,111	31	
..	..	1	..	3	..	179	222	32	
11	26	67	..	4,859	3,927	40,097	53,757	33	
1	..	..	..	5	..	72	126	34	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
ORISSA—contd.			
35 Kondadara	15,906	7,928	7,978
36 Kora	7,186	3,305	3,881
37 Kcrua	879	460	419
38 Kotia	3,559	1,846	1,713
39 Koya	54,889	27,065	27,824
40 Kulis	1,433	680	753
41 Lodha	2,185	1,089	1,096
42 Madia	381	175	206
43 Mahali	6,689	3,343	3,346
44 Mankidi	627	317	310
45 Mankirdia	169	88	81
46 Matya	5,572	2,869	2,703
47 Mirdhas	26,089	12,902	13,187
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	200,866	100,136	100,730
49 Mundari	16,406	8,361	8,045
50 Omanatya	14,316	7,049	7,267
51 Oraon	121,352	60,673	60,679
52 Parenga	6,801	3,316	3,485
53 Paroja	154,696	76,457	78,239
54 Pentia	9,601	4,873	4,728
55 Rajuar	1,003	565	438
56 Santal	405,146	199,747	205,399
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	309,161	153,053	156,108
58 Shabar or Lodha	188,843	93,331	95,512
59 Sounti	43,260	21,312	21,948
60 Tharua	308	151	157
61 Unclassified	5,923	3,339	2,584

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes	14,132	6,964	7,168
1 Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135
2 Gaddi	13	13	..
3 Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033

RAJASTHAN

All Scheduled Tribes	2,304,230	1,194,230	1,110,000
1 Bhil	890,737	456,206	434,531
2 Bhil Mina	1,675	1,048	627
3 Damor, Damaria	14,534	7,653	6,881
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	62,492	32,384	30,108
5 Mina	1,134,206	595,264	538,942
6 Sehria, Sahariya	23,284	12,135	11,149
7 Unclassified	177,302	89,540	87,762

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
ORISSA—contd.											
5,262	3,495	3,117	1,966	1,372	750	53	48				35
1,959	1,922	1,147	1,089	354	381	37	30				36
395	158	291	36	52	41	1	5				37
1,208	635	898	384	216	185	6	4				38
17,467	14,631	16,379	13,957	775	455	49	1				39
454	386	123	65	47	32	..	..				40
614	369	215	56	192	141	40	8				41
75	73	26	33	24	19	..	..				42
2,033	1,854	733	404	261	207	3	12				43
195	151	..	..	17	6	14	3				44
42	55	..	22	1	1	..	..				45
1,848	1,118	1,058	326	468	385	9	2				46
8,676	5,759	4,896	3,240	2,380	1,009	24	57				47
62,079	44,457	34,819	22,201	10,558	8,843	2,234	1,121				48
5,551	3,387	3,573	1,963	1,206	937	255	48				49
5,162	3,984	3,277	2,140	1,248	1,135	50	40				50
36,611	22,763	30,582	16,500	2,355	2,705	98	208				51
2,103	1,244	1,753	855	283	295	2	10				52
50,789	34,981	31,167	17,659	11,272	8,427	769	641				53
3,069	2,087	1,619	971	530	510	144	7				54
369	194	218	74	120	89	13	..				55
124,653	102,651	82,942	58,296	28,889	34,878	3,717	1,508				56
100,511	71,834	57,926	37,040	27,254	15,576	2,054	3,106				57
58,449	37,127	30,677	14,703	14,956	8,413	1,831	1,767				58
11,587	8,152	6,975	4,809	3,603	2,739	124	121				59
138	24	49	..	20	1	..	..				60
1,957	1,042	761	314	626	282	115	21				61

PUNJAB

4,307	4,976	3,538	4,510	194	264	23	3				
3,678	4,275	2,966	3,824	193	264	18	3				1
13	..	..	..	1	..	1	..				2
616	701	572	686	..	..	4	..				3

RAJASTHAN

743,789	569,184	653,757	502,481	28,523	22,878	19,441	15,744				
282,902	226,430	242,974	194,114	12,989	12,012	8,736	7,596				1
788	377	390	369	363	4	10	2				2
5,054	3,928	4,804	3,769	123	27	52	95				3
20,119	11,423	18,089	9,661	620	223	353	478				4
373,515	283,910	334,244	259,031	10,682	8,282	9,199	6,420				5
7,558	5,436	3,248	1,965	2,652	1,044	258	287				6
53,853	37,680	50,008	33,572	1,094	1,286	833	866				7

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
ORISSA—contd.						
35 Kondadora	175	106	17	2	2	..
36 Kora	123	205	..	1	17	..
37 Korua	3	69	..	..	1	..
38 Kotia	22	2	..	..	1	..
39 Koya	117	124	4	..	..	..
40 Kulis	274	226	..	..	..	..
41 Lodha	22	38	..	..	3	..
42 Madia	19	18	4	..	..	..
43 Mahali	851	1,089	9	8	..	..
44 Mankidi	153	130	..	..	..	..
45 Mankirdia	41	31	..	..	..	..
46 Matya	51	134	..	47	2	..
47 Mirdhas	122	237	7	..	4	..
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	6,723	6,167	182	178	126	30
49 Mundari	121	88	1	..	1	4
50 Omanatya	28	27	3	8	..	..
51 Oraon	756	1,615	81	15	60	8
52 Parenga	10	1	..	..	..	..
53 Paroja	1,223	849	18	144	23	2
54 Pentia	368	345	3	2	1	..
55 Rajuar	5	31	..	..	..	..
56 Santal	2,643	2,854	116	58	71	27
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	2,094	2,626	103	422	31	1
58 Shabar or Lodha	1,585	2,192	49	23	43	..
59 Sounti	246	125	9	3	3	1
60 Tharua	62	15	..	..	2	..
61 Unclassified	333	65	1	4	1	..

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes	64	111	14	..	167	62
1 Bhot or Bodh	55	98	14	..	163	62
2 Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Swangla	9	13	..	..	4	..

RAJASTHAN

All Scheduled Tribes	17,939	13,906	896	395	2,689	1,228
1 Bhil	7,128	5,274	439	261	1,950	1,031
2 Bhil Mina	10	2	1	..	3	..
3 Damor, Damaria	28	20	12	7	..	1
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	766	910	26	6	2	1
5 Mina	9,168	6,593	309	44	566	149
6 Sehria, Sahariya	134	79	58	47	50	24
7 Unclassified	705	1,028	51	30	118	22

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
ORISSA—concl'd.									
9	14	4	..	513	609	2,666	4,483	35	
2	..	1	..	278	216	1,346	1,959	36	
..	1	15	..	32	6	65	261	37	
2	2	1	..	62	58	638	1,078	38	
..	1	3	..	140	93	9,598	13,193	39	
..	1	..	..	10	62	226	367	40	
22	26	2	..	118	100	475	727	41	
..	..	..	..	2	3	100	133	42	
..	..	12	..	164	134	1,310	1,492	43	
..	..	..	..	11	12	122	159	44	
..	..	..	..	..	1	46	26	45	
5	..	1	..	254	224	1,021	1,585	46	
5	43	6	..	1,232	1,173	4,226	7,428	47	
50	55	211	75	7,176	5,787	38,057	56,273	48	
6	24	6	..	382	323	2,810	4,658	49	
11	21	2	..	543	613	1,887	3,283	50	
14	17	151	13	2,514	1,682	24,062	37,916	51	
..	..	..	..	55	83	1,213	2,241	52	
129	179	6	..	6,182	7,080	25,668	43,258	53	
9	15	6	..	389	237	1,804	2,641	54	
13	..	..	..	..	..	196	244	55	
105	108	369	17	5,801	4,905	75,094	102,748	56	
320	1,216	51	..	10,678	11,847	52,542	84,274	57	
434	1,487	56	19	8,818	8,523	34,882	58,385	58	
24	6	6	..	597	348	9,725	13,796	59	
1	..	..	..	4	8	13	133	60	
2	..	16	..	102	356	1,382	1,542	61	

PUNJAB

78	2	75	..	154	24	2,657	2,192	
69	2	75	..	125	22	2,192	1,860	1
1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	2
8	..	..	..	19	2	465	332	3

RAJASTHAN

739	696	1,848	174	17,957	11,682	450,441	540,816	
244	373	427	107	8,015	5,662	173,304	208,101	1
..	..	2	..	9	..	260	250	2
7	8	1	..	27	1	2,599	2,953	3
10	5	3	..	250	139	12,265	18,685	4
312	115	1,337	67	7,698	3,209	221,749	255,032	5
101	141	14	..	1,043	1,849	4,577	5,713	6
65	54	64	..	915	822	35,687	50,082	7

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

45

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers

Total Workers (I-IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
WEST BENGAL								
595,018	414,646	310,209	191,110	154,108	136,251	82,826	55,679	
2	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	1
855	198	850	189	—	3	..	..	2
26,982	21,693	15,270	12,696	8,666	7,739	844	56	3
3,573	3,030	1,880	2,280	177	155	635	346	4
42	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
348	182	120	16	7	15	179	125	6
350	—	—	—	350	..	—	..	7
339	245	139	27	70	27	78	161	8
402	2	—	—	402	—	—	..	9
65	19	15	9	—	10	10	—	10
84	85	2	—	2	—	69	84	11
235	104	101	22	56	3	49	30	12
819	68	338	16	468	8	—	—	13
486	280	151	164	254	33	40	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	16
19,727	10,233	7,757	3,624	6,675	4,553	3,382	966	17
1,008	886	729	746	169	127	8	10	18
4,292	3,172	3,584	2,873	143	92	194	125	19
11,027	7,668	3,220	1,678	2,294	2,184	4,606	3,292	20
1,662	49	1,634	42	21	..	1	..	21
293	105	57	19	66	43	33	36	22
7,396	5,934	1,555	1,191	926	770	2,806	2,380	23
1,427	1,249	771	443	123	272	44	..	24
5,291	2,685	2,116	988	1,699	886	843	532	25
3,759	2,014	3,238	1,797	222	22	119	39	26
365	227	79	85	113	47	110	87	27
45,215	28,725	19,165	8,823	9,509	7,358	13,273	10,571	28
1,278	861	463	197	94	13	686	638	29
85,095	51,445	32,788	16,451	11,285	4,010	33,380	27,458	30
30	41	..	..	..	25	—	..	31
1,458	901	899	762	98	24	393	97	32
353,396	261,188	205,650	132,243	106,205	103,439	17,295	6,706	33
..	1	..	—	..	1	..	..	34
658	189	362	49	202	105	2	..	35
17,059	11,125	7,276	3,677	3,812	4,287	3,747	1,940	36

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	5,903	7,265	7,143	6,921	1,742	667
1 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia	5	6	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij	214	381	119	112	76	15
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	48	24	14	..	53	11
5 Birhor	42	39	..	..	..	..
6 Chakma	5	4	21	2	1	2
7 Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Garo	..	..	7	18	6	..
9 Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Gorait	27	..	2	..	..	..
11 Hajang	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Ho	..	9	24	17	..	..
13 Karmali	5	1	1	..	..	..
14 Kharwar	18	45	12	10	..	..
15 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kora	186	183	211	89	103	50
18 Korwa	58	1	..	..	5	..
19 Lepcha	24	3	6	..	6	1
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	63	76	80	114	49	1
21 Lohara or Lohra	4	4	2	2	..	..
22 Magh	..	..	40	2	46	..
23 Mahali	1,241	1,400	118	54	21	..
24 Mahli	411	414	37	83	9	1
25 Mal Pahariya	40	121	61	50	60	6
26 Mech	10	119	2	..	..	..
27 Mru	10	2	1	1	..	1
28 Munda	256	452	639	647	78	20
29 Nagesia	2	5	2	..	1	..
30 Oraon	282	140	2,317	2,119	304	77
31 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Rabha	5	..	2	..	..	..
33 Santal	2,755	3,507	2,740	3,211	863	482
34 Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Savar	8	30	..	..	..	..
36 Unclassified	184	299	685	390	61	..

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

All Scheduled Tribes	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..
1 Andamanese, including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Nicobarese	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..
3 Onges	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Shom Pens	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—*contd.*

Workers							
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
WEST BENGAL							
1,623	846	2,069	218	29,395	15,689	420,461	575,840
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
35	28	66	3	1,692	663	19,410	22,241
134	58	24	2	608	154	3,438	4,312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	2	..	11	18	269	544
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209
2	..	3	..	34	12	400	1,470
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	331
4	..	2	..	5	..	287	54
2	..	..	..	9	1	58	188
..	..	3	..	2	23	154	328
..	..	7	1	..	42	22	114
5	..	..	..	6	28	107	269
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	19	41	12	1,338	737	12,097	19,091
2	..	..	..	37	2	414	583
21	4	10	..	304	74	2,654	3,711
34	9	15	1	666	313	9,193	12,848
..	..	..	..	..	1	139	108
9	1	22	..	20	4	190	182
234	7	32	..	463	132	6,217	8,218
..	3	8	..	24	33	1,172	1,185
8	22	27	..	437	80	2,957	4,282
5	1	6	..	157	36	3,636	4,450
1	..	2	..	49	4	278	594
102	30	106	8	2,087	816	32,149	51,950
7	..	1	..	22	8	1,281	1,155
215	21	250	7	4,274	1,162	65,867	87,775
..	..	..	..	30	16	416	..
..	8	..	..	61	10	1,190	2,464
615	569	1,392	184	15,881	10,847	241,706	325,459
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	19
..	5	..	..	84	..	1,044	290
150	59	50	..	1,094	473	13,705	21,235

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

154	2	3	..	139	25	3,257	3,293
..	..	..	..	7	1	1	9
154	2	3	..	132	24	3,212	3,231
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	37

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	107,844	54,465	53,379
1 Gaddi	51,291	26,394	24,897
2 Gujjar	16,805	8,793	8,012
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	2,002	1,246	756
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	27,093	12,578	14,515
5 Lahaula	2,844	1,544	1,300
6 Pangwala	7,709	3,891	3,818
7 Unclassified	100	19	81

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose, parents, were born in those islands	23,391	11,466	11,925
---	--------	--------	--------

MANIPUR

All Scheduled Tribes	244,903	120,753	124,150
1 Aimol	107	59	48
2 Anal	4,817	2,340	2,477
3 Angami	610	280	330
4 Chiru	1,809	908	901
5 Chothe	1,023	481	542
6 Gangte	4,764	2,230	2,534
7 Hmar	15,288	7,752	7,536
8 Kabui	26,883	13,384	13,499
9 Kacha Naga	9,673	4,194	5,479
10 Koirao	406	203	203
11 Koirang	518	251	267
12 Kom	5,425	2,642	2,783
13 Lamgang	1,862	1,073	789
14 Mao	28,648	14,297	14,351
15 Maram	4,921	2,519	2,402
16 Maring	7,737	4,051	3,686
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	2,638	1,281	1,357
18 Monsang	1,342	514	828
19 Moyon	624	243	381
20 Paite	16,788	8,315	8,473
21 Purum	75	36	39
22 Ralte	80	37	43
23 Simte	2,814	1,367	1,447
24 Tangkhul	43,585	21,346	22,239
25 Thadou	47,576	23,607	23,969
26 Vaiphui	8,153	4,027	4,126
27 Zou	6,737	3,316	3,421

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers										
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
35,610	32,532	28,983	29,038	255	445	185	31			
17,636	14,418	16,207	13,974	40	22	66	10		1	
5,542	4,265	4,156	3,117	43	19	20	7		2	
953	469	229	267	11	6	3	..		3	
7,908	10,072	5,284	8,623	137	388	93	14		4	
1,002	797	891	776	12	2	1	..		5	
2,551	2,494	2,212	2,273	12	6	1	—		6	
18	17	4	8	—	2	1	—		7	
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
5,771	6,156	126	4	—	—	553	4			
MANIPUR										
58,680	65,408	53,299	61,433	401	373	42	6			
30	24	23	24	—	—	—	..		1	
1,075	1,356	1,019	1,319	—	—	2	..		2	
150	188	146	61	—	1	..	..		3	
489	536	468	531	—	—	—	—		4	
230	255	205	229	—	—	—	—		5	
1,118	1,255	1,020	1,201	—	—	1	—		6	
3,474	3,090	2,999	2,588	29	—	1	—		7	
6,289	6,837	5,714	6,153	—	—	15	6		8	
2,223	3,124	2,084	3,022	—	—	—	—		9	
74	109	66	104	—	5	—	—		10	
135	154	127	149	3	4	—	—		11	
1,249	1,065	1,069	951	—	—	3	—		12	
593	289	473	280	2	6	—	—		13	
7,162	8,510	6,372	7,850	337	327	1	—		14	
1,539	1,751	1,507	1,746	1	1	—	—		15	
2,166	2,052	2,094	2,046	1	2	—	—		16	
526	458	406	385	—	—	—	—		17	
241	637	216	630	—	—	2	—		18	
108	183	82	171	—	—	—	—		19	
3,932	3,685	3,413	3,404	5	—	6	—		20	
26	1	26	1	—	—	—	—		21	
14	18	11	17	—	—	—	—		22	
587	608	510	590	—	—	1	—		23	
9,357	12,098	8,218	11,351	15	17	4	—		24	
12,351	13,623	11,731	13,205	7	10	4	—		25	
1,891	1,823	1,764	1,766	1	—	1	—		26	
1,651	1,679	1,536	1,659	..	—	1	—		27	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	3,835	2,614	72	15	955	228
1 Gaddi	891	365	27	9	78	20
2 Gujjar	1,186	1,117	5	3	29	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	19	12	2	1	662	175
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	1,551	932	29	1	117	16
5 Lahaula	19	5	..	..	28	9
6 Pangwala	162	176	9	1	41	8
7 Unclassified	7	7	..	..	..	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS						
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin- divi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	4,065	6,083	313	31	132	2
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	330	3,227	15	11	61	3
1 Aimol	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Anal	10	21	1	..	1	..
3 Angami	3	126	..	..	..	..
4 Chiru	1	3	..	..	1	..
5 Chothe	5	20	..	..	..	..
6 Gangte	5	45	..	..	1	..
7 Hmar	24	453	..	..	3	..
8 Kabui	102	622	2	7	16	2
9 Kacha Naga	14	96	..	..	5	..
10 Koirao	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Koireng	..	1	..	..	..	..
12 Kom	3	108	..	2	..	..
13 Lamgang	..	1	..	..	..	..
14 Mao	23	303	2	..	..	..
15 Maram	1	2	..	1	..	..
16 Maring	8	2	5	..	..	..
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	10	61	..	..	4	..
18 Monsang	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Moyon	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Paite	14	247	1	..	..	..
21 Purum	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Ralte	..	1	..	..	..	..
23 Simte	..	11	..	..	1	..
24 Tangkhul	56	680	3	..	22	..
25 Thadou	45	355	1	1	7	1
26 Vaiphui	3	48	..	..	..	..
27 Zou	3	20	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26		
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
175	12	111	4	1,039	145	18,855	20,847		1
32	1	17	..	278	17	8,758	10,479		1
20	2	6	..	77	..	3,251	3,747		2
3	2	4	3	20	3	293	287		3
103	4	76	1	518	93	4,670	4,443		4
9	3	5	..	37	2	542	503		5
8	..	3	..	103	30	1,340	1,324		6
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	64		7
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS									
88	3	120	2	374	27	5,695	5,769		
MANIPUR									
208	47	64	..	4,260	308	62,073	58,742		
..	..	..	..	7	..	29	24		1
2	..	..	..	40	16	1,265	1,121		2
..	..	..	..	1	..	130	142		3
..	1	..	..	19	1	419	365		4
1	1	..	..	19	5	251	287		5
..	2	5	..	86	7	1,112	1,279		6
50	4	6	..	362	45	4,278	4,446		7
9	16	6	..	425	31	7,095	6,662		8
1	..	..	..	119	6	1,971	2,355		9
..	..	..	..	8	..	129	94		10
..	..	..	..	5	..	116	113		11
1	1	..	..	173	3	1,393	1,718		12
..	..	..	..	118	2	480	500		13
6	1	1	..	420	29	7,135	5,841		14
..	..	..	..	30	1	980	651		15
..	..	..	..	58	2	1,885	1,634		16
23	2	2	..	81	10	755	899		17
..	..	..	..	23	7	273	191		18
..	..	..	..	26	11	135	198		19
47	7	16	..	430	27	4,383	4,788		20
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38		21
..	..	..	..	3	..	23	25		22
5	3	2	..	68	4	780	839		23
37	3	12	..	990	47	11,989	10,141		24
15	5	11	..	530	46	11,256	10,346		25
4	1	2	..	116	8	2,136	2,303		26
7	..	1	..	103	..	1,665	1,742		27

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
TRIPURA			
All Scheduled Tribes	356,372	182,168	174,204
1 Bhil	69	34	35
2 Bhutia	6	5	1
3 Chaimal	50	20	30
4 Chakma	22,302	11,558	10,744
5 Garoo	5,475	2,792	2,683
6 Halam	16,294	8,419	7,875
7 Jamatia	24,355	12,180	12,175
8 Khasia	344	187	157
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes:—(i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	5,531	2,785	2,746
10 Lepcha	7	6	1
11 Lushai	2,979	1,480	1,499
12 Mag	10,510	5,423	5,087
13 Munda including Kaur	4,409	2,267	2,142
14 Noatia	16,007	8,248	7,759
15 Orang	2,875	1,501	1,374
16 Rieng	56,570	28,950	27,620
17 Santal	1,562	873	689
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	186,261	95,050	91,211
19 Uchai	766	390	376

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

All Scheduled Tribes	51,259	26,002	25,257
1 Dhodia	7,887	4,015	3,872
2 Dubla including Halpati	1,094	581	513
3 Kathodi	1,005	496	509
4 Kokna	7,611	3,874	3,737
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	1,125	584	541
6 Naikda or Nayaka	43	20	23
7 Varli	32,494	16,432	16,062

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

All Scheduled Tribes	5,195	3,530	1,665
1 Adi Bhutan	1	...	1
2 Aka	18	17	1
3 Apatani	156	150	6
4 Ashing	46	29	17
5 Bangni	28	17	11
6 Bangro	8	3	5
7 Bokar	80	62	18

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
TRIPURA											
100,165	84,795	88,930	71,129	5,864	2,367	1,159	954				
25	18	11	2	11	2	2	..				1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2
14	11	14	11	..	..	..	..				3
6,341	5,400	5,932	4,574	224	76	3	4				4
1,483	965	1,148	787	121	73	19	6				5
4,758	4,082	4,544	3,676	162	39	1	..				6
6,602	5,997	6,255	5,604	267	105	15	9				7
132	65	49	25	10	2	59	38				8
1,550	1,418	1,473	1,246	26	11	2	1				9
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				10
637	608	538	488	..	..	2	..				11
3,130	2,423	2,396	1,919	376	236	2	..				12
1,283	914	347	178	262	185	396	408				13
4,825	3,879	4,157	3,176	510	75	11	2				14
896	690	389	243	40	28	399	388				15
16,981	14,827	16,242	12,901	385	151	10	1				16
577	334	277	157	86	54	133	88				17
50,698	42,970	44,939	35,954	3,380	1,329	105	9				18
223	194	219	188	4	1	..	..				19

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

16,305	15,411	11,970	12,280	2,341	2,407	1,319	511				
2,508	2,381	1,738	1,946	286	289	239	69				1
372	288	42	26	194	240	45	..				2
316	290	34	10	35	20	222	241				3
2,381	2,228	2,101	2,043	177	161	79	23				4
361	283	162	143	124	105	20	1				5
13	17	5	8	2	3	4	6				6
10,354	9,924	7,888	8,104	1,523	1,589	710	171				7

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

2,113	532	40	45	..	..	5	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				1
17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				2
138	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				3
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6
55	13	3	13	..	..	..	..				7

SCT-I PART B — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	437	9,303	201	208	33	14
1 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	14
2 Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chaimal	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chakma	6	734	1	1	2	..
5 Garoo	5	5	32	35	..	..
6 Halam	5	345	1	16	1	..
7 Jamatia	13	262	2	1	..	..
8 Khasia	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :— (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu (xv) Paite (xvi) Rangchan (xvii) Thangluya	4	150	1	..	1	..
10 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lushai	14	108	1	..	..	..
12 Mag	11	133	22	16	..	..
13 Munda including Kaur	1	..	53	11	3	..
14 Noatia	24	618	1	..	..	..
15 Orang	1	..	9	..	3	..
16 Riag	47	1,621	14	71	2	..
17 Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	306	5,322	64	57	21	..
19 Uchai	..	5	..	..	..	..
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI						
All Scheduled Tribes	158	89	32	1	94	40
1 Dhodia	70	62	13	..	22	..
2 Dubla including Halpati	34	4	7	..	9	..
3 Kathodi	..	..	..	..	25	19
4 Kokna	..	..	5	..	6	1
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	3	..	..	..	20	18
6 Naikda or Nayaka	..	..	1	..	..	..
7 Varli	51	23	6	1	12	2
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY						
All Scheduled Tribes	4	393	..	11	45	..
1 Adi Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Apatani	..	..	..	..	2	..
4 Ashing	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bangni	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bangro	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bokar	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
TRIPURA									
306	93	95	..	3,140	727	82,003	89,409		
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	17	1	
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	1	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	19	3	
8	..	3	..	162	11	5,217	5,344	4	
43	52	9	..	106	7	1,309	1,718	5	
3	..	4	..	37	6	3,661	3,793	6	
..	..	2	..	48	16	5,578	6,178	7	
9	..	..	..	5	..	55	92	8	
2	..	..	..	41	10	1,235	1,328	9	
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	1	10	
1	..	5	..	76	12	843	891	11	
16	10	6	..	301	109	2,293	2,664	12	
..	5	..	..	221	127	984	1,228	13	
31	..	..	..	91	8	3,423	3,880	14	
6	5	..	..	49	26	605	684	15	
12	..	1	..	268	82	11,969	12,793	16	
..	..	..	..	81	35	296	355	17	
175	21	65	..	1,643	278	44,352	48,241	18	
..	..	..	..	..	..	167	182	19	
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
25	3	91	..	275	80	9,697	9,846		
14	..	48	..	78	15	1,507	1,491	1	
1	..	6	..	34	18	209	225	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	180	219	3	
2	..	1	..	10	..	1,493	1,509	4	
..	..	9	..	23	16	223	258	5	
..	..	..	..	1	..	7	6	6	
8	3	27	..	129	31	6,078	6,138	7	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY									
62	..	45	..	1,912	83	1,417	1,133		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
..	..	..	..	17	1	..	..	2	
24	..	5	..	107	1	12	5	3	
..	..	..	..	26	..	3	17	4	
..	..	..	..	15	..	2	11	5	
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5	6	
..	..	..	..	52	..	7	5	7	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—contd.			
8 Bori	58	56	2
9 Daffa	169	144	25
10 Digaru	100	66	34
11 Galong	879	639	240
12 Idu	182	114	68
13 Kaman	1	1	..
14 Khamba	23	13	10
15 Khampti	49	27	22
16 Libo	4	4	..
17 Momba	66	43	23
18 Miju	107	76	31
19 Mikir	21	16	5
20 Milang	21	17	4
21 Minyong	1,228	750	478
22 Miri	253	171	82
23 Mishing	8	6	2
24 Mishmi	210	95	115
25 Monpa	294	187	107
26 Nishang	10	8	2
27 Nocte	66	58	8
28 Padam	610	377	233
29 Pailibo	18	12	6
30 Pangi	15	5	10
31 Pasi	11	5	6
32 Ramo	8	5	3
33 Sherdukpen	10	10	..
34 Simong	1	1	..
35 Singpho	26	12	14
36 Sulung	3	3	..
37 Tagin	228	190	38
38 Tangsa	165	131	34
39 Taying	1	1	..
40 Tikhak	2	2	..
41 Wancho	11	7	4

NAGALAND

All Scheduled Tribes	333,834	165,991	167,843
1 Abor	4	4	..
2 Aka	4	4	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,372	1,212	1,160
4 Gallong	4	2	2
5 Garo	490	255	235
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	9	9	..
7 Khowa	1	1	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—contd.											
45	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
104	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	11
34	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13
328	117	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	15
83	15	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	19
8	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	21
10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	25
31	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	27
40	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	33
425	166	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	35
81	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	37
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	39
47	68	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	41
81	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
218	75	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NAGALAND

All Scheduled Tribes	333,834	165,991	167,843	97,682	102,341	90,909	100,717	1,059	1,271	45	20
1 Abor	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2 Aka	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,372	1,212	1,160	518	122	463	116	46	4	..	3
4 Gallong	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5 Garo	490	255	235	93	7	62	6	8	1	..	5
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	9	9	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
7 Khowa	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY— <i>contd.</i>						
8 Bori	..	2	..	..	..	..
9 Daffa	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Digaru	..	..	..	..	3	..
11 Galong	3	99	..	..	14	..
12 Idu	..	7	..	..	1	..
13 Kaman	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Khamba	..	..	..	1	..	..
15 Khampti	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Libo	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Momba	..	2	..	..	..	..
18 Miju	..	..	..	..	1	..
19 Mikir	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Milang	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Minyong	1	144	..	4	7	..
22 Miri	..	2	..	1	1	..
23 Mishing	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Mishmi	..	67	..	..	..	..
25 Monpa	..	4	..	5	3	..
26 Nishang	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Nocte	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Padam	..	61	..	..	6	..
29 Pailibo	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Pangi	..	1	..	..	..	..
31 Pasi	..	2	..	..	..	..
32 Ramo	..	2	..	..	..	..
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Simong	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho	..	..	..	..	1	..
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin	..	..	..	..	2	..
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	4	..
39 Taying	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho	..	..	..	..	..	..

NAGALAND

All Scheduled Tribes	16	18	85	7	182	2
1 Abor	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Howa	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL— *contd.*

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY-- <i>concl'd.</i>									
..	..	..	..	45	..	11	..	8	
..	..	2	..	101	1	40	24	9	
..	..	1	..	28	1	32	30	10	
13	..	4	..	293	15	311	123	11	
..	..	10	..	70	1	31	53	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	
..	..	..	..	8	1	5	7	14	
1	..	..	..	9	2	17	20	15	
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	16	
1	..	..	..	30	..	12	20	17	
..	..	..	..	38	3	36	25	18	
..	..	..	..	7	..	9	5	19	
..	..	..	..	15	..	2	4	20	
2	..	7	..	389	17	325	312	21	
1	..	3	..	76	9	90	70	22	
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	2	23	
..	..	..	..	47	..	48	47	24	
12	..	..	..	66	5	106	93	25	
..	..	..	..	6	..	2	2	26	
..	..	..	..	37	..	19	8	27	
1	..	12	..	189	8	159	158	28	
..	..	..	..	11	..	1	1	29	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	30	
..	..	1	..	1	1	3	3	31	
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	32	
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	33	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	
..	..	..	..	5	..	6	14	35	
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	36	
..	..	..	..	156	1	30	37	37	
7	..	..	..	38	16	81	18	38	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	39	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	4	41	

NAGALAND

208	9	74	..	5,104	297	68,309	65,502		
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	9	2	694	1,038	3	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	
..	..	..	..	23	..	162	228	5	
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	6	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4
NAGALAND—contd.			
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chonglei (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	3,112	1,545	1,567
9 Mikir	455	231	224
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	128	100	28
11 Momba	12	9	3
12 Any Naga tribes	327,216	162,611	164,605
13 Synteng	27	8	19

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
NAGALAND—contd.						
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hr- angkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	..	..	1	..	1	..
9 Mikir	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Momba	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes	16	18	84	7	181	2
13 Synteng	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—RURAL—concl.

Workers										1	
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	11	12		
NAGALAND—contd.											
836	854	673	847	8	1	..	..	8	8		
138	119	130	119	1	..	..	..	9	9		
96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11		
95,974	101,220	89,580	99,610	993	1,265	45	20	12	12		
7	19	..	19	3	..	..	..	13	13		

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
NAGALAND—concl.									
..	..	..	..	153	6	709	713	8	
1	..	..	..	6	..	93	105	9	
..	..	1	..	95	..	4	28	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	11	
207	9	73	..	4,795	289	66,637	63,385	12	
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	13	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
INDIA			
All Scheduled Tribes	772,398	407,549	364,849
ANDHRA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	57,081	29,335	27,746
1 Bagata	14	6	8
2 Bhil	25	22	3
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	953	541	412
4 Gadabas	194	118	76
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	708	402	306
6 Hill Reddis	26	13	13
7 Jatapus	75	39	36
8 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	64	32	32
9 Konda Dhoras	570	312	258
10 Konda Kapus	656	348	308
11 Kondareddis	92	61	31
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	22	19	3
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1,550	830	720
14 Manna Dhora	48	30	18
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	4	4	—
16 Pardhan	535	268	267
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	21	..	21
18 Reddi Dhoras	10	5	5
19 Rona, Rena	1	1	..
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	75	35	40
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	4,126	2,160	1,966
22 Thoti	43	26	17
23 Yenadis	29,768	15,333	14,435
24 Yerukulas	17,003	8,485	8,518
25 Unclassified	493	245	253
ASSAM			
All Scheduled Tribes	68,033	34,520	33,513
1 Barmans in Cachar	349	274	75
2 Boro-Borokachari	2,602	1,559	1,043
3 Chakma	1	1	..
4 Deori	103	81	22
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	313	216	97
6 Garo	4,487	2,769	1,718
7 Hajong	76	64	12
8 Hmar	1	1	..
9 Hojai	9	9	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	1,744	1,078	666
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	41,994	19,573	22,421

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
INDIA											
222,885	115,237	21,874	14,333	19,104	16,755	18,657	7,627				
ANDHRA PRADESH											
17,725	11,349	554	223	2,291	2,016	1,770	519				
3	4	1	..	1	..	..	..				1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2
342	133	..	1	5	4	38	10				3
106	73	10	7	5	..	19	17				4
165	56	11	6	12	..	34	5				5
6	3	..	..	..	2	..	..				6
29	22	3	..	2	..	1	..				7
14	13	..	1	..	..	..	..				8
195	159	25	19	27	20	42	3				9
141	28	3	3	11	9	4	..				10
35	6	1	..	..	..	..	..				11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				12
457	180	61	34	31	31	228	7				13
18	7	5	4	2	1	..	..				14
4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..				15
137	99	2	..	4	..	1	..				16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				17
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				18
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				19
14	18	..	..	..	..	..	..				20
1,218	672	2	1	2	1	1	..				21
3	6	117	44	160	148	29	6				22
9,643	6,036	85	35	1,789	1,571	..	..				23
5,042	3,779	217	68	228	223	1,107	385				24
150	54	9	..	9	4	266	83				25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3				
ASSAM											
16,320	8,470	1,013	457	84	18	159	259				
52	8	22	..	..	..	..	..				1
665	276	284	91	43	9	5	..				2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3
23	7	1	..	..	..	..	..				4
84	24	5	..	..	..	..	..				5
996	247	18	29	1	..	3	..				6
50	3	..	..	..	..	..	..				7
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				8
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				9
417	182	153	36	8	..	2	..				10
10,384	5,506	256	187	25	9	110	35				11

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	7,647	7,335	36,221	11,925	9,273	4,657
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	3,272	2,844	1,188	664	408	77
1 Bagata	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	139	90	57	6	12	..
4 Gadabas	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	16	6	13	3	13	1
6 Hill Reddis	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Jatapus	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	..	..	5	..	..	..
9 Konda Dhoras	1	..	1	1	1	..
10 Konda Kapus	8	2	28	4	3	..
11 Kondareddis	9	1	3	..	1	..
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas, (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	4	2	9	3	7	2
14 Manna Dhora	..	1	..	..	2	..
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Pardhan	..	..	21	13	..	..
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	2	..	..	..
19 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	2	..	..	2	2	..
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	106	53	45	37	33	4
22 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Yenadis	292	247	630	237	240	29
24 Yerukulas	2,691	2,426	360	358	92	40
25 Unclassified	4	16	14	..	2	1
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	374	1,389	1,665	738	278	2
1 Barmans in Cachar	..	8	..	..	..	..
2 Boro-Borokachari	4	135	25	13	9	..
3 Chakma	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Deori	..	5	..	1	..	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	15	3	..
6 Garo	7	84	28	15	15	..
7 Hajong	..	1	1	..	..	..
8 Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Hojai	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal	..	108	21	6	..	..
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	265	241	1,405	214	153	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males 19	Females 20	Males 21	Females 22	Males 23	Females 24	Males 25	Females 26	1	
INDIA									
10,331	6,971	18,434	2,354	81,344	43,280	184,664	249,612		
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1,361	854	1,641	24	5,240	4,128	11,610	16,397		
..	3	..	..	1	1	3	4	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	3	2	
22	7	4	..	65	15	199	279	3	
4	1	..	..	68	48	12	3	4	
39	24	6	..	21	11	237	250	5	
..	..	3	..	3	1	7	10	6	
23	22	..	..	..	..	10	14	7	
6	5	1	..	2	7	18	19	8	
58	82	3	..	37	34	117	99	9	
13	4	32	1	39	5	207	280	10	
2	2	12	1	7	2	26	25	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	3	12	
33	65	28	..	56	36	373	540	13	
..	..	..	..	9	1	12	11	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
92	84	..	..	17	2	131	168	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	17	
..	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	18	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	
2	13	..	..	3	1	21	22	20	
117	133	382	3	229	244	942	1,294	21	
..	..	..	..	3	4	23	11	22	
561	294	850	13	4,089	3,225	5,690	8,399	23	
370	106	293	6	525	469	3,443	4,739	24	
19	8	27	..	66	22	95	199	25	
ASSAM									
895	1,679	1,011	50	10,841	3,878	18,200	25,043		
..	..	..	..	30	..	222	67	1	
18	..	65	1	212	27	894	767	2	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	22	1	58	15	4	
..	..	1	..	75	9	132	73	5	
29	19	18	..	877	100	1,773	1,471	6	
8	..	3	..	38	2	14	9	7	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9	
9	..	30	..	194	32	661	484	10	
620	1,459	493	26	7,057	3,333	9,189	16,915	11	

M4RG1/64—5 (ii) N.

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4
ASSAM—contd.			
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—			
(i) Biato or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel			
(v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng			
(ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hong-			
sungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khaw-			
chung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma			
(xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang			
(xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng			
(xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riag (xxix) Sairhem			
(xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukie			
(xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngcu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	181	134	47
13 Lakher	5	5	..
14 Lalung	256	113	143
15 Mech	157	114	43
16 Mikir	129	97	32
17 Miri	242	165	77
18 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	13,797	7,151	6,646
19 Any Naga tribes	941	713	228
20 Pawi	1	1	..
21 Rabha	645	402	243

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	109,949	58,345	51,604
1 Asur	21	5	16
2 Baiga	13	1	12
3 Banjara	7	7	..
4 Bathudi	7	5	2
5 Bedia	85	48	37
6 Bhumij	2,020	974	1,046
7 Binjhia	6	6	..
8 Birjia	155	70	85
9 Chero	92	60	32
10 Chik Baraik	842	385	457
11 Gond	3,306	1,631	1,675
12 Gorait	211	108	103
13 Ho	15,953	8,512	7,441
14 Karmali	618	361	257
15 Khararia	2,743	1,744	999
16 Kharwar	619	356	263
17 Khond	30	27	3
18 Kisan	585	305	280
19 Kora	647	447	200
20 Korwa	139	67	72
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,968	1,072	896
22 Mahli	1,232	633	599
23 Mal Paharia	435	272	163
24 Munda	20,642	10,717	9,925
25 Oraon	37,242	19,616	17,626
26 Parhalya	23	23	..
27 Santal	14,595	7,924	6,671
28 Sauria Paharia	58	54	4
29 Savar	23	19	4
30 Unclassified	5,632	2,896	2,736

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
ASSAM—contd.											
129	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
34	25	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	
21	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	
29	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
62	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
2,748	2,062	248	114	..	..	36	224	..	..	18	
411	22	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	
198	68	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	21	
BIHAR											
29,442	15,039	5,019	3,758	937	1,068	4,355	1,742				
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2			
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3			
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4			
31	10	4	..	1	..	1	..	5			
596	290	23	9	32	5	29	2	6			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7			
36	47	22	27	3	4	5	..	8			
35	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	9			
204	220	35	111	12	44	7	1	10			
857	545	38	9	8	3	331	293	11			
67	11	7	1	..	..	15	..	12			
4,554	2,564	658	590	68	114	734	389	13			
189	113	26	46	..	2	20	10	14			
766	184	418	4	38	20	21	12	15			
186	54	47	11	5	10	20	7	16			
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17			
177	142	106	80	7	4	5	1	18			
314	76	6	6	7	8	197	12	19			
31	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	20			
641	353	39	7	11	55	44	28	21			
334	303	21	10	12	3	33	114	22			
148	34	48	2	10	2	7	..	23			
5,292	2,967	744	865	245	181	759	305	24			
8,716	3,905	1,477	826	258	318	600	199	25			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26			
4,614	2,717	1,273	1,150	196	293	1,064	359	27			
13	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	28			
11	1	..	..	..	..	10	..	29			
1,601	496	20	3	15	2	451	10	30			

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
ASSAM—contd.						
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—						
(i) Biote or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) DOUNGEL						
(v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng						
(ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hong-						
sungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe						
(xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khotalong						
(xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki						
(xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv)						
Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii)						
Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii)						
Sithou (xxxiii) Sakte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi)						
Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	..	..	..	1	1	..
13 Lakher	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Lalung	..	2	2	..	..	..
15 Mech	..	8	..	2	..	..
16 Mikir	..	..	2	..	..	..
17 Miri	..	4	..	3	..	..
18 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	96	747	155	461	93	..
19 Any Naga tribes	2	2	3	5	..	..
20 Pawi	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Rabha	..	44	23	2	4	..

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	573	368	6,032	1,988	1,519	1,071
1 Asur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Banjar	..	..	7	..	..	..
4 Bathudi	..	..	..	..	1	..
5 Bedia	..	..	10	..	..	..
6 Bhumij	9	2	202	113	71	62
7 Binjhia	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Birjia	..	..	..	..	1	1
9 Chero	..	..	1	..	1	..
10 Chik Baraik	18	17	20	10	8	3
11 Gond	14	27	214	71	39	40
12 Gorait	..	..	9	1	..	..
13 Ho	25	19	1,550	647	343	282
14 Karmali	..	..	30	15	13	..
15 Kharia	24	8	45	5	4	4
16 Kharwar	..	8	11	2	1	1
17 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Kisan	..	..	2	..	7	..
19 Kora	2	1	47	4	7	11
20 Korwa	..	..	5	1	8	..
21 Lohara or Lohra	60	51	208	40	76	38
22 Mahli	51	78	34	12	19	11
23 Mal Paharia	2	1	15	1	11	..
24 Munda	120	74	1,082	417	241	190
25 Oraon	192	56	1,477	328	418	264
26 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Santal	41	6	612	239	91	84
28 Sauria Paharia	..	..	1	..	..	..
29 Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Unclassified	15	20	450	82	159	80

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers										
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1	
ASSAM—concl.										
..	..	1	..	126	4	5	42	12		
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	13		
..	..	3	..	28	23	79	118	14		
3	..	3	..	13	1	93	32	15		
..	..	1	..	26	11	68	21	16		
..	..	14	..	32	6	103	64	17		
204	201	326	23	1,590	292	4,403	4,584	18		
2	..	3	..	398	15	302	206	19		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	20		
2	..	48	..	108	22	204	175	21		

BIHAR

479	368	2,131	164	8,397	4,512	28,903	36,565	
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	16	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	11	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	4
..	1	1	..	14	9	17	27	5
16	10	37	2	177	85	378	756	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	7
..	..	..	..	5	15	34	38	8
1	..	1	..	27	5	25	27	9
11	..	11	..	82	34	181	237	10
14	23	44	2	155	77	774	1,130	11
8	..	14	..	14	9	41	92	12
52	75	156	39	968	409	3,958	4,877	13
..	..	19	..	81	40	172	144	14
6	..	10	..	200	131	978	815	15
17	..	5	..	80	15	170	209	16
1	..	..	..	16	..	10	3	17
..	..	..	..	50	57	128	138	18
1	..	7	..	40	34	133	124	19
..	..	3	..	9	..	36	71	20
5	1	81	..	117	133	431	543	21
7	1	36	2	121	72	299	296	22
2	..	16	..	37	28	124	129	23
75	44	388	19	1,638	872	5,425	6,958	24
177	170	954	66	3,163	1,678	10,900	13,721	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	26
56	24	273	33	1,008	529	3,310	3,954	27
..	..	1	..	3	..	41	4	28
..	..	..	1	1	..	8	3	29
30	19	73	..	388	280	1,295	2,240	30

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
GUJARAT			
All Scheduled Tribes	137,950	72,739	65,211
1 Barda	6	3	3
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	2,305	1,196	1,109
3 Bhil	260	138	122
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalai, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	38,340	20,447	17,893
5 Chodhara	2,997	1,685	1,312
6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	5,267	2,769	2,498
7 Dhodia	21,640	11,319	10,321
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	35,498	18,387	17,111
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,297	2,244	2,053
10 Gond or Rajgond	13	8	5
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	5,201	2,765	2,436
12 Koli	1,120	587	533
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,313	742	571
14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Chohivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12,394	6,542	5,852
15 Padhar	216	106	110
16 Paradhi	413	234	179
17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	89	58	31
18 Patelia	1,538	879	659
19 Pomla	228	102	126
20 Rathawa	17	13	4
21 Siddi	1,344	652	692
22 Vaghri	1,828	933	895
23 Varli	544	327	217
24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	479	255	224
25 Unclassified	603	348	255
KERALA			
All Scheduled Tribes	9,163	4,358	4,805
1 Adiyar	20	3	17
2 Arandan	3	2	1
3 Eravallan	34	21	13
4 Hill Pulaya	159	78	81
5 Kadar	33	18	15
6 Kammara	15	9	6
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	20	16	4
8 Kattunayakan	13	5	8
9 Kondareddis	5	..	5
10 Koraga	20	9	11
11 Kurichchan	2	1	1
12 Kurumans	43	24	19
13 Kurumbas	1	1	..
14 Malai Arayan	5	1	4
15 Malai Pandaram	198	99	99
16 Malakkuravan	1	1	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
GUJARAT											
39,758	18,219	2,148	1,639	4,135	3,953	965	205				
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				1
622	191	1	3	1	..	33	..				2
60	6	..	..	..	..	..	..				3
11,322	4,364	475	308	1,075	987	217	52				4
873	411	133	99	72	71	38	15				5
1,628	564	43	7	406	219	36	2				6
5,930	2,849	474	528	284	328	60	26				7
10,254	5,620	225	167	1,489	1,583	242	45				8
1,299	689	238	163	277	260	17	..				9
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				10
1,447	828	109	111	70	64	14	2				11
340	141	25	2	25	18	4	..				12
425	107	19	12	7	1	6	..				13
3,534	1,735	295	143	384	380	212	19				14
50	58	..	..	..	..	..	..				15
91	40	..	..	..	..	2	..				16
30	6	..	..	1	..	18	..				17
520	56	18	9	2	1	..	..				18
62	32	..	..	..	..	..	..				19
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				20
315	144	5	5	2	3	12	30				21
470	128	24	24	9	5	36	6				22
187	134	57	57	30	27	13	3				23
119	76	1	..	..	..	..	..				24
173	39	6	1	1	6	5	5				25
KERALA											
2,125	1,529	28	23	201	317	73	9				
2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..				1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2
10	6	..	..	4	3	2	..				3
37	14	..	..	10	6	3	..				4
17	13	..	..	..	..	6	6				5
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				6
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..				7
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..				8
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..				9
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..				10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				11
13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				12
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				13
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				14
53	11	..	..	..	..	1	..				15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				16

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Tribes	620	226	9,501	2,459	1,041	645
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	2	2	198	10	73	51
3 Bhil	6	2	7	..	1	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	91	36	2,132	363	326	139
5 Chodhara	13	2	169	16	27	14
6 Dhanka, including Tadvil, Tetaria and Valvi	18	1	178	34	47	4
7 Dhodia	84	17	2,050	787	152	118
8 Dabla, including Talavia or Halpati	179	36	2,813	714	257	208
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavil, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	14	..	149	33	24	9
10 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	19	10	362	73	40	28
12 Koli	2	..	160	99	..	..
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5	..	177	21	11	3
14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	36	9	850	238	59	64
15 Padhar	..	..	1	43	..	..
16 Paradhi	17	15	7	..	1	..
17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	6	3	..	..
18 Patelia	19	1	44	1	8	3
19 Pomla	43	32	10	..	2	..
20 Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Siddi	1	4	55	6	1	..
22 Vaghri	10	..	52	2	..	..
23 Varli	2	..	13	..	..	..
24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	57	59	37	16	..	..
25 Unclassified	2	..	31	..	12	4

KERALA

All Scheduled Tribes	45	133	659	141	77	64
1 Adiyar	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Arandan	..	..	2	..	..	..
3 Eravallan	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kadar	..	..	..	..	5	2
6 Kammar	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kattunayakan	..	..	3	3	..	..
9 Kondareddis	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Koraga	4	3	..	..	..	..
11 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kurumbas	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Malai Arayan	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Malai Pandaram	10	7	2	..	1	..
16 Malakkuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
GUJARAT									
1,970	434	3,492	56	15,886	8,602	32,981	46,992		
--	..	..	..	2	--	1	3	1	
22	13	49	--	243	112	574	918	2	
1	..	13	..	32	4	78	116	3	
525	141	1,143	18	5,338	2,320	9,125	13,529	4	
32	7	35	..	354	187	812	901	5	
61	5	124	--	715	292	1,141	1,934	6	
326	51	690	10	1,810	984	5,389	7,472	7	
438	58	586	12	4,025	2,797	8,133	11,491	8	
50	7	62	..	468	217	945	1,364	9	
..	..	..	..	4	--	4	5	10	
91	13	93	..	649	527	1,318	1,608	11	
4	..	38	..	82	22	247	392	12	
21	8	37	..	142	62	317	464	13	
98	35	235	14	1,365	833	3,008	4,117	14	
..	..	..	..	49	15	56	52	15	
..	..	..	..	64	25	143	139	16	
2	3	..	..	3	..	28	25	17	
13	..	286	..	130	41	359	603	18	
3	..	1	..	3	..	40	94	19	
..	..	..	..	1	1	12	3	20	
16	1	81	1	142	94	337	548	21	
207	84	8	..	124	7	463	767	22	
2	..	2	..	68	47	140	83	23	
3	..	5	..	16	1	136	148	24	
55	8	4	1	57	14	175	216	25	

KERALA

	35	32	150	70	857	740	2,233	3,276	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	1	..	..	..	2	3	11	7	3
	..	..	1	..	23	8	41	67	4
	..	..	6	5	..	..	1	2	5
	3	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	6
	..	..	4	..	4	..	6	4	7
	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	8
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	8	10
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
	..	..	3	..	10	1	11	18	12
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	14
	7	..	3	1	29	3	46	88	15
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
KERALA—contd.			
17 Malayan	28	16	12
18 Malayarayar	228	121	107
19 Mannan	55	27	28
20 Marati	23	14	9
21 Paniyan	11	7	4
22 Pulayan	8,174	3,842	4,332
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	57	33	24
24 Uraly	15	10	5
MADHYA PRADESH			
All Scheduled Tribes	75,085	40,032	35,053
1 Agariya	32	16	16
2 Andh	2	2	...
3 Baiga	2,693	1,348	1,345
4 Bhaina	193	109	84
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	1,012	439	573
6 Bhattra	171	96	75
7 Bhil	375	235	140
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	16,913	9,093	7,820
9 Bhilala	2	1	1
10 Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha	4	4	...
11 Bhunjia	30	16	14
12 Binjhar	461	240	221
13 Dhanwar	150	78	72
14 Gadaba or Gadba	10	8	2
15 Gond	1,269	630	639
16 Gond or Daroi	671	376	295
17 Gond, including Pathari	2,105	1,134	971
18 Gond, including:— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuti or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	22,370	12,628	9,742
19 Halba or Halbi	3,329	1,752	1,577
20 Kamar	14	11	3
21 Karku	7	3	4
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	998	573	425
23 Khairwar	341	198	143
24 Khairwar including Kondar	238	123	115
25 Kharia	211	102	109
26 Kol	1,658	864	794
27 Kol (Dahait)	7,758	3,874	3,884
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	11	9	2
29 Korku	425	226	199
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi Bondeya	132	71	61

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
KERALA—contd.											
7	7	..	..	5	7	..	..				17
51	1	1	..	..	..	..	..				18
15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..				19
7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				20
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				21
1,866	1,452	23	23	180	300	61	3				22
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				23
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				24
MADHYA PRADESH											
24,749	14,161	4,131	2,994	2,663	2,238	5,041	1,639				
8	5	..	..	..	3	3	1				1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2
814	493	125	98	115	38	223	34				3
73	37	18	12	4	6	16	6				4
245	254	26	46	29	20	35	27				5
69	27	5	5	1	4	6	2				6
170	81	..	..	1	1	5	3				7
5,214	3,607	1,651	1,221	1,038	936	273	104				8
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..				9
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				10
13	2	..	..	1	..	4	..				11
156	128	83	92	8	3	22	8				12
57	16	2	1	4	4	9	..				13
8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..				14
356	263	52	33	76	79	17	..				15
244	103	15	3	32	21	15	2				16
688	201	91	40	20	9	309	48				17
8,435	4,032	946	608	574	574	1,972	394				18
1,281	902	266	206	30	37	580	445				19
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..				20
2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..				21
334	166	61	38	24	6	74	21				22
127	50	20	8	13	4	43	1				23
78	55	10	7	..	..	36	31				24
74	58	7	1	1	..	3	10				25
614	364	59	49	79	73	156	43				26
2,339	1,425	214	174	184	140	785	260				27
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				28
116	48	8	8	24	21	16	2				29
48	32	3	2	12	7	1	1				30

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
KERALA—contd.						
17 Malayan	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Malayarayar	..	..	1	..	..	..
19 Mannan	..	..	1	..	..	..
20 Marati	..	..	2	..	..	..
21 Paniyan	..	..	1	..	..	..
22 Pulayan	31	123	646	138	71	62
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Uraly	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	493	292	1,894	817	1,408	828
1 Agariya	4	..	..	..	..	..
2 Andh	..	..	..	..	1	..
3 Baiga	2	1	21	13	42	58
4 Bhaina	..	1	12	5	4	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	5	..	11	11	29	23
6 Bhatta	..	..	5	..	1	..
7 Bhil	..	..	21	7	57	39
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	57	21	214	68	158	47
9 Bhilala	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Bhunjia	5	2	..	..	..	..
12 Binjhwar	2	..	3	6	6	1
13 Dhanwar	11	..	12	..	5	5
14 Gadaba or Gadba	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Gond	15	8	31	13	26	18
16 Gond or Daroi	1	..	22	2	42	28
17 Gond, including Pathari	2	2	35	15	43	13
18 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Wade Maria	177	138	876	366	515	272
19 Halba or Halbi	54	49	114	54	32	33
20 Kamar	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Karku	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	15	6	26	5	18	19
23 Khairwar	2	2	7	..	9	3
24 Khairwar including Kondar	6	1	1	..	..	..
25 Kharia	22	..	3	3	2	6
26 Kol	4	1	31	30	43	9
27 Kol (Dahait)	15	16	175	93	128	138
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	..	..	9	..	..	..
29 Korku	9	7	5	3	5	..
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	..	..	..	..	..	3

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
KERALA—concl.									
..	..	..	..	2	..	9	5	17	
..	..	6	..	43	1	70	106	18	
1	..	1	..	12	14	12	14	19	
..	..	1	..	4	1	7	8	20	
..	..	1	..	..	..	4	4	21	
23	32	114	64	717	707	1,976	2,880	22	
..	..	8	..	7	..	18	24	23	
..	..	1	..	1	1	8	4	24	
MADHYA PRADESH									
1,148	644	1,584	196	6,387	4,513	15,283	20,892		
..	..	..	1	1	..	8	11	1	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	
8	6	47	12	231	233	534	852	3	
3	..	1	..	15	7	36	47	4	
10	1	16	1	84	125	194	319	5	
6	..	3	..	42	16	27	48	6	
..	..	10	..	76	31	65	59	7	
124	27	68	3	1,631	1,180	3,879	4,213	8	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	
..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	10	
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	11	
..	1	9	..	23	17	84	93	12	
1	..	..	..	13	6	21	56	13	
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	2	14	
89	63	2	..	48	49	274	376	15	
17	3	12	..	88	44	132	192	16	
11	3	61	3	116	68	446	770	17	
425	286	860	106	2,090	1,288	4,193	5,710	18	
36	8	70	11	99	59	471	675	19	
..	..	2	..	1	..	7	3	20	
1	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	21	
9	10	21	4	86	57	239	259	22	
4	..	5	..	24	32	71	93	23	
5	6	2	..	18	10	45	60	24	
4	1	3	1	29	36	28	51	25	
73	66	49	6	120	87	250	430	26	
137	62	118	41	583	501	1,535	2,459	27	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	28	
32	..	1	..	16	7	110	151	29	
2	3	2	..	28	16	23	29	30	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.			
31 Korwa, including Kodaku	154	98	56
32 Majhi	11	4	7
33 Majhwar	56	41	15
34 Mina	3	3	—
35 Mogia	157	94	63
36 Munda	457	241	216
37 Nagesia or Nagasia	168	86	82
38 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	85	47	38
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	3,060	1,768	1,292
40 Panika	510	265	245
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	2,305	1,192	1,113
42 Pardhi	153	83	70
43 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikuri, Takankar and Takia	145	68	77
44 Parja	7	4	3
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	48	28	20
46 Sahariya	1	1	—
47 Sawar or Sawara	452	223	229
48 Seharla	1,594	815	779
49 Sonr	207	90	117
50 Unclassified	1,927	622	1,305

MADRAS

All Scheduled Tribes	14,328	7,412	6,916
1 Adiyar	7	7	—
2 Irular	5,811	3,031	2,780
3 Kadar	196	102	94
4 Kammara	1	—	1
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	4	—	4
6 Kattunayakan	1,549	770	779
7 Konda Kapus	3	3	—
8 Kondareddis	8	5	3
9 Koraga	2	—	2
10 Kota	212	123	89
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	2	1	1
12 Kurichchan	2	—	2
13 Kurumans	61	22	39
14 Kurumbas	659	350	309
15 Malai Arayan	58	31	27
16 Malai Pandaram	2	1	1
17 Malasar	1,387	751	636
18 Malayali	65	34	31
19 Palliyan	3	1	2
20 Palliyar	3	3	—
21 Paniyan	1,584	853	731
22 Pulayan	38	29	9
23 Sholaga	165	88	77
24 Toda	123	54	69
25 Unclassified	2,383	1,153	1,230

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.											
69	33	10	4	15	7	7	1				31
3	3	2	3	..	..	1	..				32
24	7	5	2	..	..	13	4				33
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				34
53	14	6	..	5	..	5	..				35
146	83	36	31	28	2	8	12				36
47	26	13	11	2	..	3	..				37
25	1	4	1	3	..	1	..				38
808	477	252	169	90	69	96	104				39
165	55	16	11	8	4	76	9				40
664	302	23	27	41	29	151	17				41
40	36	13	11	4	—	2	..				42
41	21	4	2	3	2	3	..				43
2	1	—	1	—	—	—	..				44
19	9	—	—	6	—	1	..				45
1	..	..	—	—	—	—	..				46
143	95	9	6	28	40	13	7				47
457	373	36	14	78	34	18	13				48
67	57	31	30	17	14	5	..				49
392	216	8	17	65	51	32	29				50

MADRAS

4,258	2,347	265	77	680	613	675	370				
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	..				1
1,834	916	73	28	199	153	301	133				2
68	51	—	—	—	—	7	4				3
..	1	—	—	—	—	..	..				4
..	1	—	—	—	—	..	..				5
451	190	28	8	30	24	27	17				6
1	—	—	—	—	—	..	..				7
3	—	—	—	—	—	..	..				8
..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..				9
68	43	26	33	..	—	..	..				10
..	1	..	—	—	—	..	1				11
..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..				12
10	7	1	1	—	—	6	4				13
170	96	5	1	13	15	132	63				14
..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..				15
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				16
446	250	6	..	257	164	38	8				17
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				18
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..				19
3	—	..	..	..	..	..	..				20
428	345	4	..	143	207	82	18				21
21	6	8	..	..	..	7	3				22
54	49	11	6	..	2	..	..				23
22	1	12	..	..	..	1	..				24
669	386	91	..	38	48	74	119				25

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.						
31 Korwa, including Kodaku	5	..	2	..	3	1
32 Majhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Majhwar	1	..	1	..	..	..
34 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Mogia	22	12	..	..	..	..
36 Munda	17	1	6	13	15	4
37 Nagesia or Nagasia	..	3	1	1	2	3
38 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1	..	2	..	..	..
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	13	..	32	5	43	12
40 Panika	..	1	6	6	11	12
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	12	1	53	16	60	15
42 Pardhi	..	..	..	..	2	..
43 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2	8	4	..	4	..
44 Parja	..	..	1	..	1	..
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	..	..	..	..	11	9
46 Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..
47 Sawar or Sawara	1	1	40	18	10	1
48 Seharia	3	4	32	36	48	52
49 Sonr	1	..	..	..	1	..
50 Unclassified	7	6	80	28	31	4

MADRAS

All Scheduled Tribes	101	71	341	39	67	39
1 Adiyar	5	..	1	..	1	..
2 Irular	35	9	105	15	10	4
3 Kadar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kattunayakan	36	29	106	15	1	2
7 Konda Kapus	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kondareddis	..	..	2	..	..	..
9 Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kota	..	..	26	..	1	..
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kurichchan	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kurumans	..	..	2	..	1	..
14 Kurumbas	14	12	..	..	..	1
15 Malai Arayan	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Malai Pandaram	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Malasar	..	..	1	..	12	5
18 Malayali	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Palliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Palliyar	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Paniyan	11	13	..	..	..	..
22 Pulayan	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Unclassified	..	8	98	9	41	27

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

	Workers							
	VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MADHYA PRADESH—concl.								
2	..	..	4	..	21	20	29	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
..	..	..	..	..	4	1	17	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	15	2	41	49
..	..	..	10	..	26	20	95	133
3	..	..	2	..	21	8	39	56
1	..	..	4	..	9	..	22	37
11	1	..	32	1	239	116	960	815
6	..	..	18	..	24	12	100	190
34	44	..	95	5	195	148	528	811
..	..	..	..	..	19	25	43	34
9	6	..	2	..	10	3	27	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	11
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	3	..	6	..	31	18	80	134
45	39	..	7	1	190	181	358	406
..	3	..	..	..	12	10	23	60
32	2	..	35	..	102	79	230	1,089

MADRAS

98	60	197	12	1,834	1,066	3,154	4,569	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
37	23	86	7	988	544	1,197	1,864	2
1	..	..	..	60	47	34	43	3
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
7	4	10	..	..	..	..	3	5
..	..	1	..	206	91	319	589	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	8
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	9
..	..	..	..	13	10	55	46	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	12
..	2	1	..	5	2	180	213	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	27	14
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	15
1	1	..	..	132	73	305	386	16
1	1	..	..	..	..	33	30	17
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	1	1	..	188	107	425	386	20
..	..	..	..	5	2	8	3	21
..	..	..	..	43	41	34	28	22
..	..	..	..	9	1	32	68	23
51	25	92	5	184	145	484	844	24
								25

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MAHARASHTRA			
All Scheduled Tribes	89,910	47,054	42,856
1 Andh	80	48	32
2 Barda	21	9	12
3 Bavacha or Bamecha	10	2	8
4 Bhaina	12	7	5
5 Bhil	510	261	249
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,460	10,365	10,095
7 Bhunjia	3	2	1
8 Binjhar	7	4	3
9 Chodhara	7	6	1
10 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,182	656	526
11 Dhodia	6,012	3,174	2,838
12 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6,954	3,714	3,240
13 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3,479	1,849	1,630
14 Gond or Rajgond	1,339	680	659
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	183	84	99
16 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thorja, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	3,198	1,644	1,554
17 Halba or Halbi	211	112	99
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4,833	2,543	2,290
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1,741	960	781
20 Kolam	124	65	59
21 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	109	68	41
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,823	2,085	1,738
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	9,679	4,889	4,790
24 Koli Malhar	3,684	2,041	1,643
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	8	5	3
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	3	..	3
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,421	753	668
28 Pardhan	20	11	9
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,107	556	551
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3,351	1,681	1,670
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	1	..
32 Patelia	94	47	47
33 Pomla	21	17	4
34 Rathawa	457	235	222
35 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	1,470	793	677

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers											
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
MAHARASHTRA											
26,579	14,876	1,312	821	4,283	4,468	2,030	1,135				
18	13	..	..	7	11	..	..	1			
6	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	2			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3			
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4			
151	127	5	3	69	62	12	12	5			
5,853	4,153	206	90	1,761	1,970	508	245	6			
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7			
2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	8			
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9			
293	119	5	..	73	91	..	..	10			
2,044	926	7	15	22	13	37	13	11			
2,337	1,034	24	9	70	80	130	98	12			
1,020	662	125	55	151	221	47	..	13			
346	125	9	..	..	6	..	4	14			
49	27	5	2	19	19	..	..	15			
965	609	28	25	194	245	43	7	16			
53	16	7	1	10	4	..	..	17			
1,443	1,081	46	45	239	170	225	192	18			
411	207	52	27	66	66	21	15	19			
29	26	..	..	13	19	2	..	20			
37	26	20	12	11	14	..	..	21			
1,063	354	61	50	25	48	76	70	22			
2,588	1,171	135	69	286	326	151	12	23			
1,189	760	75	59	321	269	89	58	24			
3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	25			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26			
499	273	1	3	39	25	20	5	27			
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28			
297	201	9	3	29	49	5	5	29			
848	443	97	35	147	180	72	26	30			
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31			
21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	32			
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33			
129	89	24	21	68	60	4	..	34			
500	227	86	31	39	24	70	135	35			

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA						
All Scheduled Tribes	282	218	6,196	1,976	1,017	403
1 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Barda	..	..	1	..	3	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhaina	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhil	5	2	28	19	1	..
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	45	35	818	246	191	118
7 Bhunjia	1	..	1	..	..	..
8 Binjhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chodhara	..	..	..	1	..	..
10 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	20	..	41	6
11 Dhodia	11	4	1,242	593	99	23
12 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7	6	1,119	347	67	7
13 Gamit or Gamta or Gaviti, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	4	125	10	22	16
14 Gond or Rajgond	3	4	34	3	..	2
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Gond, including :-Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koila-bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	18	9	80	48	43	13
17 Halba or Halbi	2	..	4	3	..	1
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	34	90	192	112	95	46
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	1	116	18	13	5
20 Kolam	..	..	4	3	1	..
21 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	..	..	..	..	1	..
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	34	2	371	51	39	7
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	32	18	617	102	138	49
24 Koli Malhar	15	3	126	35	28	8
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	..	267	168	24	1
28 Pardhan	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	6	..	52	29	19	3
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	38	33	121	34	56	36
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Patelia	1	..	12	3	..	..
33 Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Rathawa	1	..	14	..	..	..
35 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	1	1	45	3	4	1

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
MAHARASHTRA									
1,747	1,467	3,025	430	6,687	3,958	20,475	27,980		
2	..	..	..	9	2	30	19	1	
..	..	1	..	1	..	3	9	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	4	
3	13	1	1	27	15	110	122	5	
412	552	364	51	1,548	846	4,512	5,942	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	
1	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	8	
1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	9	
28	7	39	6	75	9	363	407	10	
63	12	343	74	220	179	1,130	1,912	11	
89	24	315	47	516	416	1,377	2,206	12	
72	130	53	16	420	210	829	968	13	
190	81	93	19	17	6	334	534	14	
1	..	1	..	23	6	35	72	15	
49	24	92	2	418	236	679	945	16	
18	1	..	..	12	6	59	83	17	
111	111	109	14	392	301	1,100	1,209	18	
24	18	20	2	97	55	549	574	19	
..	1	..	..	9	3	36	33	20	
..	..	..	..	5	..	31	15	21	
58	75	243	14	156	37	1,022	1,384	22	
148	149	390	31	691	415	2,301	3,619	23	
90	53	80	4	365	271	852	883	24	
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	25	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	26	
29	21	40	13	76	37	254	395	27	
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	9	28	
21	20	25	..	131	92	259	350	29	
34	28	78	6	205	65	833	1,227	30	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	
1	..	5	..	2	1	26	43	32	
..	..	2	..	..	..	15	4	33	
1	..	10	..	7	8	106	133	34	
44	9	73	..	138	23	293	450	35	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4
MAHARASHTRA—contd.			
36 Varli	12,455	6,627	5,828
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	7	..
38 Unclassified	1,834	1,053	781

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	9,935	5,077	4,858
1 Barda	133	62	71
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6
3 Bhil	21	9	12
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5	2	3
5 Chodhara	3	2	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6	4	2
7 Gond or Rajgond	66	40	26
8 Gowdalu	629	335	294
9 Hakkipikki	31	13	18
10 Hasalaru	21	14	7
11 Iruliga	9	2	7
12 Jenu Kuruba	318	157	161
13 Kadu-Kuruba	367	200	167
14 Kammara	11	4	7
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	5	14
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	554	289	265
18 Koraga	658	333	325
19 Kota	31	4	27
20 Kudiya	2	2	..
21 Kurumans	8	..	8
22 Malaikudi	4	3	1
23 Malasar	2	2	..
24 Malayekandi	27	22	5
25 Maleru	253	190	63
26 Maratha	1	..	1
27 Marati	285	125	160
28 Meda	4	2	2
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,138	3,095	3,043
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	169	72	97
31 Soligaru	28	9	19
32 Thoti	26	12	14
33 Toda	2	..	2
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1
35 Yerava	32	20	12
36 Unclassified	55	44	11

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers										
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	
MAHARASHTRA—contd.										
3,816	2,013	283	232	611	489	417	207		36	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		37	
551	183	2	31	11	6	87	31		38	

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	2,877	1,427	345	233	325	320	108	26			
1 Barda	18	3	..	..	15	3	..	..	1		
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	2		
3 Bhil	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3		
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4		
5 Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5		
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6		
7 Gond or Rajgond	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7		
8 Gowdalu	177	92	..	..	6	1	7	1	8		
9 Hakkipikki	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	9		
10 Hasalaru	6	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	10		
11 Iruliga	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11		
12 Jenu Kuruba	79	25	..	3	4	..	3	1	12		
13 Kadu-Kuruba	97	18	2	..	4	2	3	..	13		
14 Kammara	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	14		
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	15		
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16		
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	128	56	25	3	14	4	..	1	17		
18 Koraga	178	129	..	2	3	1	1	..	18		
19 Kota	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	19		
20 Kudiya	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20		
21 Kurumans	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	21		
22 Malaikudi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22		
23 Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23		
24 Malayekandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24		
25 Maleru	169	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	25		
26 Maratha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26		
27 Marati	71	54	..	11	..	13	..	..	27		
28 Meda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28		
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,828	956	304	213	257	279	88	22	29		
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	43	11	9	1	15	8	5	..	30		
31 Soligaru	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	31		
32 Thoti	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	32		
33 Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33		
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34		
35 Yerava	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	35		
36 Unclassified	33	1	1	..	4	..	1	..	36		

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHARASHTRA—contd.						
36 Varli	14	5	664	135	75	20
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	—	—	6	—	—	—
38 Unclassified	3	1	117	13	57	41

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	102	163	918	254	173	83
1 Barda	—	—	—	—	1	—
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Bhil	9	—	—	—	—	—
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagaliala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	—	3	—	—	—	—
5 Chodhara	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	—	2	—	—	—	—
7 Gond or Rajgond	—	2	2	—	4	—
8 Gowdalu	8	2	44	2	41	59
9 Hakkipikki	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Hasalaru	—	—	—	—	1	—
11 Iruliga	—	—	1	—	1	—
12 Jenu Kuruba	—	—	14	—	12	1
13 Kadu-Kuruba	4	2	23	—	18	2
14 Kammara	1	2	—	—	—	—
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	—	—	1	—	—	—
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	36	38	4	1	5	—
18 Koraga	26	85	1	3	—	—
19 Kota	—	18	—	—	—	—
20 Kudiya	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 Kurumans	—	—	—	5	—	—
22 Malaikudi	—	—	1	—	—	—
23 Malasar	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Malayekandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Maleru	—	—	75	1	36	2
26 Maratha	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Marati	1	1	20	2	1	—
28 Meda	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	11	5	721	240	40	19
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	—	7	—	—	—
31 Soligaru	5	1	1	—	—	—
32 Thoti	—	2	—	—	—	—
33 Toda	—	—	—	—	—	—
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Yerava	—	—	—	—	1	—
36 Unclassified	—	—	3	—	12	—

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
MAHARASHTRA—concl'd.									
223	126	493	129	1,036	670	2,811	3,815	36	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	
34	11	152	1	88	48	502	598	38	

MYSORE

	124	85	137	3	645	260	2,200	3,431	
	1	—	1	—	—	—	44	68	1
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	3
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	5
	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6
	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	24	7
	12	3	14	—	45	24	158	202	8
	—	8	—	—	—	—	9	10	9
	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	10
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	11
	12	—	8	—	26	19	78	136	12
	9	1	8	—	26	11	103	149	13
	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	14
	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	9	15
	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	16
	3	—	2	—	39	9	161	209	17
	1	2	2	—	144	36	155	196	18
	—	—	1	—	—	4	3	5	19
	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	20
	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	21
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	22
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	23
	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	5	24
	2	1	4	—	52	5	21	54	25
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	26
	—	—	3	—	46	27	54	106	27
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	28
	75	69	93	—	239	109	1,267	2,087	29
	1	1	—	—	5	1	29	86	30
	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	17	31
	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	11	32
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	33
	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	34
	—	—	—	3	8	5	6	4	35
	4	—	1	—	12	1	11	10	36

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4
ORISSA			
All Scheduled Tribes	87,551	45,000	42,551
1 Bagata	12	9	3
2 Bathudi	317	255	62
3 Bhottada or Dhotada	1,689	1,047	642
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	4,109	1,982	2,127
5 Bhumia	23	23	..
6 Bhumij	2,920	1,528	1,392
7 Bhunjia	38	19	19
8 Binjhal	189	100	89
9 Dal	3	1	2
10 Dharua	51	37	14
11 Gadaba	614	298	316
12 Gandia	1	1	..
13 Gond, Gondo	6,033	3,170	2,863
14 Ho	1,316	601	715
15 Holva	51	19	32
16 Juang	26	15	11
17 Kharia or Kharian	2,870	1,646	1,224
18 Kharwar	2	1	1
19 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	4,961	2,771	2,190
20 Kisan	2,278	943	1,335
21 Kolha	3,378	1,644	1,734
22 Koli, including Malhar	45	25	20
23 Kondadora	620	413	207
24 Kora	3	2	1
25 Korua	74	48	26
26 Koya	395	352	43
27 Kulis	176	39	137
28 Lodha	185	140	45
29 Mahali	327	148	179
30 Matya	139	92	47
31 Mirdhas	571	450	121
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalais	20,533	10,091	10,442
33 Mundari	1,282	1,011	271
34 Omanatya	49	6	43
35 Oraon	7,709	3,088	4,621
36 Paroja	5,170	3,207	1,963
37 Pentia	55	26	29
38 Rajuar	15	6	9
39 Santal	6,035	3,311	2,724
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	2,453	1,218	1,235
41 Shabar or Lodha	4,770	2,691	2,079
42 Sounti	1,149	463	686
43 Tharua	2	..	2
44 Unclassified	4,913	2,063	2,850

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers										
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	
ORISSA										
26,661	15,352	2,940	1,336	1,843	499	1,633	932			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	
182	19	16	..	23	2	4	..		2	
309	165	146	60	46	17	..	..		3	
1,262	651	127	130	130	23	39	11		4	
23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..		5	
1,020	568	22	3	109	67	167	34		6	
19	10	..	..	..	..	..	..		7	
20	21	..	..	10	1	..	17		8	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		9	
25	7	..	1	..	2	..	..		10	
213	79	13	2	6	1	..	..		11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		12	
2,365	836	318	104	112	28	407	29		13	
351	323	44	14	..	11	31	44		14	
15	2	..	2	..	..	..	..		15	
7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..		16	
1,277	367	10	71	57	7	14	54		17	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		18	
1,785	579	143	31	184	7	48	6		19	
400	268	..	29	18	2	7	41		20	
1,007	941	276	58	91	42	240	30		21	
25	1	1	..	20	1	..	..		22	
328	9	24	..	12	..	..	..		23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		24	
10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..		25	
247	31	2	..	11	..	..	..		26	
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		27	
110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		28	
90	107	..	..	8	..	..	7		29	
38	15	22	4	1	5	..	..		30	
134	40	50	5	6	..	..	..		31	
5,260	4,423	359	390	176	33	330	458		32	
156	193	84	1	..	..	14	25		33	
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..		34	
1,468	872	350	160	26	14	38	129		35	
2,382	644	153	80	40	7	77	3		36	
17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..		37	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		38	
2,261	2,103	394	58	212	114	82	1		39	
747	308	116	71	100	34	30	..		40	
1,495	697	124	8	215	41	13	27		41	
244	84	11	..	116	18	..	1		42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		43	
1,340	971	100	54	109	22	91	15		44	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Tribes	933	926	3,685	1,225	1,085	577
1 Bagata	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bathudi	6	6	5	5	3	..
3 Bhattada or Dhotada	..	1	..	1	..	..
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	47	95	156	15	23	14
5 Bhumia	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bhumij	7	1	149	152	54	22
7 Bhunjia	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Binjhai	2	..	2	3	2	..
9 Dal	..	..	1	1	..	..
10 Dharua	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Gadaba	4	..	9	..	2	1
12 Gandia	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gond, Gondo	29	205	153	21	25	3
14 Ho	13	6	41	17	28	..
15 Holva	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Juang	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kharia or Kharian	..	3	150	48	23	5
18 Kharwar	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	165	128	60	35	9	7
20 Kisan	5	2	311	42	13	..
21 Kolha	9	165	49	49	9	8
22 Koli, including Malhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Kondadora	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Korua	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Koya	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Kulis	25	..	..	..	2	..
28 Lodha	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mahali	7	4	55	12	15	..
30 Matya	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Mirdhas	6	..	12	..	1	..
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalıs	117	221	1,430	346	411	233
33 Mundari	4	..	4	..	..	..
34 Omanatya	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Oraon	207	9	477	63	81	94
36 Paroja	35	33	64	4	11	..
37 Pentia	17	10	..	..	..	..
38 Rajuar	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Santal	5	..	362	276	129	83
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	26	7	51	7	14	..
41 Shabar or Lodha	102	4	62	18	11	1
42 Sounti	1	2	5	2	1	..
43 Tharua	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Unclassified	93	24	77	108	218	106

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
ORISSA									
499	511	2,391	1,228	11,652	8,118	18,339	27,199		
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	1	
5	..	84	..	36	6	73	43	2	
..	..	117	..	..	86	738	477	3	
41	24	40	15	659	324	720	1,476	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
5	..	23	15	484	274	508	824	6	
1	..	..	..	18	10	..	9	7	
1	..	..	..	3	..	80	68	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	
..	..	25	..	..	4	12	7	10	
7	3	67	30	105	42	85	237	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	
53	52	46	9	1,222	385	805	2,027	13	
..	..	42	31	152	200	250	392	14	
..	..	13	..	2	..	4	30	15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	16	
5	23	13	..	1,005	156	369	857	17	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	
93	47	121	1	962	317	986	1,611	19	
3	..	29	12	14	140	543	1,067	20	
7	..	56	62	270	527	637	793	21	
1	..	2	..	1	..	..	19	22	
5	..	13	..	274	9	85	198	23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	24	
..	..	..	..	8	..	38	26	25	
..	..	..	..	234	31	105	12	26	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	137	27	
..	..	..	..	110	..	30	45	28	
..	..	..	..	5	84	58	72	29	
..	..	3	..	12	6	54	32	30	
18	21	..	..	41	14	316	81	31	
35	23	868	655	1,534	2,064	4,831	6,019	32	
..	..	..	..	50	167	855	78	33	
..	..	..	..	..	6	6	37	34	
10	2	134	187	145	214	1,620	3,749	35	
50	39	368	7	1,584	471	825	1,319	36	
..	..	..	..	..	1	9	18	37	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	38	
3	1	128	74	946	1,496	1,050	621	39	
31	40	24	6	355	143	471	927	40	
35	134	20	20	913	444	1,196	1,382	41	
8	5	9	..	93	56	219	602	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	43	
82	97	146	104	415	441	723	1,879	44	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4

RAJASTHAN

All Scheduled Tribes	47,240	26,203	21,037
1 Bhil	15,968	8,662	7,306
2 Bhil Mina	388	219	169
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	17	9	8
4 Mina	21,414	11,987	9,427
5 Sehria, Sahariya	15	9	6
6 Unclassified	9,438	5,317	4,121

WEST BENGAL

All Scheduled Tribes	48,116	27,563	20,553
1 Bhumij	963	611	352
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	9,242	5,186	4,056
3 Chakma	36	13	23
4 Garo	81	67	14
5 Hajang	11	11	..
6 Ho	254	57	197
7 Khond	16	15	1
8 Kora	881	427	454
9 Lepcha	1,480	631	849
10 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	162	82	80
11 Lohara or Lohra	73	34	39
12 Magh	20	15	5
13 Mahali	468	291	177
14 Mahli	42	42	..
15 Mal Pahariya	491	243	248
16 Mech	56	3	53
17 Mru	13	11	2
18 Munda	2,206	1,152	1,054
19 Nagesia	300	25	275
20 Oraon	7,212	5,330	1,882
21 Rabha	40	25	15
22 Santal	18,270	10,547	7,723
23 Unclassified	5,799	2,745	3,054

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	350	254	96
1 Gaddi	65	52	13
2 Gujjar	82	61	21
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	14	12	2
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	158	107	51
5 Lahaula	16	15	1
6 Pangwala	15	7	8

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN— contd.

Workers												1
Total Workers (I—X)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation, Orchards & Allied activities						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					

RAJASTHAN

13,916	6,096	3,273	2,077	441	387	1,104	503					
4,683	2,506	656	375	216	171	637	259	1				
117	48	5	7	1	3	5	4	2				
8	1	—	—	—	—	—	..	3				
6,298	2,484	2,334	1,437	151	143	297	169	4				
2	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	5				
2,808	1,054	278	258	73	70	165	70	6				

WEST BENGAL

14,932	5,400	560	191	1,209	853	657	236					
263	165	23	14	35	80	6	..	1				
1,976	751	44	16	1	6	3	1	2				
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3				
51	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	4				
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5				
47	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	6				
12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	7				
319	91	7	..	2	19	33	37	8				
288	147	6	7	3	..	..	3	9				
67	18	..	..	28	..	..	..	10				
16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	11				
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12				
158	16	1	..	11	..	7	..	13				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14				
123	2	4	..	26	1	..	..	15				
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16				
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	17				
705	433	12	3	44	..	8	10	18				
13	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	19				
3,454	615	92	17	178	21	51	14	20				
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21				
5,980	2,700	343	129	754	709	432	131	22				
1,406	396	28	5	115	17	86	90	23				

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	350	254	96	139	26	17	9	2	..	4	1	
1 Gaddi	65	52	13	36	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
2 Gujjar	82	61	21	39	7	10	5	1	..	4	1	2
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	14	12	2	6	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	158	107	51	49	11	3	3	..	..	..	..	4
5 Lahaula	16	15	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6 Pangwala	15	7	8	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	6

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Tribes	441	336	731	109	1,426	531
1 Bhil	53	70	155	37	533	251
2 Bhil Mina	19	2	10	8	5	2
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	..	..	4	..	..	..
4 Mina	215	190	307	28	313	55
5 Sehria, Sahariya	2	..	..	2	..	..
6 Unclassified	152	74	255	34	575	223
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	363	242	3,240	1,492	643	337
1 Bhumij	10	..	130	5	..	6
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	200	215	12	..	24	..
3 Chakma	..	..	9	..	..	..
4 Garo	2	..	2	..	..	..
5 Hajang	..	..	3	..	1	..
6 Ho	..	..	10	..	..	1
7 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kora	..	1	128	6	..	5
9 Lepcha	5	3	1	7	4	..
10 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	..	..	26	..	..	18
11 Lohara or Lohra	..	..	16	11	..	..
12 Magh	..	..	8	..	..	..
13 Mahali	9	3	56	5	5	..
14 Mahli	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Mal Pahariya	..	..	80	..	..	..
16 Mech	..	..	3	..	..	..
17 Mru	..	..	..	..	2	..
18 Munda	..	..	347	280	38	40
19 Nagesia	..	..	2	1	5	..
20 Oraon	43	10	851	394	225	44
21 Rabha	..	..	2	..	..	..
22 Santal	85	7	1,247	714	297	213
23 Unclassified	9	3	307	69	42	10

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	9	3	1	..	6	..
1 Gaddi	3	1	..	..	1	..
2 Gujjar	3	..	..	..	3	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	1	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	3	2	1	..	1	..
5 Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers									
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RAJASTHAN									
604	637	1,308	26	4,588	1,490	12,287	14,941		
381	567	372	14	1,680	762	3,979	4,800	1	
3	2	33	2	36	18	102	121	2	
..	..	..	..	4	1	1	7	3	
137	32	749	4	1,795	426	5,689	6,943	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	5	
83	36	154	6	1,073	283	2,509	3,067	6	
WEST BENGAL									
1,165	162	1,174	90	5,921	1,747	12,631	15,153		
..	..	12	..	47	60	348	187	1	
372	85	95	..	1,225	428	3,210	3,305	2	
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	23	3	
8	..	6	..	4	..	16	14	4	
1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	5	
13	..	9	..	15	41	10	155	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	7	
31	1	20	1	98	21	108	363	8	
15	5	27	4	227	118	343	702	9	
3	..	5	..	5	..	15	62	10	
..	..	..	..	..	2	18	26	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12	
9	3	5	..	55	5	133	161	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	14	
3	..	..	..	10	1	120	246	15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	16	
..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	17	
66	2	60	27	130	71	447	621	18	
3	7	..	..	1	1	12	266	19	
85	..	304	11	1,625	104	1,876	1,267	20	
..	..	1	..	21	..	1	15	21	
433	42	452	44	1,937	711	4,567	5,023	22	
121	17	178	3	520	182	1,339	2,658	23	

HIMACHAL PRADESH

	13	..	15	5	72	8	115	70	
	1	..	1	..	28	1	16	11	1
	4	..	3	..	11	1	22	14	2
	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	1	3
	8	..	8	5	25	1	58	40	4
	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	1	5
	..	..	..	..	5	5	1	3	6

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
MANIPUR			
All Scheduled Tribes	4,146	2,409	1,737
1 Aimol	1	1	..
2 Anal	51	32	19
3 Angami	22	15	7
4 Chothe	12	3	9
5 Gangte	92	56	36
6 Hmar	77	54	23
7 Kabui	2,335	1,229	1,106
8 Kacha Naga	61	53	8
9 Koireng	13	3	10
10 Kom	52	29	23
11 Lamgang	4	2	2
12 Mao	162	108	54
13 Maram	7	7	..
14 Maring	8	7	1
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	108	92	16
16 Moyon	23	12	11
17 Paite	241	204	37
18 Purum	7	2	5
19 Sema	4	4	..
20 Simte	4	4	..
21 Tangkhul	358	225	133
22 Thadou	418	203	215
23 Vaiphui	62	40	22
24 Zou	24	24	..
TRIPURA			
All Scheduled Tribes	3,698	2,006	1,692
1 Bhutia	1	1	..
2 Chakma	84	68	16
3 Garo	9	9	..
4 Halam	4	4	..
5 Jamatia	4	4	..
6 Khasia	5	1	4
7 Lushai	9	4	5
8 Mag	14	12	2
9 Noatia	3	3	..
10 Rieng	27	24	3
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	3,538	1,876	1,662
NAGALAND			
All Scheduled Tribes	9,863	5,242	4,621
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	4	3	1
2 Garo	14	12	2
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	44	23	21

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers										
Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	
MANIPUR										
845	205	36	..	..	..	4	..			
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	
22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		2	
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..		3	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		4	
21	4	1	..	..	..	..	..		5	
10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..		6	
351	153	22	..	..	..	..	..		7	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		8	
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		9	
15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..		10	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		11	
36	6	..	..	..	..	..	..		12	
6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..		13	
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		14	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		15	
2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..		16	
159	2	2	..	..	..	..	..		17	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		18	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		19	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		20	
72	15	..	..	..	..	..	..		21	
92	6	1	..	..	..	..	..		22	
15	2	3	..	..	..	2	..		23	
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		24	
TRIPURA										
696	91	24	..	4	..	33	1			
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	
14	1	5	..	2	..	..	..		2	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..		6	
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..		7	
4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..		8	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		9	
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..		10	
662	85	15	..	1	..	32	1		11	
NAGALAND										
1,863	650	209	495	6	5	46	..			
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		2	
11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		3	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	37	123	9	4	7	...
1 Aimol	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Anai	..	1	..	..	..	..
3 Angami	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chothe	..	2	..	..	..	..
5 Gangte	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kabui	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kacha Naga	36	112	6	1	2	..
9 Koireng	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kom	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lamgang	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mao	..	2	..	1	3	..
13 Maram	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Maring	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Moyon	..	1	..	..	..	..
17 Paite	..	..	..	1	..	..
18 Purum	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Sema	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Simte	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Tangkhul	..	4	2	1	1	..
22 Thadou	1	..	..	..	1	..
23 Vaiphui	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Zou	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	2	1	72	10	41	..
1 Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chakma	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Garoo	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Halam	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Jamatia	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Khasia	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Lushai	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Mag	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Noatia	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Riag	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	2	1	70	10	41	..
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	89	9	77	..
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—contd.

Workers										
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1	
MANIPUR										
46	16	30	..	676	62	1,564	1,532			
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		1	
..	..	..	..	21	..	10	18		2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7		3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7		4	
..	..	..	..	20	4	35	32		5	
..	..	..	..	9	1	44	22		6	
33	15	17	..	235	25	878	953		7	
..	..	..	..	8	..	45	8		8	
2	1	..	..	..	1	1	8		9	
1	..	..	..	14	3	14	20		10	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2		11	
1	..	2	..	..	3	72	48		12	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..		13	
..	..	..	..	4	..	3	1		14	
1	..	..	..	..	..	91	14		15	
..	..	..	..	2	..	10	6		16	
4	..	3	..	150	..	45	35		17	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4		18	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..		19	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..		20	
1	..	6	..	62	..	153	118		21	
3	..	1	..	83	..	111	209		22	
..	..	1	..	14	..	25	20		23	
..	..	..	..	19	..	4	..		24	
TRIPURA										
30	..	71	..	419	79	1,310	1,601			
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		1	
1	..	..	..	5	1	54	15		2	
..	..	1	..	4	..	3	..		3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..		4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..		5	
..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..		6	
1	..	..	..	3	1	..	4		7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2		8	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..		9	
28	..	70	..	1	..	21	3		10	
..	..	..	..	403	73	1,214	1,577		11	
NAGALAND										
117	22	77	..	1,242	119	3,379	3,971			
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1		1	
..	..	..	..	8	1	4	1		2	
2	..	..	..	9	2	12	19		3	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		
	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4
NAGALAND— <i>contd.</i>			
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—			
(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riag (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	132	56	76
5 Mikir	11	5	6
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	35	28	7
7 Any Naga tribes	9,604	5,100	4,504
8 Synteng	19	15	4

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Workers					
	IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	13	14	15	16	17	18
NAGALAND— <i>contd.</i>						
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—						
(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riag (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Mikir	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Any Naga tribes	...	...	89	9	77	...
8 Synteng	...	...	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—URBAN—*concl.*

Workers

Total Workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

NAGALAND—*contd.*

17	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1,801	636	209	490	6	5	46	..	7
9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	8

Workers										1
VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
NAGALAND—concl.										
1	..	..	..	16	6	39	66	4		
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	5		
..	..	1	..	15	..	12	7	6		
114	22	76	..	1,184	110	3,299	3,868	7		
..	..	..	..	9	..	6	3	8		

PART B--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-II

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

This is one of the special tables devised in the 1961 Census for the Scheduled Tribes, which provides for the first time demographic data relating to the members of the Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table C-II—Age and marital status covering the entire population.

The question on marital status at the 1961 Census was worded as follows—

The instruction to the enumerator on the mode of filling the question was :

"For Never Married	..	write NM
"Married	..	write M
"Widowed	..	write W
"Separated or Divorced	..	write S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first time or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for person in stable de facto union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M'. If the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable de facto union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

The table gives data for males and females in the age groups 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and Age not Stated separately for 'Never Married', 'Married', 'Widowed', 'Separated or Divorced' and Unspecified Status for India and each of the States/Union Territories/Other

Areas. Statistics for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Tribes separately but consolidation of tribes-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the district level by sex break up will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States and Union Territories and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to the Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA									
All Scheduled Tribes	29,879,249	15,038,634	14,840,615	7,748,406	6,570,313	6,691,629	6,854,542	490,584	1,300,162
ANDHRA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	1,324,368	670,368	654,000	344,400	276,927	295,478	304,946	24,602	66,093
1 Andh	1,468	775	693	501	315	260	301	14	74
2 Bagata	55,154	28,223	26,931	14,800	11,249	12,092	12,697	1,067	2,848
3 Bhil	83	45	38	26	20	19	17	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	17,609	9,042	8,567	4,640	3,565	3,982	4,035	333	871
5 Gadabas	21,840	10,953	10,887	5,595	4,546	4,710	4,702	523	1,515
6 Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond)	143,680	72,213	71,467	35,747	28,348	33,498	33,732	2,370	8,696
7 Goudu (Goud)	3,392	1,688	1,704	821	743	811	824	44	129
8 Hill Reddis	3,894	1,943	1,951	1,012	826	844	891	77	227
9 Jatapus	62,794	31,437	31,357	15,427	12,670	14,244	14,727	1,490	3,681
10 Kammara	24,629	12,385	12,244	6,461	5,382	5,322	5,528	497	1,230
11 Kattunayakan	74	29	45	17	18	12	18	..	8
12 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	16,731	8,346	8,385	4,124	3,126	3,665	4,397	471	819
13 Konda Dhoras	86,911	43,426	43,485	22,168	18,363	19,078	19,721	1,766	5,045
14 Konda Kapus	29,823	15,158	14,665	7,830	6,428	6,684	6,729	540	1,435
15 Kondareddis	35,439	17,546	17,893	9,341	8,000	7,361	7,900	736	1,887
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttia Kondhs, Tiki-ria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	21,754	11,441	10,313	5,413	4,109	5,569	5,457	381	695
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	11,008	5,621	5,387	2,890	2,356	2,506	2,607	195	398
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	220,146	110,185	109,961	59,192	49,851	46,073	47,136	3,996	12,020
19 Kulia	85	40	45	7	36	29	7	4	1
20 Malis	1,443	728	715	358	328	328	329	34	55
21 Manna Dhora	8,476	3,950	4,526	2,169	1,818	1,565	1,885	182	764
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	9,965	5,141	4,824	2,745	2,176	2,209	2,225	150	391
23 Nayaks	2,902	1,454	1,448	781	630	596	570	65	239
24 Pardhan	9,701	4,539	5,162	2,248	2,087	2,041	2,421	207	606
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	9,350	4,773	4,577	2,200	1,904	2,373	2,356	177	305
26 Reddi Dhoras	3,132	1,565	1,567	839	711	644	706	62	140
27 Rona, Rena	23	19	4	9	..	9	..	1	3
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	68,185	34,516	33,669	17,074	13,560	15,674	16,307	1,582	3,622
29 Sugalis (Lambadis) . .	96,174	49,295	46,879	27,985	21,940	19,942	20,557	1,155	4,076
30 Thoti	546	285	261	152	97	124	136	6	25
31 Valmiki	22,354	11,090	11,264	5,803	5,151	4,855	5,036	328	1,024
32 Yenadis	205,381	106,484	98,897	52,913	40,142	48,461	50,294	3,754	6,989
33 Yerukulas	128,024	65,011	63,013	32,528	25,923	29,504	30,148	2,359	6,171
34 Unclassified	2,198	1,022	1,176	584	509	394	550	36	104

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Population				Age 0—14							
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		1	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
INDIA											
103,721	110,389	4,294	5,209	6,390,343	6,211,565	6,264,950	5,951,703	119,331	251,891		
ANDHRA PRADESH											
5,886	6,033	2	1	271,351	264,583	269,677	256,655	1,624	7,602		
..	3	..	..	382	297	378	284	4	13	1	
264	136	..	1	11,667	10,684	11,542	10,390	125	292	2	
..	1	..	..	24	19	24	17	..	2	3	
87	96	..	..	3,737	3,648	3,703	3,446	32	199	4	
125	124	..	..	4,035	4,126	4,018	4,037	17	88	5	
598	691	..	..	29,148	29,039	28,636	27,029	492	1,900	6	
12	8	..	..	688	682	684	663	4	19	7	
10	7	..	..	754	722	754	717	..	5	8	
276	279	..	..	11,407	10,970	11,351	10,765	55	195	9	
105	104	..	..	4,982	5,094	4,957	4,980	22	111	10	
..	1	..	..	16	18	16	18	..	..	11	
86	43	..	..	3,568	3,159	3,463	2,956	98	192	12	
414	356	..	..	17,168	17,378	17,071	16,861	94	499	13	
104	73	..	..	6,063	5,917	6,032	5,788	30	127	14	
108	106	..	..	7,115	7,238	7,078	7,108	37	126	15	
78	52	..	..	4,363	3,838	4,341	3,766	22	68	16	
30	26	..	..	2,285	2,149	2,278	2,129	7	18	17	
924	954	..	..	45,798	46,406	45,638	45,608	157	763	18	
..	1	..	..	2	38	2	36	..	2	19	
8	3	..	..	290	307	289	298	1	9	20	
34	59	..	..	1,623	1,715	1,618	1,662	2	52	21	
37	32	..	..	2,187	1,994	2,181	1,969	6	24	22	
12	9	..	..	553	602	552	592	1	10	23	
43	48	..	..	1,909	2,099	1,877	1,995	32	96	24	
23	12	..	..	1,776	1,736	1,772	1,722	4	14	25	
20	10	..	..	673	669	668	651	5	17	26	
..	1	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	27	
185	180	1	..	13,148	12,553	13,061	12,013	87	513	28	
213	306	..	..	22,442	21,477	22,395	21,059	46	413	29	
3	3	..	..	129	98	127	92	2	6	30	
104	53	..	..	4,514	4,785	4,492	4,727	21	57	31	
1,356	1,472	..	..	41,838	38,904	41,754	38,065	80	799	32	
619	771	1	..	26,571	25,722	26,430	24,737	140	949	33	
8	13	..	..	490	500	489	475	1	24	34	

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	2,579	3,533	1,914	3,230	1,569	1,208	6,444,230	6,500,300	1,443,220	595,495
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	29	150	21	176	..	..	294,113	300,651	73,521	19,527
1 Andh	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	302	66	10
2 Bagata	..	2	..	..	..	..	12,557	12,426	3,218	854
3 Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	1	3
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	..	2	3	..	..	3,867	3,771	877	98
5 Gadabas	..	..	..	1	..	..	5,057	5,084	1,553	504
6 Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond)	12	53	8	57	..	..	31,587	32,171	6,966	1,280
7 Goudu (Goud)	..	..	..	..	..	..	747	802	137	80
8 Hill Reddis	..	..	..	..	..	..	932	938	257	81
9 Jatapus	1	1	..	9	..	..	14,737	15,839	4,007	1,883
10 Kammara	1	1	2	2	..	..	5,608	5,634	1,480	390
11 Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	19	1	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	5	6	2	5	..	..	3,598	4,173	654	167
13 Konda Dhoras	2	9	1	9	..	..	19,632	20,298	5,058	1,477
14 Konda Kapus	1	2	..	..	..	..	6,854	6,804	1,774	616
15 Kondareddis	..	1	..	3	..	..	7,900	8,237	2,237	777
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Ko- dhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kut- tiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	..	..	..	4	..	..	5,377	5,156	1,060	340
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Ba- rtika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Siddhapaiko	..	1	..	1	..	..	2,423	2,471	608	226
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects.—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Linga- dhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	1	12	2	23	..	..	48,713	49,048	13,374	4,119
19 Kulia	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	4	5	..
20 Malis	..	..	..	..	..	..	335	311	69	30
21 Manna Dhora	3	1	..	..	..	..	1,710	2,056	526	153
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	..	..	..	1	..	..	2,203	2,180	558	206
23 Nayaks	..	..	..	..	..	..	660	570	224	34
24 Pardhan	..	5	..	3	..	..	1,967	2,277	368	51
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,108	2,226	426	182
26 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	..	1	..	..	646	702	171	60
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	..	6	..	21	..	..	15,893	16,445	3,979	1,529
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	1	..	..	5	..	..	19,548	19,028	5,509	828
30 Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	129	20	3
31 Valmiki	..	1	..	..	..	..	4,946	4,998	1,307	424
32 Yenadis	..	26	4	14	..	..	47,008	48,090	10,964	2,025
33 Yerukulas	1	23	..	13	..	..	26,622	27,922	5,972	1,063
34 Unclassified	..	..	..	1	..	..	391	524	92	34

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15-44		Age 45+								
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males 31	Females 32	Males 33	Females 34	Males 35	Females 36	Males 37	Females 38	Males 39	Females 40	
INDIA										
4,749,013	5,474,046	169,404	342,593	80,810	85,068	1,783	3,098	2,197,858	2,122,504	
ANDHRA PRADESH										
206,788	256,931	9,230	19,445	4,574	4,748	..	..	104,822	88,691	
233	276	4	13	..	3	..	..	90	94	1
8,665	10,668	450	803	224	101	..	..	3,997	3,820	2
10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	3
2,818	3,305	117	292	55	76	..	..	1,438	1,147	4
3,204	4,008	203	472	97	100	..	..	1,860	1,677	5
23,260	27,946	868	2,487	493	458	..	..	11,475	10,245	6
584	689	16	29	10	4	..	..	253	220	7
635	765	31	87	9	5	..	..	257	291	8
9,907	12,626	596	1,094	227	236	..	..	5,291	4,548	9
3,834	4,773	212	376	82	95	..	..	1,795	1,516	10
8	16	..	2	..	1	..	..	4	8	11
2,651	3,690	242	286	51	30	..	..	1,180	1,049	12
13,600	16,899	636	1,612	338	310	..	..	6,626	5,808	13
4,789	5,666	207	458	84	64	..	..	2,241	1,944	14
5,245	6,760	330	612	88	88	..	..	2,529	2,418	15
4,082	4,595	163	179	72	42	..	..	1,701	1,319	16
1,731	2,136	54	87	30	22	..	..	913	767	17
33,137	40,588	1,459	3,541	743	800	..	..	15,658	14,486	18
26	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	19
242	261	16	18	8	2	..	..	101	97	20
1,090	1,465	69	387	25	51	..	..	617	750	21
1,561	1,852	55	98	29	24	..	..	751	650	22
400	464	25	65	11	7	..	..	241	276	23
1,434	2,041	125	152	40	33	..	..	662	786	24
1,602	1,965	59	70	21	9	..	..	889	615	25
427	596	32	41	16	5	..	..	246	196	26
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	27
11,190	13,802	566	977	158	137	..	..	5,463	4,661	28
13,534	16,865	349	1,091	156	244	..	..	7,294	6,368	29
99	117	3	6	3	3	..	..	31	34	30
3,429	4,247	127	286	83	41	..	..	1,630	1,480	31
33,442	42,842	1,608	2,098	994	1,125	..	..	17,626	11,891	32
19,631	24,545	596	1,693	423	621	..	..	11,800	9,368	33
286	446	9	33	4	11	..	..	141	152	34

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45 +—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	35,845	18,509	1,821,822	1,127,319	318,444	953,760	20,973	22,068	774	848
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	1,167	711	87,027	40,393	15,337	46,479	1,291	1,108	..	..
1 Andh	57	21	23	12	10	61	..	..	..	..
2 Bagata	40	5	3,300	1,737	617	2,043	40	35	..	..
3 Bhil	1	..	9	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	60	21	1,132	531	216	578	30	17	..	..
5 Gadabas	23	5	1,489	606	320	1,043	28	23	..	..
6 Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond)	144	34	9,744	3,882	1,490	6,153	97	176	..	..
7 Goudu (Goud)	..	..	223	116	28	100	2	4	..	..
8 Hill Reddis	1	28	209	121	46	140	1	2	..	..
9 Jatapus	69	22	4,280	1,906	893	2,586	49	34	..	..
10 Kammara	24	12	1,466	644	284	853	21	7	..	..
11 Kattunayakan	..	..	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	7	2	916	513	224	526	33	8	..	..
13 Konda Dhoras	39	24	5,384	2,323	1,128	3,424	75	37	..	..
14 Konda Kapus	24	24	1,865	936	332	975	20	9	..	..
15 Kondareddis	24	115	2,079	1,014	406	1,274	20	15	..	..
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Ko- dhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	12	3	1,465	794	218	516	6	6	..	..
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	4	1	768	453	141	310	..	3	..	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Linga- dhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	167	111	12,776	5,782	2,536	8,463	179	130	..	..
19 Kulia	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
20 Malis	..	..	83	59	18	37	..	1	..	..
21 Manna Dhora	25	3	473	367	110	372	9	8	..	..
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	6	1	642	349	95	293	8	7	..	..
23 Nayaks	5	4	195	96	40	174	1	2	..	..
24 Pardhan	3	41	574	284	82	449	3	12	..	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	2	..	767	377	118	235	2	3	..	..
26 Reddi Dhoras	..	..	212	93	30	99	4	4	..	..
27 Rona, Rena	..	..	7	..	1	3	..	1	..	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	27	8	4,393	1,992	1,016	2,639	27	22	..	..
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	80	53	6,352	3,276	805	2,982	57	57	..	..
30 Thoti	5	2	23	13	3	19	..	..	..	..
31 Valmiki	4	..	1,405	731	200	737	21	12	..	..
32 Yenadis	188	48	14,934	6,647	2,146	4,863	358	333	..	..
33 Yerukulas	123	123	9,725	4,654	1,756	4,454	196	137	..	..
34 Unclassified	3	..	107	80	27	71	4	1	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age not Stated

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		1
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
INDIA												
6,203	6,246	4,391	4,606	1,463	1,286	157	276	24	23	168	55	
ANDHRA PRADESH												
82	75	35	34	39	20	6	19	..	1	2	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	12	1	5	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	4	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	12
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
16	21	13	13	3	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
12	10	7	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28
11	6	1	..	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
12	12	7	4	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	32
18	1	3	..	8	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34

M4RGI/64-8(ii)N

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
ASSAM									
All Scheduled Tribes	2,064,816	1,055,431	1,009,385	615,164	528,407	411,123	415,475	21,993	53,007
1 Barmans in Cachar	13,114	6,743	6,371	4,049	3,117	2,534	2,827	146	414
2 Boro-Borokachari	345,983	176,918	169,065	104,718	87,976	68,033	73,387	3,859	7,372
3 Chakma . . .	19,338	9,967	9,371	5,495	4,863	4,197	4,161	207	313
4 Deori . . .	13,876	7,482	6,394	4,358	3,306	2,809	2,905	272	172
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	68,718	36,575	32,143	18,753	16,213	17,291	13,670	477	2,080
6 Garo . . .	258,122	130,636	127,486	73,223	63,394	55,139	56,833	1,896	6,707
7 Hajong . . .	22,652	11,875	10,777	6,523	5,304	5,052	4,582	272	868
8 Hmar . . .	8,741	4,492	4,249	2,549	2,093	1,687	1,796	174	283
9 Hojai . . .	3,617	1,986	1,631	780	673	1,170	927	32	31
10 Kachari including Sonwal . . .	236,936	124,342	112,594	69,880	57,915	51,026	49,513	3,145	4,801
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) . .	356,155	175,000	181,155	106,389	95,770	61,245	66,592	3,559	12,223
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including : — (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doulgel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riag (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sithou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphai . .	19,037	9,830	9,207	5,166	4,698	4,191	3,829	398	540
13 Lakher . . .	8,791	4,150	4,641	2,334	2,558	1,711	1,548	63	435
14 Lalung . . .	61,315	31,697	29,618	19,613	15,158	11,042	13,217	1,004	1,179
15 Man (Tai-Speaking) .	253	136	117	80	53	50	54	6	10

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14							
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married			
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20		
ASSAM											
6,750	12,110	401	386	471,184	442,716	471,048	441,695	38	938		
14	13	..	..	2,803	2,578	2,801	2,573	2	5	1	
264	294	44	36	84,423	75,495	84,405	75,360	13	125	2	
54	30	14	4	4,275	4,236	4,273	4,230	..	4	3	
41	11	2	..	2,933	2,511	2,933	2,507	..	4	4	
23	137	31	43	16,510	14,736	16,483	14,682	2	39	5	
325	519	53	33	54,735	53,697	54,717	53,519	10	157	6	
22	21	6	2	5,127	4,991	5,119	4,940	7	50	7	
81	76	1	1	1,774	1,577	1,774	1,569	..	8	8	
4	—	..	..	469	478	469	466	..	12	9	
266	335	25	30	55,677	49,954	55,666	49,775	2	169	10	
3,744	6,518	63	52	76,477	79,969	76,472	79,901	1	58	11	
73	135	2	5	3,687	3,929	3,687	3,914	..	14	12	
37	100	5	..	1,716	1,981	1,711	1,981	..	—	13	
35	63	3	1	16,029	12,841	16,029	12,821	..	20	14	
..	..	..	..	67	49	67	47	..	2	15	

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ASSAM										
All Scheduled Tribes	..	16	..	13	98	54	436,507	447,736	142,193	85,334
1 Barmans in Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,931	2,909	1,243	543
2 Boro-Borokachari	..	1	..	1	5	8	70,231	75,227	20,230	12,530
3 Chakma	..	..	..	..	2	2	4,112	4,142	1,198	625
4 Deori	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,284	2,861	1,424	799
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	25	15	14,920	13,645	2,242	1,514
6 Garo	..	10	..	7	8	4	56,134	60,326	18,101	9,727
7 Hajong	..	..	..	..	1	1	5,192	4,927	1,393	361
8 Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,045	1,990	768	512
9 Hojai	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,155	991	311	207
10 Kachari including Sonwal	..	2	..	..	9	8	52,444	49,691	14,151	8,095
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	2	..	..	4	8	76,128	80,231	29,406	15,522
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—										
(i) Biate or Biete										
(ii) Changsan										
(iii) Chongloi										
(iv) Doulgel										
(v) Gamalhou										
(vi) Gangte										
(vii) Guite										
(viii) Hanneng										
(ix) Haokip or Haupt										
(x) Haolai										
(xi) Hengna										
(xii) Hongsungh										
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh										
(xiv) Jongbe										
(xv) Khawchung										
(xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong										
(xvii) Khelma										
(xviii) Kholhou										
(xix) Kipgen										
(xx) Kuki										
(xxi) Lengthang										
(xxii) Lhangum										
(xxiii) Lhonjem										
(xxiv) Lhouvun										
(xxv) Lumpheng										
(xxvi) Mangjel										
(xxvii) Misaao										
(xxviii) Riang										
(xxix) Sairhem										
(xxx) Selnam										
(xxxi) Singson										
(xxxii) Sithou										
(xxxiii) Sakte										
(xxxiv) Thado										
(xxxv) Thangngeu										
(xxxvi) Uibuh						1	4,549	3,697	1,403	767
(xxxvii) Vaiphei	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,865	2,051	597	546
13 Lakher	..	..	..	..	5	..	10,165	13,090	3,583	2,334
14 Lalung	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	56	12	6

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15-44								Age 45 +			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1	
ASSAM											
282,825	339,836	6,629	13,282	4,624	9,024	236	260	147,304	118,620		
1,639	2,259	39	94	10	13	..	..	1,008	883	1	
48,544	60,896	1,219	1,541	205	237	33	23	22,214	18,297	2	
2,791	3,443	77	56	37	18	9	..	1,560	992	3	
1,814	1,965	29	88	15	9	2	..	1,265	1,022	4	
12,523	11,624	134	390	15	94	6	23	5,135	3,760	5	
36,980	47,602	772	2,532	247	438	34	27	19,742	13,441	6	
3,680	4,184	106	363	11	18	2	1	1,556	859	7	
1,096	1,356	109	64	71	58	1	..	671	680	8	
831	777	9	7	4	..	..	..	362	162	9	
37,162	39,658	950	1,689	168	232	13	17	16,210	12,898	10	
43,198	57,085	1,056	2,874	2,422	4,716	46	34	22,367	20,936	11	
2,926	2,644	164	188	54	94	2	4	1,593	1,579	12	
1,225	1,299	9	119	34	87	..	..	558	599	13	
6,445	10,492	119	231	15	32	3	1	5,503	3,685	14	
32	45	..	5	..	..	..	..	25	12	15	

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45 +— <i>concl'd.</i>										
Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ASSAM										
All Scheduled Tribes	1,662	1,214	128,091	74,575	15,360	39,693	2,124	3,073	67	65
1 Barmans in Cachar	4	..	893	563	107	320	4	..	..	..
2 Boro-Borokachari	76	62	19,435	12,346	2,639	5,828	58	56	6	5
3 Chakma . . .	9	8	1,401	713	130	257	17	12	3	2
4 Deori . . .	1	..	995	936	243	84	26	2	..	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	18	15	4,766	2,007	343	1,690	8	43	..	5
6 Garo . . .	388	141	18,142	9,061	1,123	4,163	78	74	11	2
7 Hajong . . .	11	3	1,365	348	166	505	11	3	3	..
8 Hmar . . .	6	11	590	431	65	219	10	18	..	1
9 Hojai . . .	..	..	339	138	23	24	..	..	..	..
10 Kachari including Sonwal . . .	59	10	13,855	9,673	2,195	3,107	98	103	3	5
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) . .	493	337	18,036	9,442	2,503	9,346	1,322	1,802	13	9
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:— (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khotalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riag (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sithhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngcu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei . .	76	16	1,264	1,170	234	352	19	41	..	..
13 Lakher . . .	16	25	485	249	34	312	3	13	..	..
14 Lalung . . .	1	3	4,597	2,703	885	948	20	31	..	..
15 Man (Tal-Speaking) . .	1	..	18	7	6	5	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.[illegible]

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ASSAM—contd.										
16 Mech . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,920	1,712	663	397
17 Mikir . . .	..	1	..	4	31	4	24,893	20,524	7,369	3,513
18 Miri . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,889	36,763	12,341	9,377
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	..	..	..	..	7	1	43,098	47,180	19,782	15,686
20 Any Naga tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,776	2,204	1,011	433
21 Pawi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	953	855	174	191
22 Rabha . . .	..	..	..	1	1	..	22,779	22,664	4,791	1,649

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	1,580	1,614	664	1,011	506	447	883,930	916,281	208,292	112,634
1 Asur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,202	273	167
2 Baiga . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	234	157	35	18
3 Banjara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	10	..	..
4 Bathudi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	101	3	1
5 Bedia . . .	55	30	2	13	4	10	8,277	8,394	1,583	617
6 Bhumij . . .	4	162	14	14	11	1	22,852	25,512	6,993	3,902
7 Binjha . . .	..	..	..	1	10	3	1,478	1,329	426	172
8 Birhor . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	480	533	102	44
9 Birjia . . .	..	..	..	5	..	..	783	927	119	100
10 Chero . . .	..	3	1	2	..	7	6,347	6,775	846	154
11 Chik Baraik . . .	10	5	4	3	22	8	6,467	6,232	1,577	609
12 Gond . . .	3	15	13	3	17	5	6,545	8,004	1,564	1,030
13 Gorait . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	1,163	831	208	84
14 Ho . . .	151	117	148	82	67	243	89,262	103,986	32,335	28,619
15 Karmali . . .	21	15	12	11	2	8	5,788	6,399	792	230
16 Kharia . . .	35	12	2	10	76	22	22,407	22,626	6,928	3,903
17 Kharwar . . .	116	37	59	4	1	3	22,144	23,478	2,676	1,041
18 Khond . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	214	11	..
19 Kisan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,557	2,533	283	114
20 Kora . . .	4	3	12	3	..	..	3,001	2,870	344	99
21 Korwa . . .	24	10	12	2	19	..	4,945	4,551	1,014	257
22 Lohara or Lohra	18	5	9	23	8	14	19,048	18,439	3,647	1,534
23 Mahli . . .	39	37	15	29	11	6	14,528	14,497	2,061	762
24 Mal Paharia . . .	3	60	1	18	1	..	9,735	9,764	1,809	658
25 Munda . . .	141	116	68	92	81	24	131,858	135,746	39,485	19,188
26 Oraon . . .	430	315	77	86	100	41	144,464	150,260	27,324	14,631
27 Parhaiya . . .	6	..	4	..	..	1	2,425	2,687	432	157
28 Santal . . .	505	648	203	593	64	45	338,812	340,105	72,204	33,031
29 Sauria Paharia . . .	3	8	3	14	8	5	12,647	13,556	2,122	1,016
30 Savar . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..	356	388	84	39
31 Unclassified . . .	10	11	3	3	3	1	3,882	4,175	1,012	457

GUJARAT

All Scheduled Tribes	18	18	37	59	..	..	573,825	567,602	137,939	55,983
1 Barda . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	2	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	533	515	184	84

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15—44								Age 45 +		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		1
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>										
1,185	1,258	63	55	9	2	..	..	407	382	16
16,660	16,243	724	591	96	127	44	50	12,036	8,423	17
22,137	26,538	318	664	93	184	..	..	13,040	10,341	18
21,917	27,722	355	1,166	1,035	2,559	9	47	14,115	13,827	19
1,631	1,642	103	107	30	22	1	..	356	488	20
739	549	11	72	29	43	..	..	805	338	21
17,670	20,555	263	386	24	41	31	33	6,776	5,016	22

BIHAR

627,686	717,368	33,407	70,585	14,181	14,596	364	1,098	306,553	328,353			
884	965	38	62	5	8	..	..	431	398	1		
192	123	6	16	1	..	..	..	86	58	2		
16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3		
57	90	..	8	..	2	..	..	1	34	4		
6,247	6,955	407	749	38	66	2	7	3,440	2,680	5		
14,896	18,152	715	3,101	243	353	5	4	5,338	6,719	6		
977	1,019	58	107	16	28	1	3	586	535	7		
356	454	19	32	3	3	..	..	164	161	8		
631	762	23	56	10	9	..	..	251	265	9		
5,198	6,219	216	349	84	48	3	5	2,404	2,319	10		
4,433	5,090	328	417	122	99	7	17	2,558	2,731	11		
4,644	6,208	246	625	88	118	3	23	2,490	3,306	12		
890	686	51	51	14	10	..	..	454	340	13		
53,679	66,062	2,310	7,625	867	1,507	71	173	29,616	40,806	14		
4,638	5,574	292	507	66	85	..	3	1,711	1,818	15		
14,374	16,947	833	1,528	257	207	15	41	7,668	9,274	16		
17,917	20,930	1,191	1,412	338	90	22	5	8,959	8,450	17		
147	205	6	6	4	3	..	..	33	35	18		
2,101	2,291	106	107	67	21	..	..	810	936	19		
2,513	2,472	107	282	34	15	3	2	1,039	1,115	20		
3,626	3,961	207	257	96	72	2	4	1,580	1,616	21		
14,357	15,216	738	1,379	292	269	14	41	6,220	6,243	22		
11,644	12,282	584	1,185	232	260	7	8	4,652	4,729	23		
7,399	8,135	386	842	141	124	..	5	2,702	2,810	24		
85,789	103,643	5,114	11,298	1,392	1,390	78	227	48,579	51,894	25		
108,916	122,928	5,857	10,332	2,279	2,154	88	215	57,453	63,191	26		
1,874	2,336	99	147	19	42	1	5	1,121	856	27		
246,513	272,617	12,771	26,674	7,287	7,473	37	310	111,527	111,119	28		
9,787	11,329	573	1,107	163	104	2	..	3,241	2,753	29		
265	309	5	36	2	4	..	..	116	114	30		
2,726	3,398	120	288	21	32	3	..	1,320	1,045	31		

GUJARAT

416,920	490,046	10,463	15,334	8,503	6,239	..	..	196,181	175,973			
3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
325	386	13	39	11	6	..	..	196	178	2		

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+— <i>concl.</i>										
Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 41	Females 42	Males 43	Females 44	Males 45	Females 46	Males 47	Females 48	Males 49	Females 50
ASSAM—<i>contd.</i>										
16 Mech . . .	..	..	327	287	72	93	8	2	..	..
17 Mikir . . .	138	78	10,649	5,427	1,190	2,791	41	117	18	10
18 Miri . . .	5	2	11,908	8,119	1,075	2,172	49	48	3	..
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	283	477	12,142	7,247	1,372	5,441	314	640	4	22
20 Any Naga tribes .	25	5	268	290	59	179	4	14	..	..
21 Pawi . . .	4	12	529	68	267	220	5	38	..	..
22 Rabha . . .	48	9	6,087	3,350	609	1,637	29	16	3	4

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	7,503	7,563	233,265	156,661	63,184	161,636	2,516	2,204	85	289
1 Asur . .	3	..	343	259	84	134	1	5	..	..
2 Baiga . .	1	1	75	30	10	26	..	1	..	..
3 Banjara . .	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi . .	..	..	1	10	..	23	..	1	..	..
5 Bedia . .	61	29	2,732	1,317	622	1,312	25	20	..	2
6 Bhumij . .	216	137	3,675	2,591	1,422	3,946	25	45	..	..
7 Binjhia . .	10	3	483	262	89	268	3	..	1	2
8 Birhor . .	5	3	135	93	20	65	4	..	..	..
9 Birjia . .	..	3	219	173	30	87	2	2	..	..
10 Chero . .	12	5	1,973	1,089	407	1,198	12	25	..	2
11 Chik Baraik . .	39	52	1,944	1,487	534	1,170	39	18	2	4
12 Gond . .	49	79	1,929	1,450	465	1,656	45	113	2	8
13 Gorait . .	11	3	369	204	72	130	2	3	..	..
14 Ho . .	2,532	4,623	21,199	15,600	5,684	20,252	187	289	14	42
15 Karmali . .	71	32	1,333	892	295	884	12	10	..	..
16 Kharia . .	116	95	5,870	5,046	1,612	4,018	67	52	3	63
17 Kharwar . .	77	46	6,482	4,636	2,361	3,727	37	37	2	4
18 Khond . .	..	..	29	8	4	27	..	..	..	..
19 Kisan . .	3	5	646	533	152	390	9	8	..	..
20 Kora . .	6	2	787	515	243	593	3	4	..	1
21 Korwa . .	64	4	1,093	939	403	656	20	13	..	4
22 Lohara or Lohra	124	115	4,870	3,343	1,176	2,720	50	60	..	5
23 Mahli . .	68	45	3,687	2,209	835	2,434	59	41	3	..
24 Mal Paharia . .	55	21	2,140	1,297	493	1,484	14	8	..	..
25 Munda . .	1,376	859	37,888	26,048	8,937	24,643	357	281	21	63
26 Oraon . .	874	440	43,641	32,133	12,437	30,012	471	544	30	62
27 Parhaiya . .	40	4	862	444	208	402	11	6	..	..
28 Santal . .	1,551	938	85,114	52,223	23,837	57,328	1,019	603	6	27
29 Sauria Paharia . .	57	5	2,655	1,212	499	1,531	30	5	..	..
30 Savar . .	1	2	86	51	27	57	1	4	1	..
31 Unclassified . .	81	12	1,002	567	226	460	11	6	..	..

GUJARAT

All Scheduled Tribes	1,875	678	165,515	107,270	27,208	67,149	1,583	876	..	..
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	142	66	46	108	2	4	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age not Stated												1
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
ASSAM—concl'd.												
...	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	16
131	11	129	2	2	5	..	1	..	..	..	3	17
10	14	1	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
117	100	42	44	72	50	2	3	1	..	..	3	19
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
6	10	2	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
12	19	4	9	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	22

BIHAR

385	371	211	208	147	134	20	19	3	2	4	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
8	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
15	6	9	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	11
2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
20	19	14	15	5	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	16
14	2	8	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	8	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
23	17	14	7	7	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	22
10	14	4	5	6	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	23
3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
143	135	86	88	49	36	7	6	..	1	1	4	25
53	98	20	47	26	41	6	6	1	..	..	4	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
79	65	47	40	30	20	2	5	..	..	..	..	28
2	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31

GUJARAT

[illegible]

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
GUJARAT—contd.									
3 Bharwad . . .	806	435	371	228	168	174	169	32	34
4 Bhil . . .	791	421	370	234	172	169	154	17	44
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dun- gri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bha- galia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . . .	1,123,491	570,874	552,617	317,131	273,004	236,873	245,679	13,509	32,173
6 Charan . . .	1,319	709	610	409	283	249	253	51	74
7 Chaudhri . . .	137,469	69,523	67,946	37,577	34,306	28,607	28,899	2,530	4,077
8 Chodhara . . .	6,107	3,323	2,784	1,885	1,461	1,303	1,138	99	150
9 Dhanka, includ- ing Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	128,024	65,429	62,595	34,991	29,606	28,091	28,798	1,872	3,961
10 Dhodia . . .	275,787	137,924	137,863	75,749	67,249	57,832	60,110	3,399	9,402
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati . . .	323,644	162,702	160,942	85,586	74,962	69,833	72,640	5,816	11,871
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, includ- ing Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi . . .	158,703	81,091	77,612	44,991	39,988	32,837	33,056	2,541	3,949
13 Gond or Rajgond . . .	87	45	42	22	18	22	22	1	2
14 Kathodi or Kat- kari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	2,358	1,183	1,175	649	583	516	535	12	53
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	110,054	56,151	53,903	30,612	26,500	23,716	23,870	1,298	3,208
16 Koli . . .	22,879	11,940	10,939	7,044	5,562	4,595	4,639	289	721
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	14,539	7,429	7,110	4,087	3,538	3,119	3,088	176	440
18 Kunbi . . .	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,779	5,831	5,212	5,238	217	493
19 Naikda or Naya- ka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	108,024	54,745	53,279	28,709	24,640	24,040	24,805	1,528	3,512
20 Padhar . . .	3,125	1,612	1,513	903	687	667	745	39	80
21 Paradhi . . .	2,846	1,439	1,407	858	701	555	576	22	125
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . . .	456	258	198	145	101	104	83	8	14
23 Patelia . . .	38,993	20,410	18,583	10,979	9,077	8,502	8,343	780	1,140
24 Pomla . . .	319	157	162	80	70	69	80	7	12
25 Rabari . . .	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,460	1,285	960	1,000	148	230
26 Rathawa . . .	135,730	69,375	66,355	39,804	35,268	27,331	27,848	1,811	3,063
27 Siddi . . .	3,645	1,818	1,827	1,015	799	716	790	81	221
28 Vaghri . . .	4,327	2,258	2,069	1,311	1,047	862	882	75	135
29 Varli . . .	97,710	49,683	48,027	26,399	22,553	21,937	22,675	940	2,587
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	8,838	4,560	4,278	2,444	2,123	1,985	1,977	107	159
31 Unclassified . . .	12,802	6,786	6,016	3,482	2,709	3,016	2,843	232	441

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20	1
GUJARAT—contd.										
1	..	..	..	167	156	166	155	1	1	3
1	..	..	..	167	153	167	151	..	2	4
3,361	1,760	..	1	261,172	254,644	260,282	252,845	868	1,776	5
..	..	..	..	274	253	273	252	1	1	6
809	664	..	..	29,947	30,214	29,794	30,180	153	33	7
36	35	..	..	1,380	1,303	1,379	1,302	1	1	8
475	230	..	..	28,494	27,937	28,419	27,540	72	395	9
944	1,102	..	..	61,274	60,203	61,182	59,986	88	211	10
1,467	1,469	..	..	70,870	69,278	70,803	69,073	65	201	11
722	618	..	1	35,783	34,877	35,749	34,833	32	40	12
..	..	..	..	15	15	15	15	..	..	13
6	4	..	..	563	550	561	545	2	5	14
524	325	1	..	25,414	24,679	25,299	24,328	110	346	15
12	17	..	..	5,724	5,251	5,709	5,226	15	25	16
47	44	..	..	3,332	3,214	3,320	3,190	11	24	17
142	92	..	..	5,983	5,667	5,960	5,555	21	103	18
468	322	..	..	23,757	22,773	23,658	22,591	92	180	19
3	1	..	..	776	661	776	654	..	7	20
4	5	..	..	709	673	709	669	..	4	21
1	..	..	..	113	94	112	92	1	2	22
149	23	..	..	9,052	8,679	9,018	8,556	33	123	23
1	..	..	..	64	66	64	66	..	..	24
9	1	..	..	1,065	1,079	1,059	1,070	6	9	25
429	176	..	..	32,478	31,799	32,396	31,659	80	133	26
6	17	..	..	778	711	776	711	2	..	27
10	5	..	..	1,077	967	1,075	959	2	7	28
407	212	..	..	22,238	21,065	22,148	20,772	87	281	29
24	19	..	..	2,018	1,994	2,012	1,984	5	10	30
56	23	..	..	2,869	2,590	2,823	2,538	46	51	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Age 0—14— <i>concl.</i>						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
GUJARAT—<i>contd.</i>										
3 Bharwad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	169	61	13
4 Bhil . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	156	67	19
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dun- gri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bha- galia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	6	3	16	20	..	..	235,872	231,000	56,135	19,944
6 Charan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	345	278	135	31
7 Chaudhri . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	27,611	27,637	7,590	4,057
8 Chodhara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,547	1,172	501	159
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	1	1	2	1	..	..	27,794	26,574	6,483	2,026
10 Dhodia . . .	2	1	2	5	..	..	56,464	57,441	14,381	7,068
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1	1	1	3	..	..	66,591	69,154	14,617	5,832
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi . . .	1	..	1	4	..	..	32,927	32,757	9,045	4,993
13 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	22	7	3
14 Kathodi or Kat- kari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari .	..	..	..	..	..	..	454	477	87	38
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	2	1	3	4	..	..	22,684	22,080	5,166	2,131
16 Koli . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,820	4,546	1,321	329
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3,114	3,033	756	346
18 Kunbi . . .	..	2	2	7	..	..	4,881	4,767	808	274
19 Naikda or Naya- ka, including . . Cholivala Naya- ka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	2	1	5	1	..	..	22,813	23,134	4,983	2,024
20 Padhar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	642	630	126	33
21 Paradhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	563	139	31
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	79	33	7
23 Patelia . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	8,541	7,540	1,922	515
24 Pomla . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	76	15	3
25 Rabari . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,180	1,102	399	215
26 Rathawa . . .	1	2	1	5	..	..	27,753	26,534	7,270	3,576
27 Siddi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	815	844	231	88
28 Vaghri . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	915	905	233	88
29 Varli . . .	2	4	1	8	..	..	19,469	19,956	4,174	1,751
30 Vitolia, Kotwalla or Barodia . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,885	1,798	428	137
31 Unclassified .	..	1	..	..	..	..	2,986	2,658	640	168

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44	Age 45+									
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
GUJARAT—<i>contd.</i>										
128	148	10	8	1	..	..	..	..	68	46
122	122	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	56	61
172,585	203,228	4,272	6,274	2,880	1,554	..	..	73,736	66,890	5
179	225	31	22	..	..	..	..	90	79	6
18,922	22,415	481	583	618	582	..	..	11,925	10,054	7
977	950	38	35	31	28	..	..	396	308	8
20,294	23,616	596	740	421	192	..	..	9,114	8,063	9
40,512	47,770	808	1,636	763	967	..	..	20,116	20,146	10
49,217	59,561	1,498	2,521	1,259	1,240	..	..	25,211	22,500	11
22,701	26,547	613	676	568	541	..	..	12,330	9,929	12
18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	13
357	426	4	9	6	4	..	..	166	148	14
16,778	19,166	312	497	428	286	..	..	8,027	7,115	15
3,405	4,015	85	188	9	14	..	..	1,390	1,141	16
2,270	2,557	46	89	42	41	..	..	981	863	17
3,899	4,352	47	69	127	72	..	..	1,486	1,219	18
17,030	20,120	402	696	398	294	..	..	8,161	7,360	19
303	584	10	12	3	1	..	..	194	222	20
421	490	8	37	3	5	..	..	159	171	21
84	71	3	1	1	..	..	..	24	25	22
6,267	6,816	220	187	132	22	..	..	2,816	2,359	23
51	72	3	1	1	..	..	..	23	20	24
722	840	50	47	9	..	..	..	332	335	25
19,612	22,399	498	400	373	159	..	..	9,144	8,019	26
537	685	41	63	6	8	..	..	224	272	27
645	773	27	40	10	4	..	..	263	196	28
14,714	17,712	250	313	331	180	..	..	7,967	6,997	29
1,410	1,608	27	34	20	19	..	..	656	484	30
2,232	2,369	62	101	52	20	..	..	925	768	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 41	Females 42	Males 43	Females 44	Males 45	Females 46	Males 47	Females 48	Males 49	Females 50
GUJARAT—concl'd.										
3 Bharwad . . .	1	..	45	20	22	26	..	..	..	..
4 Bhil . . .	..	2	46	30	9	29	1	..	..	..
5 Bhil, including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dun- gri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bha- galia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	655	160	63,385	40,651	9,231	25,893	465	186	..	..
6 Charan . . .	1	..	69	27	20	52	..	..	..	..
7 Chaudhri . . .	169	50	9,518	6,433	2,047	3,489	191	82	..	..
8 Chodhara . . .	5	..	325	186	61	115	5	7	..	..
9 Dhanka, includ- ing Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	73	30	7,716	4,778	1,273	3,218	52	37	..	..
10 Dhodia . . .	140	136	17,211	12,116	2,589	7,764	176	130	..	..
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	148	54	20,540	12,871	4,316	9,349	207	226	..	..
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, includ- ing Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi . . .	163	136	10,089	6,450	1,926	3,270	152	73	..	..
13 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Kat- kari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	157	104	8	44	..	..	..	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	132	21	6,818	4,352	984	2,707	93	35	..	..
16 Koli . . .	10	7	1,173	599	204	532	3	3	..	..
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	10	2	837	507	130	351	4	3	..	..
18 Kunbi . . .	11	1	1,292	783	170	422	13	13	..	..
19 Naikda or Naya- ka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . .	59	15	6,913	4,503	1,124	2,815	65	27	..	..
20 Padhar . . .	1	..	164	154	29	68	..	..	..	..
21 Paradhi . . .	10	1	134	82	14	88	1	..	..	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	..	2	19	10	5	13	..	..	..	..
23 Patelia . . .	39	2	2,201	1,403	560	953	16	1	..	..
24 Pomla . . .	1	1	18	8	4	11	..	..	..	..
25 Rabari . . .	2	..	232	151	98	183	..	1	..	..
26 Rathawa . . .	138	32	7,639	5,314	1,312	2,661	55	12	..	..
27 Siddi . . .	8	..	176	105	40	158	..	9	..	..
28 Vaghri . . .	2	..	214	101	47	95	..	..	..	..
29 Varli . . .	72	23	7,132	4,681	688	2,269	75	24	..	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	3	..	570	359	80	125	3	..	..	..
31 Unclassified . .	15	3	736	423	170	339	4	3	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

	Age not Stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 51	Females 52	Males 53	Females 54	Males 55	Females 56	Males 57	Females 58	Males 59	Females 60	Males 61	Females 62
GUJARAT—concl'd.												
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
94	83	59	55	35	24	..	3	..	..	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
40	41	24	19	14	18	2	4	..	..	..	..	7
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
27	21	16	10	9	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	9
70	73	46	59	21	13	..	1	3	..	..	..	10
30	10	18	3	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	11
51	49	34	26	15	19	1	3	1	..	..	1	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
26	29	15	20	10	6	..	3	..	..	1	..	15
6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	16
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
14	12	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1	5	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
3	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	28
9	9	5	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	29
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.									
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	1,221,565	618,864	602,701	339,919	290,451	259,958	273,118	16,317	37,701
9 Bhilala	5,040	2,664	2,376	1,481	1,144	1,121	1,140	54	89
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	29,253	14,671	14,582	6,761	5,769	7,331	7,515	467	1,254
11 Bhunjia	5,235	2,558	2,677	1,140	1,218	1,262	1,105	106	312
12 Biar or Biyar	2,385	1,189	1,196	487	451	662	624	33	119
13 Binjhar	48,804	24,387	24,417	8,994	7,398	13,832	13,485	1,170	3,237
14 Birhul or Birhor	513	294	219	102	85	121	101	62	21
15 Dhanwar	21,137	10,697	10,440	4,818	4,399	5,349	5,029	401	881
16 Gadaba or Gadba	1,128	555	573	254	241	259	270	27	48
17 Gond	18,639	9,376	9,263	4,540	3,780	4,452	4,585	328	870
18 Gond or Daroi	62,383	31,303	31,080	13,825	12,326	15,146	15,707	2,067	2,858
19 Gond, including Pathari	343,338	172,281	171,057	73,603	62,502	90,500	92,032	6,562	15,406
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila-bhuta or Koila-bhuti, Bhar, Bison-horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dho-ba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Galta, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Monnewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagar-chi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	2,670,253	1,320,203	1,350,050	628,824	563,494	628,320	642,449	46,975	130,504
21 Halba or Halbi	130,123	63,746	66,377	27,876	23,971	33,073	33,377	1,917	8,367
22 Kamar	11,795	5,873	5,922	2,966	2,833	2,746	2,430	103	589
23 Karku	6,430	3,157	3,273	1,472	1,324	1,569	1,672	103	272
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	328,713	163,163	165,550	71,190	58,623	84,068	86,777	5,910	18,619
25 Keer	4,346	2,191	2,155	1,088	850	1,022	1,097	69	203
26 Khairwar	24,807	12,596	12,211	5,163	4,517	6,673	6,294	606	1,274

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20	1
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.										
2,670	1,431	..	..	290,372	280,877	287,872	274,073	2,340	6,655	8
8	3	..	..	1,210	1,145	1,206	1,104	4	41	9
112	44	..	..	6,182	5,952	5,963	5,535	214	412	10
50	42	..	..	950	1,003	927	957	20	43	11
7	2	..	..	508	516	441	445	67	71	12
391	297	..	..	8,305	8,052	7,808	7,027	482	1,002	13
9	12	..	..	107	88	94	76	13	9	14
129	131	..	..	4,508	4,369	4,145	4,157	346	192	15
15	14	..	..	223	231	218	223	5	7	16
56	28	..	..	3,894	3,844	3,868	3,655	26	188	17
265	189	..	..	11,925	13,275	11,658	12,061	261	1,205	18
1,616	1,114	..	3	70,753	68,128	65,056	60,545	5,602	7,438	19
16,084	13,603	..	..	547,605	558,935	534,472	528,823	12,787	29,332	20
880	662	..	..	26,783	26,947	25,019	23,220	1,731	3,681	21
58	70	..	..	2,473	2,407	2,455	2,342	13	62	22
13	5	..	..	1,198	1,375	1,186	1,290	12	85	23
1,995	1,531	..	..	62,852	60,490	60,492	56,048	2,265	4,324	24
12	5	..	..	925	999	912	845	13	154	25
154	126	..	..	4,748	4,811	4,531	4,352	213	444	26

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MADHYA PRADESH—cont'd.										
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes . . .	24	23	136	126	..	..	257,870	254,089	50,729	15,918
9 Bhilala . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,207	1,000	273	36
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha . . .	1	5	4	..	..	..	6,541	6,747	785	221
11 Bhunjia . . .	2	2	1	1	..	..	1,209	1,202	204	235
12 Biar or Biyar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	536	506	44	6
13 Binjhar . . .	5	15	10	8	..	..	11,674	11,447	1,149	358
14 Birhul or Birhor . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	103	90	8	9
15 Dhanwar . . .	8	11	9	9	..	..	4,739	4,461	657	214
16 Gadaba or Gadba . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	234	258	36	18
17 Gond . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	4,154	4,180	628	123
18 Gond or Daroi . . .	3	3	3	6	..	..	13,815	13,585	2,095	205
19 Gond, including Pathari . . .	56	95	39	50	..	..	75,577	78,105	7,954	1,711
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagar-chi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria (or Vade Maria) . . .	127	202	219	578	..	..	559,002	565,135	91,219	33,727
21 Halba or Halbi . . .	5	13	28	33	..	..	27,365	27,350	2,781	614
22 Kamar . . .	..	1	5	2	..	..	2,596	2,620	504	444
23 Karku . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,429	1,472	277	32
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri . . .	36	52	59	66	..	..	73,970	76,207	10,173	2,447
25 Keer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	962	807	174	4
26 Khairwar . . .	1	7	3	8	..	..	6,004	5,456	610	140

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—cont'd.

15-44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.										
199,466	229,172	5,529	8,002	2,146	997	..	..	70,303	67,460	8
907	951	22	11	5	2	..	..	247	231	9
5,492	6,173	181	328	83	25	..	..	1,947	1,882	10
905	873	62	61	38	33	..	..	399	472	11
472	466	13	32	7	2	..	..	143	174	12
9,793	10,335	442	633	290	121	..	..	4,398	4,915	13
63	71	32	4	..	6	..	..	84	41	14
3,811	3,929	173	249	98	69	..	..	1,450	1,610	15
180	219	7	8	11	13	..	..	98	84	16
3,358	3,825	126	207	42	25	..	..	1,324	1,237	17
11,086	12,600	426	624	208	156	..	..	5,563	4,219	18
63,794	71,724	2,471	3,863	1,358	807	..	..	25,690	24,593	19
438,796	494,229	16,349	27,926	12,638	9,253	..	..	213,152	225,713	20
23,312	24,634	581	1,632	691	470	..	..	9,580	11,975	21
2,000	2,021	47	110	45	45	..	..	804	895	22
1,111	1,367	31	70	10	3	..	..	528	426	23
60,082	67,736	2,075	4,827	1,640	1,197	..	..	26,283	28,801	24
758	760	19	39	11	4	..	..	304	349	25
5,110	4,942	161	299	123	75	..	..	1,840	1,938	26

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.										
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes . . .	1,028	218	58,126	37,263	10,762	29,674	387	305	..	..
9 Bhilala . . .	2	4	210	148	32	78	3	1	..	..
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha . . .	13	12	1,624	930	285	921	25	19	..	..
11 Bhunjia . . .	9	26	337	189	42	249	11	8	..	..
12 Biar or Biyar . . .	..	..	123	87	20	87	..	..	..	..
13 Binjhwar . . .	31	11	3,553	2,148	723	2,588	91	168	..	..
14 Birhul or Birhor . . .	..	..	45	21	30	15	9	5	..	..
15 Dhanwar . . .	16	28	1,192	908	220	621	22	53	..	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba . . .	..	..	74	44	20	40	4	..	..	..
17 Gond . . .	42	..	1,066	572	202	662	14	3	..	..
18 Gond or Daroi . . .	72	59	3,799	1,902	1,638	2,231	54	27	..	..
19 Gond, including Pathari . . .	360	26	21,078	12,864	4,033	11,446	219	257	..	..
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila-bhuta or Koila-bhuti, Bhar, Bison-horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagar-chi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria . . .	2,768	716	176,676	118,856	30,484	102,370	3,224	3,771	..	..
21 Halba or Halbi . . .	66	33	8,022	5,062	1,331	6,721	161	159	..	..
22 Kamar . . .	7	47	733	347	56	478	8	23	..	..
23 Karku . . .	7	2	446	220	72	202	3	2	..	..
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri . . .	477	81	21,712	14,713	3,798	13,739	296	268	..	..
25 Keer . . .	2	1	251	183	50	164	1	1	..	..
26 Khairwar . . .	21	19	1,348	908	443	968	28	43	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age not Stated													
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.													
319	275	290	242	26	28	2	2	1	3	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
10	3	6	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
261	231	233	220	26	6	2	2	..	..	..	3	19	
444	267	365	228	61	32	15	6	3	1	..	..	20	
18	105	10	104	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	
58	52	48	47	9	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	
—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
4	6	1	6	2	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	26	

SCT-II PART B — AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MADHYA PRADESH—cont'd.										
27 Khairwar including Kondar	3	1	1	2	..	..	4,191	4,470	740	178
28 Kharia	1	3	1	..	..	..	3,643	3,964	612	271
29 Kol	2	8	2	41	..	..	17,189	15,643	1,690	928
30 Kol (Dahait)	72	76	39	24	..	..	68,057	67,451	5,356	1,509
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,178	1,246	155	50
32 Korku	..	1	..	1	..	..	5,394	5,035	930	70
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	1	8	1	7	..	..	26,607	28,215	4,310	1,639
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	4	16	10	9	..	..	8,849	8,744	1,386	625
35 Majhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	94	31	..
36 Majhwar	10	9	5	6	..	..	6,349	6,810	929	246
37 Mawasi	12	18	..	2	..	..	1,795	1,783	227	52
38 Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	54	22	..
39 Mogia	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	195	30	3
40 Munda	..	7	..	8	..	..	799	838	169	55
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	11	3	5	11	..	..	10,303	10,384	1,477	495
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1	1	..	..	..	..	565	538	137	47
43 Nihal	..	..	..	..	..	..	666	656	106	16
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	23	17	19	36	..	..	54,994	58,085	10,606	5,710
45 Panika	7	10	4	9	..	..	7,416	8,567	718	156
46 Pao	6	5	3	..	..	..	5,548	5,427	548	60
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	3	3	5	3	..	..	11,512	11,626	2,239	578
48 Pardhi	..	1	..	..	..	..	196	205	40	9
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	1	..	8	..	..	1,069	972	210	64
50 Parja	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	116	23	6
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,150	1,155	147	17
52 Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	469	429	46	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	1	2	4	2	..	..	1,059	1,292	109	46
54 Saur	1	..	4	..	..	..	3,740	3,835	375	130
55 Sawar or Sawara	8	..	12	9	..	..	11,450	11,856	1,050	298
56 Seharja	24	7	9	3	..	..	36,582	36,407	3,710	604
57 Sehria, Sahariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	268	298	21	15
58 Sonr	1	..	..	..	..	..	3,703	3,579	371	91
59 Unclassified	1	5	2	3	..	..	2,965	3,383	415	227

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—cont'd.

15—44								Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
MADHYA PRADESH—cont'd.										
3,312	3,929	109	334	30	29	..	..	1,680	1,599	27
2,848	3,380	130	238	53	75	..	..	1,228	1,587	28
14,662	13,651	666	676	171	388	..	..	6,490	7,023	29
58,575	62,223	3,573	3,349	553	370	..	..	20,829	20,819	30
967	1,100	26	67	30	29	..	..	462	536	31
4,294	4,636	122	290	48	39	..	..	1,267	1,459	32
20,563	24,930	1,330	1,145	404	501	..	..	9,662	8,359	33
7,070	7,654	249	301	144	164	..	..	3,257	3,374	34
73	92	2	2	..	..	..	..	38	22	35
5,101	6,118	196	330	123	116	..	..	1,820	2,165	36
1,481	1,556	71	154	16	21	..	..	681	631	37
52	51	6	3	2	..	..	..	30	27	38
137	187	2	5	..	..	..	..	62	53	39
593	699	29	65	8	19	..	..	354	329	40
8,164	9,308	355	394	307	187	..	..	3,957	4,101	41
403	460	17	31	8	..	..	..	198	177	42
537	605	21	26	2	9	..	..	220	193	43
42,558	48,856	1,092	2,760	738	759	..	..	20,856	20,584	44
6,281	7,851	254	441	163	119	..	..	2,974	2,808	45
4,579	5,035	287	292	134	40	..	..	1,856	1,852	46
8,588	10,194	399	629	286	225	..	..	4,639	4,593	47
150	186	4	9	2	1	..	..	70	69	48
790	851	31	39	38	18	..	..	337	316	49
79	104	7	5	1	1	..	..	38	50	50
968	1,079	27	51	8	8	..	..	419	271	51
412	409	5	20	6	..	..	..	126	109	52
893	1,161	38	65	19	20	..	..	517	573	53
3,281	3,495	63	195	21	15	..	..	1,228	1,246	54
9,876	10,463	305	851	219	244	..	..	4,060	4,771	55
31,226	33,939	1,518	1,771	128	93	..	..	9,583	8,923	56
240	270	5	12	2	1	..	..	93	114	57
3,231	3,332	75	142	26	14	..	..	1,087	1,065	58
2,383	2,986	134	142	33	28	..	..	1,050	928	59

SCT-II PART B — AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.										
27 Khairwar includ- ing Kondar . . .	46	2	1,318	819	312	767	4	11	..	..
28 Kharia . . .	17	8	995	828	207	727	9	24	..	..
29 Kol . . .	87	53	5,405	3,961	925	2,862	73	147	..	..
30 Kol (Dahait) . .	358	195	17,246	11,252	3,086	9,253	139	119	..	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh . . .	6	8	378	237	69	282	9	9	..	..
32 Korku . . .	10	2	1,012	594	234	859	11	4	..	..
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	78	22	8,347	4,864	1,103	3,388	134	85	..	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku . . .	38	9	2,822	2,050	358	1,251	39	64	..	..
35 Majhi . . .	..	..	32	9	6	13	..	..	..	..
36 Majhwar . . .	171	24	1,402	1,193	217	868	30	80	..	..
37 Mawasi . . .	8	6	552	395	116	226	5	4	..	..
38 Mina . . .	6	..	21	9	3	18	..	..	..	..
39 Mogia . . .	1	..	54	23	7	29	..	1	..	..
40 Munda . . .	14	13	273	158	55	147	12	11	..	..
41 Nagasia or Nagasia . . .	40	20	3,320	2,496	547	1,543	50	42	..	..
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar . . .	14	5	147	83	34	89	3	..	..	..
43 Nihal . . .	1	..	186	105	30	87	3	1	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad . . .	141	48	17,976	11,960	2,543	8,432	196	144	..	..
45 Panika . . .	59	17	2,547	1,371	335	1,391	33	29	..	..
46 Pao . . .	28	79	1,479	1,050	331	714	18	9	..	..
47 Parjhan, Pathari and Saroti . . .	101	34	3,741	2,083	717	2,421	80	55	..	..
48 Pardhi . . .	2	..	56	38	11	31	1	..	..	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia . . .	1	3	303	146	27	153	6	14	..	..
50 Parja . . .	..	..	27	29	10	10	1	11	..	..
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor . . .	1	..	354	132	62	134	2	5	..	..
52 Sahariya . . .	..	..	115	62	11	47	..	..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta .	6	2	459	358	40	186	12	27	..	..
54 Saur . . .	10	1	1,052	753	162	486	4	6	..	..
55 Sawar or Sawara .	18	21	3,233	2,106	736	2,539	73	105	..	..
56 Seharia . . .	190	12	8,215	4,662	1,159	4,222	19	27	..	..
57 Sehria, Sahariya .	8	1	75	76	10	37	..	..	..	..
58 Sonr . . .	9	1	919	574	156	484	3	6	..	..
59 Unclassified . . .	59	11	855	484	120	410	16	23	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Age not Stated													
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1	
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.													
10	18	10	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	
3	5	1	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	28	
41	20	33	17	7	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	29	
147	191	125	155	16	28	6	8	..	..	..	..	30	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	
7	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	
1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	
3	10	3	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	
10	10	9	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	
9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	
4	2	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	
68	36	62	31	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	44	
34	37	34	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	
11	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	
11	7	8	3	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	47	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	
1	7	..	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	53	
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	
13	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	
22	19	4	17	13	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	56	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	
7	346	6	260	1	59	..	27	..	..	..	..	59	

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Total
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
MAHARASHTRA—contd.									
9 Binjwar . . .	24	8	16	4	4	2	9	2	3
10 Birhul or Birhor . .	22	15	7	10	3	3	4	2	..
11 Chodhara . . .	157	92	65	56	34	33	26	2	5
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	48,089	24,235	23,854	13,772	12,061	9,847	10,285	509	1,380
13 Dhanwar . . .	40	26	14	11	5	12	9	2	..
14 Dhodia . . .	12,037	6,302	5,735	3,088	2,709	3,062	2,621	125	370
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati . . .	13,630	7,440	6,190	3,800	2,819	3,396	2,831	203	472
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi . . .	102,321	51,796	50,525	29,849	26,226	20,547	21,454	1,113	2,566
17 Gond or Rajgond . .	1,886	971	915	519	381	416	434	33	94
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	14,211	6,896	7,315	3,368	2,815	3,290	3,372	187	1,035
19 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Ma- ria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gat- ta or Gatti, Gajta, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kardra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Mo- ghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jha- reka, Thatia or Thotyia, Wade Ma- ria or Vade Maria . . .	256,467	128,000	128,467	65,466	54,228	57,015	58,083	4,475	15,096
20 Halba or Halbi . . .	5,430	2,697	2,733	1,388	1,141	1,191	1,206	109	381
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	140,672	71,245	69,427	37,024	30,409	32,130	34,408	1,738	4,238
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri . . .	2,915	1,436	1,479	622	540	734	714	55	209

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	
MAHARASHTRA—contd.											
..	..	..	..	3	5	3	4	..	1	9	
..	..	..	..	6	4	6	3	..	1	10	
1	..	..	..	47	33	47	33	..	..	11	
107	128	..	..	11,334	10,945	11,279	10,853	51	91	12	
1	..	..	..	11	7	11	5	..	2	13	
24	34	3	1	2,422	2,445	2,345	2,403	73	38	14	
40	67	1	1	2,699	2,583	2,672	2,510	22	67	15	
287	275	..	4	24,292	23,726	24,184	23,372	108	343	16	
3	5	..	1	389	345	384	333	5	10	17	
36	69	15	24	2,894	2,904	2,782	2,737	99	161	18	
979	964	65	96	51,361	51,900	50,938	50,250	373	1,524	19	
9	4	..	1	1,079	1,137	1,068	1,082	10	53	20	
346	355	7	17	32,553	30,595	32,200	29,383	341	1,158	21	
24	14	1	2	615	567	564	522	49	44	22	

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAHARASHTRA—concl.										
9 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	1	..
10 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	4	..
11 Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	26	9	1
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	4	1	..	..	9,917	10,258	2,473	1,186
13 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	..	..
14 Dhodia	..	2	1	1	3	1	3,059	2,652	731	302
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	3	..	3	1	..	3,755	2,875	1,106	294
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, includ- ing Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	3	..	4	..	4	20,879	21,148	5,556	2,833
17 Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	..	1	433	441	131	47
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Raj- gond)	..	..	1	..	12	6	3,241	3,277	584	76
19 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilahbutha or Koilahbuthi, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gat- ra or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kand- ra, Kalanga, Kha- tola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khir- wara, Kucha Ma- ria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Mogh- ya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jha- reka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	6	45	5	21	39	60	56,187	56,835	14,227	3,855
20 Halba or Halbi	1	1	..	..	..	1	1,195	1,157	308	56
21 Kathodi or Kat- kari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	6	25	3	15	3	14	32,655	31,384	4,749	844
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	..	1	1	..	1	..	617	660	56	18

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl.

15—44										Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1		
MAHARASHTRA --contd.												
1	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	9		
3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10		
23	23	1	2	..	..	..	..	12	6	11		
7,138	8,645	219	320	87	107	..	..	2,982	2,641	12		
8	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	13		
2,261	2,240	47	85	20	25	..	..	820	635	14		
2,580	2,421	53	124	16	35	..	1	977	728	15		
14,714	17,563	387	533	222	219	..	..	6,623	5,645	16		
287	365	13	25	2	4	..	..	147	129	17		
2,529	2,795	98	325	27	69	3	12	761	1,134	18		
39,636	48,370	1,544	3,816	764	769	16	25	20,380	19,671	19		
837	1,009	43	88	7	4	..	..	423	436	20		
26,996	29,245	628	1,023	279	271	3	1	5,989	7,428	21		
518	579	23	49	20	12	..	2	204	252	22		

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—concl.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MAHARASHTRA— contd.										
9 Binjhwar	—	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	—	..
10 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Chodhara	..	..	10	3	1	3	1	..	..	..
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	20	18	2,656	1,547	290	1,056	16	20	..	..
13 Dhanwar	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
14 Dhodia	12	1	727	343	78	283	3	8	—	..
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	21	15	786	339	146	345	24	29	..	..
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Marchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	107	15	5,725	3,548	726	2,030	65	52	..	..
17 Gond or Rajgond	4	1	122	59	20	68	1	1	..	..
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	2	2	662	416	89	710	8	..	..	6
19 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Wade Maria	238	62	16,997	8,189	2,925	11,235	210	174	10	11
20 Halba or Halbi	12	..	344	144	65	292	2	..	..	..
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	55	166	4,768	4,001	1,101	3,190	64	69	1	2
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	2	..	167	91	32	159	3	2	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

	Age not Stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
MAHARASHTRA— contd.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2	10	..	4	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	12
1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
9	4	1	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
72	61	63	61	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
48	20	20	16	25	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
MAHARASHTRA—contd.									
23 Khairwar . . .	275	137	138	66	53	64	64	4	18
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	212,836	108,013	104,823	54,296	47,838	50,033	50,433	2,803	5,989
25 Kol . . .	53	26	27	14	9	11	14	1	2
26 Kolam . . .	42,529	20,864	21,665	10,326	9,043	9,696	10,177	639	2,180
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu) . . .	1,259	572	687	307	301	245	304	17	79
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	15,461	8,138	7,323	4,436	3,520	3,393	3,194	254	544
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli . . .	274,244	139,286	134,958	69,335	52,502	64,750	68,026	4,365	13,184
30 Koli Malhar . . .	89,047	45,502	43,545	24,000	21,588	20,097	18,632	1,125	3,086
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	50,279	25,404	24,875	13,740	11,632	11,056	11,462	483	1,683
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	33	14	19	5	8	5	11	3	—
33 Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	28	15	13	8	6	5	5	2	2
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	11,731	5,854	5,877	3,109	2,905	2,567	2,542	151	397
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad . . .	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
36 Pardhan . . .	2,752	1,382	1,370	663	479	669	710	33	155
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti . . .	29,485	14,727	14,758	7,444	6,023	6,650	6,766	495	1,770
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . . .	20,128	10,076	10,052	5,520	4,525	4,268	4,504	230	925
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia . . .	1,289	692	597	380	278	286	282	23	37
40 Patelia . . .	180	94	86	50	51	42	34	2	1
41 Pomla . . .	263	143	120	88	56	51	53	4	11
42 Rathawa . . .	2,874	1,510	1,364	914	697	560	579	25	86
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar . . .	159,372	81,580	77,792	40,372	32,765	37,454	37,700	3,117	6,824
44 Thoti . . .	109	56	53	27	14	27	29	2	9
45 Varli . . .	243,980	123,380	120,600	63,217	53,541	56,696	58,660	2,730	7,818
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	898	439	459	240	239	189	199	9	16
47 Unclassified . . .	3,836	2,124	1,712	1,204	730	867	841	50	134

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20	1
MAHARASHTRA—contd.										
3	3	..	..	47	55	46	52	1	3	23
875	559	6	4	46,870	48,435	46,253	46,039	603	2,340	24
..	2	..	..	14	9	14	9	..	..	25
189	251	14	14	8,631	8,845	8,563	8,571	59	244	26
3	3	..	..	266	318	264	291	2	25	27
54	62	1	3	3,612	3,552	3,570	3,321	39	225	28
812	1,236	24	10	57,653	56,499	56,481	51,159	1,143	5,243	29
267	229	13	10	19,518	21,336	19,471	21,017	44	314	30
117	97	8	1	11,714	11,301	11,682	11,131	27	162	31
1	..	..	..	4	8	4	6	..	2	32
..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	..	..	33
27	32	..	1	2,514	2,642	2,465	2,596	49	44	34
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	35
15	26	2	..	589	543	571	461	16	80	36
127	197	11	2	5,866	5,995	5,833	5,774	29	212	37
56	94	2	4	4,645	4,594	4,598	4,315	46	262	38
3	..	..	..	328	288	325	266	3	22	39
..	..	..	..	31	48	31	46	..	2	40
..	..	..	..	72	61	72	56	..	5	41
11	1	..	1	794	692	791	681	2	10	42
627	496	10	7	33,072	33,248	32,186	31,772	864	1,441	43
..	1	..	..	23	14	22	13	1	1	44
708	560	29	21	52,042	51,781	51,617	50,349	410	1,399	45
1	5	..	..	208	223	208	220	..	3	46
1	7	2	..	1,069	701	1,010	675	56	26	47

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAHARASHTRA—contd.										
23 Khairwar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	59	18	1
24 Kokna, Kokni, Ku- kna . . .	6	21	6	33	2	2	44,873	44,398	7,881	1,754
25 Kol . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	..	..
26 Kolam . . .	..	7	..	13	9	10	8,982	9,575	1,748	450
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu) . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	257	285	43	10
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	1	2	1	2	1	2	3,391	2,880	840	177
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli . . .	11	47	2	42	16	8	58,645	57,961	11,818	1,266
30 Koli Malhar . . .	..	..	1	2	2	3	19,039	16,519	4,452	479
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	1	4	..	4	4	..	10,240	10,632	2,040	494
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	1	2
33 Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	3	1
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Na- yaka and Nana Na- yaka . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	2,528	2,595	604	303
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhan- gad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Pardhan . . .	..	..	..	2	2	..	660	637	92	16
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti . . .	..	4	..	3	4	2	6,486	6,638	1,516	240
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . . .	1	9	..	4	..	4	3,904	4,065	878	163
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Lan- goli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Ta- kia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	253	234	55	11
40 Patelia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	35	17	4
41 Pomla . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	39	16	..
42 Rathawa . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	531	540	122	15
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Tha- kur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar . . .	4	17	13	11	5	7	34,680	33,582	7,645	963
44 Thoti . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	5	1
45 Varli . . .	6	5	2	17	7	11	53,206	51,743	11,434	3,144
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	202	32	19
47 Unclassified . . .	2	..	..	..	1	..	826	838	190	54

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15—44										Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Total		1
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40			
MAHARASHTRA—contd.												
37	52	..	4	2	2	..	..	33	24	23		
35,474	41,093	760	1,124	755	426	3	1	16,247	11,973	24		
7	9	1	..	..	2	..	..	4	7	25		
6,881	8,413	197	503	153	206	3	3	3,248	3,229	26		
201	250	10	23	3	2	..	..	49	84	27		
2,441	2,508	69	142	41	52	..	1	1,129	883	28		
44,946	52,902	1,294	2,863	586	929	1	1	22,934	20,441	29		
14,003	15,369	354	499	224	167	6	5	6,936	5,686	30		
7,950	9,757	157	307	90	73	3	1	3,450	2,941	31		
2	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	32		
5	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	33		
1,843	2,151	62	114	19	27	..	..	798	636	34		
542	553	14	49	12	19	..	..	133	190	35		
4,690	5,759	176	474	99	165	5	..	2,369	2,120	37		
2,895	3,578	84	246	45	78	2	..	1,501	1,389	38		
191	216	4	7	3	..	..	..	111	75	39		
28	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	40		
31	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	22	20	41		
393	505	5	19	11	1	..	..	185	132	42		
25,571	30,912	1,015	1,342	446	365	3	..	13,786	10,898	43		
24	27	1	2	..	1	..	..	3	8	44		
40,238	46,560	949	1,612	567	419	18	8	18,095	17,056	45		
147	175	2	3	1	5	..	..	49	34	46		
613	736	21	41	1	7	1	..	228	173	47		

Age 45+—concl'd.										
Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 41	Females 42	Males 43	Females 44	Males 45	Females 46	Males 47	Females 48	Males 49	Females 50
MAHARASHTRA—contd.										
23 Khairwar . . .	2	..	26	9	4	14	1	1	..	..
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	141	29	13,955	6,999	2,036	4,844	114	100	1	1
25 Kol . . .	..	..	4	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
26 Kolam . . .	12	6	2,756	1,520	442	1,670	36	32	2	1
27 Kolam (including Mannervarlu) . . .	..	..	42	29	7	54	..	1	..	..
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	21	18	912	457	184	400	12	8	..	..
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli . . .	995	28	18,656	9,875	3,056	10,272	224	265	3	1
30 Koli Malhar . . .	68	88	6,050	2,949	771	2,587	42	60	5	2
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	18	7	3,079	1,542	325	1,372	27	20	1	..
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
33 Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Na- yaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	32	3	670	346	88	282	8	5	..	..
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhan- gad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Pardhan . . .	..	2	111	77	19	106	3	5	..	..
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti . . .	90	4	1,930	795	319	1,292	28	29	2	..
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher. and Phanse Pardhi . . .	24	47	1,321	664	145	666	11	12	..	..
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Lan- goli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Ta- kia . . .	..	1	92	44	19	30	..	..	..	..
40 Patelia . . .	2	..	14	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
41 Pomla . . .	..	..	20	12	2	8	..	..	..	..
42 Rathawa . . .	1	1	165	64	19	67	..	..	..	..
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Tha- kur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakar and Ma Thakar . . .	503	13	11,015	5,315	2,098	5,450	168	120	2	..
44 Thoti . . .	..	..	2	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
45 Varli . . .	143	32	16,035	10,699	1,775	6,199	139	124	3	2
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	..	..	42	21	7	13	..	..	..	..
47 Unclassified . . .	4	1	198	79	26	93	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
MAHARASHTRA—concl'd.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
23	17	21	16	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
3	16	3	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
6	8	5	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
54	57	41	49	5	6	4	2	..	..	4	..	29
9	4	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
14	4	8	3	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
6	5	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
26	4	20	..	6	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
42	64	38	17	4	32	..	15	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
37	20	23	16	13	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	47

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
MYSORE									
All Scheduled Tribes	192,096	98,337	93,759	53,790	42,262	40,819	41,139	3,156	9,577
1 Barda . . .	268	116	152	70	82	43	58	2	11
2 Bavacha or Bam- cha . . .	6	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	4
3 Bhil . . .	34	19	15	7	3	12	12	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dun- gri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bha- galia, Bhilala, Pa- wra, Vasava and Vasave . . .	183	133	50	43	15	89	35	1	..
5 Chenchu or Chen- chwar . . .	205	115	90	50	35	63	52	2	3
6 Chodhara . . .	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	687	296	391	124	147	130	170	40	74
8 Gond or Rajgond	175	98	77	62	46	31	24	5	7
9 Gowdalu . . .	4,166	2,281	1,885	1,273	851	905	900	98	127
10 Hakkipikki . . .	1,111	608	503	337	253	243	213	26	34
11 Hasalaru . . .	8,905	4,533	4,372	2,633	2,160	1,695	1,790	185	402
12 Iruliga . . .	2,242	1,129	1,113	645	489	465	511	14	101
13 Jenu Kuruba . . .	3,623	1,859	1,764	1,063	822	741	810	43	125
14 Kadu-Kuruba . . .	4,005	2,105	1,900	1,186	883	850	849	63	144
15 Kammara . . .	11	4	7	3	4	1	3	..	..
16 Kaniyan or Kan- yan . . .	142	104	38	66	4	30	19	7	13
17 Kathodi or Kat- kari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	225	111	114	60	68	50	41	1	5
18 Kattunayakan . . .	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	7	1	6	1	5	..	1	..	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	1,001	537	464	336	269	186	159	15	35
21 Koraga . . .	6,382	3,336	3,046	1,808	1,392	1,393	1,273	101	315
22 Korama . . .	147	74	73	42	50	31	18	1	4
23 Kota . . .	81	26	55	16	23	10	31	..	1
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	28	2	26	2	2	..	24	..	..
25 Kudiya . . .	1,043	621	422	414	225	190	167	16	29
26 Kuruba . . .	9,246	4,909	4,337	2,654	1,999	2,039	2,082	176	206
27 Kurumans . . .	98	85	13	84	5	1	6	..	2
28 Malaikudi . . .	209	109	100	63	42	39	42	5	14
29 Malasar . . .	7	3	4	2	1	1	3	..	..
30 Malayekandi . . .	3,580	1,885	1,695	973	854	821	675	72	153
31 Maleru . . .	1,166	637	529	350	273	262	197	25	57

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14					
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20
MYSORE									
519	725	53	56	42,416	41,065	41,799	39,005	598	2,006
..	..	1	1	59	88	57	82	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	3	..	1
..	..	..	..	20	14	20	14	..	..
..	..	..	..	51	24	47	17	4	7
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	6
1	..	1	..	134	210	93	131	40	79
..	..	..	..	46	47	46	45	..	2
5	6	..	1	807	797	805	783	2	14
..	1	2	2	286	244	286	242	..	2
16	17	4	3	1,949	2,027	1,947	2,016	2	7
5	12	..	..	483	485	483	471	..	14
5	5	7	2	792	769	790	750	1	18
6	21	..	3	937	855	936	834	1	19
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..
1	2	..	..	49	7	49	4	..	1
..	..	..	..	55	69	55	68	..	1
..	..	..	..	5	2	5	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..
..	1	..	..	273	267	272	258	1	9
32	66	2	..	1,225	1,199	1,225	1,186	..	13
..	1	..	..	28	50	28	50	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	18	6	18	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	13	2	2	..	11
1	1	..	..	324	192	324	192	..	..
40	50	..	..	1,996	1,736	1,996	1,736	..	..
..	..	..	..	80	3	80	3	..	..
2	2	..	..	38	30	38	29	..	1
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
19	13	..	..	718	782	702	774	16	8
..	2	..	..	223	248	223	248	..	..

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Tribes	6	22	1	12	12	20	40,217	39,729	11,749	3,076
1 Barda . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	41	46	13	..
2 Bavacha or Bam cha . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
3 Bhil . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	2	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	34	23	1
5 Chenchu or Chen- chwar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	50	3	7
6 Chodhara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	100	128	30	16
8 Gond or Rajgond . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	24	15	1
9 Gowdalu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,109	889	459	67
10 Hakkipikki . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	187	49	11
11 Hasalaru . . .	..	1	..	..	..	3	1,899	1,845	668	143
12 Iruliga . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	445	470	162	18
13 Jenu Kuruba . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	775	810	269	69
14 Kadu-Kuruba . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	837	836	233	48
15 Kammara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
16 Kaniyan or Kan- yan . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	38	19	17	..
17 Kathodi or Kat- kari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	40	5	..
18 Kattunayakan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	192	139	64	9
21 Koraga . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,403	1,349	571	205
22 Korama . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	20	12	..
23 Kota . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	34	10	5
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..
25 Kudiya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	173	89	32
26 Kuruba . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,111	2,131	643	246
27 Kurumans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	4	2
28 Malaikudi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	58	23	12
29 Malasar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
30 Malayekandi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	743	585	262	79
31 Maleru . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	341	213	124	23

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15—44								Age 45+			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1	
MYSORE											
27,088	33,625	1,012	2,433	341	571	27	24	15,666	12,931		
27	44	1	2	..	..	..	..	16	18	1	
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	
10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	
69	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	4	
48	40	1	3	..	..	..	..	12	16	5	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
66	81	3	31	1	..	..	..	61	53	7	
23	20	2	3	..	..	..	..	12	6	8	
614	769	33	49	3	4	..	..	364	198	9	
137	172	1	2	..	1	..	1	135	68	10	
1,140	1,590	75	97	12	15	4	..	683	499	11	
278	428	3	17	2	7	..	..	201	158	12	
487	703	12	32	2	5	5	1	290	183	13	
581	730	21	48	2	8	..	2	328	207	14	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	
20	15	1	3	..	1	..	..	17	12	16	
44	39	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	5	17	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	18	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	
123	120	5	10	..	..	..	..	72	58	20	
787	1,024	31	75	13	45	1	..	701	498	21	
25	17	..	2	..	1	..	..	9	3	22	
7	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	23	
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	
119	137	4	3	..	1	..	..	85	57	25	
1,354	1,781	80	61	34	43	..	..	801	470	26	
1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	27	
27	36	2	8	1	2	..	..	18	12	28	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	29	
442	484	28	18	11	4	..	..	424	328	30	
205	157	12	31	..	2	..	..	73	68	31	

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 41	Females 42	Males 43	Females 44	Males 45	Females 46	Males 47	Females 48	Males 49	Females 50
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Tribes	231	163	13,113	5,494	2,133	7,121	177	142	12	11
1 Barda . . .	..	..	15	9	1	9	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bam- cha . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	—	..	..
3 Bhil . . .	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	—	..	20	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chenchu or Chen- chwar . . .	..	11	11	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chodhara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . .	1	..	23	10	37	43	..	..	..	..
8 Gond or Rajgond .	1	..	8	2	3	4	..	..	..	..
9 Gowdalu . . .	9	1	288	116	65	78	2	2	..	1
10 Hakkipikki . . .	2	..	106	36	25	31	..	..	2	1
11 Hasalaru . . .	18	1	551	192	110	304	4	2	..	..
12 Iruliga . . .	..	..	187	69	11	84	3	5	..	..
13 Jenu Kuruba . .	3	1	252	89	31	93	3	..	1	..
14 Kadu-Kuruba . .	15	1	267	98	42	95	4	13	..	..
15 Kammara . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Kaniyan or Kan- yan . . .	..	..	10	3	6	9	1	..	..	..
17 Kathodi or Kat- kari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari .	..	..	6	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
18 Kattunayakan . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	..	2	62	30	10	25	..	1	..	..
21 Koraga . . .	8	1	606	236	67	240	19	21	1	..
22 Korama . . .	2	..	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
23 Kota . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Kudiya . . .	1	1	71	30	12	26	1	..	..	..
26 Kuruba . . .	15	17	684	301	96	145	6	7	..	..
27 Kurumans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
28 Malaikudi . . .	2	1	12	5	3	6	1	..	..	..
29 Malasar . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Malayekandi . .	9	1	363	183	44	135	8	9	..	..
31 Maleru . . .	3	2	57	40	13	26	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.[illegible]

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
MYSORE—contd.									
32 Maratha . . .	1,083	578	505	365	288	199	172	10	41
33 Marati . . .	38,562	19,001	19,561	10,852	9,311	7,476	8,042	524	2,071
34 Meda . . .	293	165	128	89	42	68	70	7	16
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choli- vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . .	70,598	36,001	34,597	19,023	14,376	15,778	15,584	1,086	4,378
36 Palliyan . . .	1,373	695	678	391	320	290	301	8	53
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	344	152	192	84	105	63	71	5	15
38 Rathawa . . .	4	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
39 Sholaga . . .	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
40 Soligar . . .	10,653	5,402	5,251	3,011	2,315	2,233	2,444	123	432
41 Thoti . . .	26	12	14	12	9	..	5	..	..
42 Toda . . .	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
44 Yerava . . .	15,290	8,006	7,284	4,230	3,420	3,328	3,279	344	490
45 Unclassified . .	4,867	2,576	2,291	1,356	1,067	1,061	1,000	151	215

ORISSA

All Scheduled Tribes	4,223,757	2,094,753	2,129,004	1,034,418	911,892	990,111	1,003,950	59,035	200,414
1 Bagata . . .	1,511	756	755	350	319	384	360	20	73
2 Baiga . . .	43	23	20	10	3	13	10	..	7
3 Banjara or Banjari	3,678	1,723	1,955	919	647	748	1,008	50	287
4 Bathudi . . .	104,542	52,041	52,501	24,708	25,078	25,885	21,971	1,200	5,223
5 Bhottada or Dhotada . . .	159,091	80,276	78,815	33,633	30,729	45,224	40,461	1,116	7,265
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	156,878	79,055	77,823	41,845	38,164	34,489	31,396	2,246	7,753
7 Bhumia . . .	50,294	24,840	25,454	8,982	9,910	15,210	13,486	502	1,924
8 Bhumij . . .	116,181	57,633	58,548	31,003	26,612	24,681	25,096	1,620	6,368
9 Bhunjia . . .	2,375	1,143	1,232	547	263	559	843	29	121
10 Binjhal . . .	76,692	38,052	38,640	17,581	14,510	18,819	19,700	1,278	4,163
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2,230	1,200	1,030	635	421	503	491	49	110
12 Birhor . . .	273	159	114	49	66	107	40	3	7
13 Bondo Poraja . .	4,677	2,435	2,242	964	929	1,413	1,217	50	76
14 Chenchu . . .	52	21	31	12	10	9	15	..	5
15 Dal . . .	9,844	4,770	5,074	2,467	2,078	2,152	2,312	120	660
16 Desua Bhumij . .	248	137	111	70	51	60	52	6	8
17 Dharua . . .	7,210	3,570	3,640	1,909	1,878	1,565	1,335	84	399
18 Didayi . . .	1,978	962	1,016	291	415	622	502	43	93
19 Gadaba . . .	43,939	22,135	21,804	8,982	9,308	12,456	10,999	561	1,386
20 Gandia . . .	199	93	106	60	46	33	57	..	3
21 Gond, Gondo . .	445,705	221,629	224,076	107,417	92,366	107,049	108,978	5,719	21,471
22 Ho . . .	43,323	21,313	22,010	11,310	9,476	9,317	10,369	568	1,964
23 Holva . . .	4,483	2,122	2,361	825	1,041	1,208	1,071	79	236
24 Jatapu . . .	10,801	5,365	5,436	2,403	1,903	2,712	2,855	199	655
25 Juang . . .	21,890	10,877	11,013	6,336	4,177	4,273	5,782	238	1,034

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population	Age 0—14									
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
	Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20
MYSORE—contd.										
4	4	..	..	..	248	258	248	258	..	..
124	117	25	20	8,623	8,545	8,585	8,452	33	84	33
1	..	..	..	70	36	70	36	..	..	34
109	244	5	15	15,807	15,253	15,375	13,720	425	1,504	35
4	4	2	..	294	289	292	286	1	3	36
..	1	..	..	71	96	68	93	3	3	37
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	39
31	55	4	5	2,351	2,249	2,349	2,161	1	85	40
..	..	..	..	12	8	12	8	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	43
104	95	..	..	3,175	3,037	3,175	3,037	..	..	44
8	5	..	4	1,164	1,100	1,095	982	67	115	45
ORISSA										
10,239	11,789	950	959	826,411	827,189	819,955	812,887	6,245	14,033	
2	3	..	..	304	289	302	285	2	4	1
..	..	..	..	6	3	6	3	..	..	2
6	13	..	..	776	622	766	596	9	26	3
205	155	43	74	19,181	21,930	19,139	21,790	38	127	4
291	340	12	20	28,989	25,309	28,492	24,617	493	692	5
411	445	64	65	33,588	32,964	33,466	32,622	120	330	6
146	131	..	3	7,507	8,758	7,451	8,530	56	227	7
290	468	39	4	24,914	24,208	24,790	23,810	122	384	8
8	5	..	..	434	219	428	194	6	24	9
361	239	13	28	14,385	13,661	14,300	13,486	84	173	10
12	8	1	..	545	350	545	341	..	9	11
..	..	..	1	29	47	29	46	..	..	12
8	19	..	1	751	884	740	879	11	5	13
..	1	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	14
31	24	..	..	2,075	2,038	2,055	1,972	20	66	15
1	..	..	..	61	46	59	46	2	..	16
12	28	..	..	1,745	1,827	1,719	1,776	25	51	17
6	6	..	..	258	400	244	391	14	9	18
135	106	1	5	7,486	8,829	7,338	8,647	143	182	19
..	..	..	..	55	40	54	40	1	..	20
1,349	1,196	95	65	87,314	87,333	86,449	85,606	831	1,705	21
110	198	8	3	8,708	8,065	8,641	7,982	66	81	22
10	13	..	..	655	941	638	910	17	31	23
42	23	9	..	1,849	1,748	1,820	1,675	29	73	24
30	15	..	5	5,452	3,823	5,452	3,760	..	62	25

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14— <i>concl.</i>						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MYSORE—<i>contd.</i>										
32 Maratha . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	250	192	116	30
33 Marati . . .	...	3	..	..	5	6	6,751	7,915	2,220	855
34 Meda . . .	...	..	..	..	..	..	66	64	18	6
35 Naikda or Na- yaka, includ- ing Cholivala Na- yaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka .	3	14	1	11	3	4	15,410	14,476	3,577	536
36 Palliyan . . .	...	..	...	..	1	..	302	295	99	32
37 Pardhi, includ- ing Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	71	16	11
38 Rathawa . . .	..	..	..	..	...	...	1	2	...	1
39 Sholaga . . .	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	1	—	—
40 Soligar . . .	1	2	..	..	..	1	2,182	2,299	658	150
41 Thoti . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	...	1
42 Toda . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . .	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...
44 Yerava . . .	...	..	..	..	..	...	3,381	3,378	1,036	381
45 Unclassified .	2	...	..	..	..	3	1,020	914	258	79

ORISSA

All Scheduled Tribes	37	119	23	93	151	57	961,295	966,760	211,430	96,653
1 Bagata . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	361	46	34
2 Baiga . . .	...	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	4	...
3 Banjara or Banjari	...	..	1	..	..	...	721	974	152	51
4 Bathudi . . .	1	5	...	4	3	4	24,929	21,983	5,507	3,225
5 Bhottada or Dhotada . . .	2	...	..	..	2	..	40,095	40,319	5,122	6,071
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	—	5	1	2	1	5	33,853	33,213	8,268	5,415
7 Bhumia . . .	—	...	..	..	..	1	13,896	13,565	1,530	1,376
8 Bhumij . . .	—	3	...	10	2	1	24,991	25,831	6,119	2,760
9 Bhumjia . . .	...	...	...	1	..	..	538	700	113	69
10 Binjhal . . .	...	...	...	2	1	..	17,264	17,076	3,137	977
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	...	...	...	...	..	..	465	530	88	78
12 Birhor . . .	...	...	..	..	..	1	69	39	10	20
13 Bondo Poraja . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	1,315	1,129	224	50
14 Chenchu . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	10	19	3	..
15 Dal . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	2,040	2,193	412	105
16 Desua Bhumij . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	41	57	11	5
17 Dharua . . .	...	...	1	..	..	..	1,317	1,227	189	97
18 Didayi . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	393	377	47	24
19 Gadaba . . .	1	...	4	..	..	..	11,459	10,463	1,637	650
20 Gandia . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	27	59	5	6
21 Gond, Gondo . .	...	2	..	8	34	12	97,674	96,164	20,663	6,564
22 Ho . . .	...	...	..	1	1	1	9,230	10,398	2,603	1,374
23 Holva . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..	967	903	187	131
24 Jatapu . . .	...	...	..	..	...	...	2,814	2,762	576	225
25 Juang . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	4,138	5,392	871	407

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44		Age 45+							
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
132	149	1	11	1	2	..	..	80	55
4,293	6,573	155	392	71	90	12	5	3,622	3,098
44	57	3	1	1	..	..	..	29	28
11,404	12,504	349	1,216	79	210	1	10	4,772	4,856
193	253	5	7	4	3	1	..	99	94
44	56	1	3	..	1	..	..	20	25
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,468	1,971	28	135	25	39	3	4	867	700
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,156	2,802	115	113	74	82	..	..	1,448	869
719	772	39	57	4	5	..	1	392	271

MYSORE—*contd.*

ORISSA

720,198	803,656	21,239	56,330	7,961	9,399	467	722	306,287	334,009
281	309	7	15	2	3	..	..	116	105
4	10	...	2	..	..	..	..	9	5
534	819	31	94	4	10	..	..	226	359
18,917	17,325	310	1,247	170	139	25	47	7,905	8,562
34,435	31,364	359	2,648	179	226	..	10	11,174	13,179
24,471	25,319	774	2,106	296	339	44	34	11,561	11,584
12,080	11,493	173	586	113	108	..	2	3,436	3,131
17,996	20,873	624	1,801	226	394	26	3	7,698	8,507
406	597	14	30	5	4	..	..	171	313
13,356	15,024	476	888	289	165	6	22	6,390	7,875
347	399	17	46	12	7	1	..	190	150
58	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	61	28
1,062	1,062	21	9	8	7	..	1	369	229
7	14	..	4	..	1	...	...	2	2
1,557	1,844	42	228	29	16	...	...	655	842
25	51	4	1	1	..	..	..	35	8
1,089	991	30	120	9	19	..	..	508	582
329	315	12	36	5	2	..	..	311	239
9,574	9,229	170	509	77	72	1	3	3,190	2,512
22	51	..	2	..	..	..	..	10	7
73,991	83,648	1,911	5,012	1,074	903	35	37	36,564	40,464
6,335	8,147	195	702	90	174	7	1	3,353	3,509
750	697	23	63	7	12	..	..	500	517
2,122	2,284	74	238	34	15	8	...	699	926
3,146	4,700	93	275	28	8	..	2	1,282	1,785

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+— <i>concl'd.</i>									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males 41	Females 42	Males 43	Females 44	Males 45	Females 46	Males 47	Females 48	Males 49	Females 50
MYSORE—<i>cont'd.</i>										
32 Maratha . . .	1	..	67	23	9	30	3	2	..	..
33 Marati . . .	46	3	3,147	1,383	369	1,676	53	27	7	9
34 Meda . . .	1	..	24	13	4	15	..	..	..	..
35 Naikda or Na- yaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	68	113	3,942	1,572	733	3,148	29	23	..	..
36 Palliyan . . .	..	2	96	45	3	46	..	1	..	..
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi .	..	1	16	12	4	12	..	..	..	..
38 Rathawa . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Sholaga . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Soligaru . . .	4	1	762	388	94	295	6	16	1	..
41 Thoti . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 Toda . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Yerava . . .	19	2	1,171	477	228	377	30	13	..	..
45 Unclassified .	3	1	275	112	110	158	4	..	..	..

ORISSA

All Scheduled Tribes	2,510	1,681	263,464	185,952	37,747	143,909	2,254	2,291	312	176
1 Bagata . .	2	..	101	47	13	58	..	..	..	..
2 Baiga . .	..	..	9	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3 Banjara or Banjari	1	..	205	163	19	193	1	3	..	..
4 Bathudi . .	49	49	6,919	4,508	889	3,970	35	12	13	23
5 Bhottada or Dhotada . .	1	35	10,296	8,404	755	4,616	112	114	10	10
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	87	90	9,876	5,727	1,470	5,638	114	104	14	25
7 Bhumia . .	..	4	3,074	1,766	329	1,338	33	23	..	..
8 Bhumij . .	80	42	6,548	3,837	995	4,564	64	64	11	..
9 Bhunjia . .	6	..	147	222	15	91	9	..	..	..
10 Binjhal . .	134	22	5,377	4,500	801	3,275	72	72	6	6
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	2	2	156	83	32	64	..	1	..	..
12 Birhor . .	10	..	49	22	2	6	..	..	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja .	..	..	340	150	29	67	..	12	..	..
14 Chenchu . .	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Dal . .	..	..	575	402	78	432	2	8	..	..
16 Desua Bhumij .	..	..	33	1	2	7	..	..	..	..
17 Dharua . .	1	1	451	293	54	279	2	9	..	..
18 Didayi . .	..	..	279	178	31	57	1	4	..	..
19 Gadaba . .	7	11	2,739	1,588	390	877	54	34	..	2
20 Gandia . .	..	..	10	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo .	253	108	32,204	23,601	3,806	16,455	275	284	26	16
22 Ho . .	44	82	2,916	2,141	373	1,262	20	23	..	1
23 Holva . .	..	..	441	343	56	173	3	1	..	..
24 Jatapu . .	7	3	558	498	125	417	8	8	1	..
25 Juang . .	8	1	1,127	1,020	145	757	2	7	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age not Stated												1
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males 51	Females 52	Males 53	Females 54	Males 55	Females 56	Males 57	Females 58	Males 59	Females 60	Males 61	Females 62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
5	3	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
12	12	3	7	7	4	1	..	..	..	1	1	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	45

ORISSA

760	1,046	523	671	204	309	12	56	1	6	20	4
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	1
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
26	26	13	14	11	11	..	1	..	..	2	4
18	8	18	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5
53	62	24	37	22	20	2	4	...	...	5	1
1	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	6
30	2	14	..	15	2	1	..	...	...	...	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	8
13	28	10	25	2	3	1	..	...	...	...	9
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	10
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	11
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	12
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	13
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	15
..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	18
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	19
77	115	52	88	23	24	2	2	...	...	...	20
22	38	22	38	...	..	..	..	...	1	..	21
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	22
3	..	...	...	3	...	..	..	...	...	...	23
5	13	5	9	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	24
				...	...	...	2	...	...	...	25

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
ORISSA—contd.									
26 Kavar	2,778	1,445	1,333	672	671	710	529	51	128
27 Kharia or Kharian	96,691	47,974	48,717	25,345	22,565	21,007	21,508	1,404	4,381
28 Kharwar	717	372	345	203	96	148	177	18	61
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	818,847	402,748	416,099	194,270	167,910	192,682	205,773	13,710	39,999
30 Kisan	125,668	61,723	63,945	33,513	26,896	25,793	31,452	1,929	5,287
31 Kol	46,397	23,072	23,325	11,325	12,650	11,218	9,261	472	1,347
32 Kolah- Kol- Loharas	792	402	390	220	185	169	170	12	31
33 Kolha	203,515	101,207	102,308	57,074	47,303	41,535	44,324	2,243	10,172
34 Koli, including Malhar	344	185	159	95	73	86	71	2	14
35 Kondadora	16,526	8,341	8,185	3,650	3,031	4,376	4,242	287	871
36 Kora	7,189	3,307	3,882	1,733	1,619	1,415	1,884	136	355
37 Korua	953	508	445	318	236	183	171	5	33
38 Kotia	3,559	1,846	1,713	901	750	885	786	58	166
39 Koya	55,284	27,417	27,867	10,971	10,589	16,146	15,280	268	1,871
40 Kulis	1,609	719	890	333	385	355	441	24	60
41 Lodha	2,370	1,229	1,141	575	346	625	642	26	147
42 Madia	381	175	206	96	106	69	75	7	24
43 Mahali	7,016	3,491	3,525	1,668	1,414	1,689	1,753	105	308
44 Mankidi	627	317	310	179	159	118	124	20	27
45 Mankirdia	169	88	81	62	15	24	29	2	37
46 Matya	5,711	2,961	2,750	1,469	1,124	1,411	1,411	74	209
47 Mirdhas	26,660	13,352	13,308	6,018	5,726	6,760	6,174	438	1,312
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalis	221,399	110,227	111,172	58,562	49,945	48,062	52,155	2,957	8,532
49 Mundari	17,688	9,372	8,316	3,323	3,219	5,754	3,488	248	1,548
50 Omanatya	14,365	7,055	7,310	2,800	2,676	3,883	3,890	311	673
51 Oraon	129,061	63,761	65,300	34,867	33,250	26,966	27,128	1,701	4,578
52 Parenga	6,801	3,316	3,485	1,465	2,090	1,791	1,173	55	209
53 Paroja	159,866	79,664	80,202	35,371	33,989	41,501	39,455	2,349	6,371
54 Pentia	9,656	4,899	4,757	2,376	2,072	2,318	2,274	178	386
55 Rajuar	1,018	571	447	270	170	274	219	20	51
56 Santal	411,181	203,058	208,123	104,732	93,757	92,400	90,306	4,792	21,911
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	311,614	154,271	157,343	73,893	62,145	74,089	76,447	5,467	17,822
58 Shabar or Lodha	193,613	96,022	97,591	47,699	40,071	44,851	48,925	3,144	8,183
59 Sounti	44,409	21,775	22,634	12,810	12,255	8,448	8,786	489	1,527
60 Tharua	310	151	159	90	76	58	68	3	15
61 Unclassified	10,836	5,402	5,434	2,162	1,928	2,821	2,953	250	477

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes	14,132	6,964	7,168	3,855	3,767	2,750	2,693	318	586
1 Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135	3,240	3,200	2,348	2,298	260	525
2 Gaddi	13	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..
3 Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033	606	567	398	395	58	61

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14					
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20
ORISSA—contd.									
12	5	..	..	570	628	564	621	6	7
200	235	18	28	20,052	20,068	19,980	19,980	71	85
3	9	..	2	169	119	169	76	..	42
1,889	2,198	197	219	156,554	150,658	154,962	147,935	1,503	2,641
449	264	39	46	27,245	24,660	27,192	24,470	43	188
56	39	1	28	9,462	11,056	9,443	11,027	19	23
1	4	..	..	195	175	192	174	3	1
314	481	41	28	44,868	42,840	44,731	42,348	132	480
2	1	..	..	58	63	55	63	3	..
28	40	..	1	2,794	2,866	2,742	2,787	48	78
23	22	..	2	1,389	1,506	1,388	1,474	1	32
2	5	..	..	281	222	280	219	1	3
2	11	..	..	777	666	773	659	4	7
32	105	..	22	9,968	10,104	9,826	9,912	142	192
7	4	..	..	261	420	233	368	28	52
3	6	..	..	446	305	442	297	4	8
3	1	..	..	95	93	92	91	3	2
27	49	2	1	1,359	1,330	1,329	1,243	29	80
..	..	..	..	147	145	147	142	..	3
..	..	..	..	47	13	47	13	..	..
7	6	..	..	1,244	1,036	1,221	1,010	19	25
114	91	22	5	4,976	5,568	4,954	5,448	22	120
487	494	159	46	46,018	44,639	45,786	43,783	229	848
40	57	7	4	2,283	2,924	2,266	2,823	17	98
61	67	..	4	2,496	2,272	2,451	2,182	45	90
195	326	32	18	27,447	29,872	27,377	29,689	68	182
5	13	..	..	1,295	2,034	1,293	2,020	2	13
411	384	32	3	28,730	31,158	28,122	30,440	601	716
27	25	..	..	1,684	1,605	1,620	1,489	64	114
5	6	2	1	215	173	214	158	1	15
1,094	2,014	40	135	77,841	87,274	77,518	86,233	312	1,010
770	887	52	42	59,682	57,632	59,281	56,029	389	1,574
313	398	15	14	36,311	35,486	36,009	34,550	299	931
25	31	3	35	11,002	11,376	10,972	11,342	27	32
..	..	..	..	85	76	85	76	..	..
166	75	3	1	1,289	1,783	1,267	1,702	21	80

PUNJAB

41	122	..	..	2,508	2,374	2,492	2,369	16	5
22	112	..	..	2,065	1,993	2,056	1,988	9	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
19	10	..	..	443	381	436	381	7	..

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14— <i>concl.</i>						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never	Married
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ORISSA— <i>contd.</i>										
26 Kavar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	535	108	50
27 Kharia or Kharian	..	1	..	..	1	2	20,601	20,314	5,275	2,494
28 Kharwar . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	56	135	33	18
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, inclu- ding Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	16	53	5	17	68	12	184,235	198,614	38,908	19,611
30 Kisan . . .	..	..	..	..	10	2	25,718	26,757	6,236	2,373
31 Kol . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6	11,588	9,476	1,858	1,613
32 Kolah-Kol-Loha- ras . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	148	28	11
33 Kolha . . .	..	7	..	5	5	..	44,401	44,350	12,166	4,795
34 Koli, including Malhar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	68	36	..
35 Kondadora . . .	4	1	..	..	..	..	4,275	3,822	880	230
36 Kora . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,374	1,710	336	143
37 Korua . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	171	35	17
38 Kotia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	773	710	128	91
39 Koya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,734	14,230	1,144	656
40 Kulis . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	318	82	15
41 Lodha . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	627	133	48
42 Madia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	76	3	15
43 Mahali . . .	..	1	1	6	..	..	1,685	1,563	331	161
44 Mankidi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	111	31	14
45 Mankirdia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	31	11	2
46 Matya . . .	1	..	3	1	..	..	1,292	1,265	245	114
47 Mirdhas . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,184	5,520	1,017	246
48 Munda, Munda- Lohara or Munda- Mahalis . . .	..	4	..	1	3	3	48,391	49,891	12,478	6,020
49 Mundari . . .	..	2	..	1	..	..	5,539	3,579	1,032	391
50 Omanatya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,396	3,983	349	486
51 Oraon . . .	..	..	..	1	2	..	27,251	24,904	7,387	3,444
52 Parenga . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,726	1,173	164	70
53 Paroja . . .	3	2	4	..	..	..	38,994	38,328	7,119	3,432
54 Pentia . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2,309	2,331	743	582
55 Rajuar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	278	208	52	12
56 Santal . . .	2	8	..	22	9	1	101,785	96,131	27,081	7,335
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	5	15	1	9	6	5	68,472	71,862	14,231	5,916
58 Shabar or Lodha	..	5	..	..	3	..	44,267	46,144	11,549	5,450
59 Sounti . . .	2	1	1	1	..	..	7,985	8,893	1,810	876
60 Tharua . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	66	2	..
61 Unclassified . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	3,343	2,970	885	208

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,048	3,309	1,222	1,275
1 Bhot or Bodh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,602	2,840	1,051	1,104
2 Gaddi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	9	..
3 Swangla . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	433	469	162	171

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

15—44										Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total				1
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40			
ORISSA—<i>contd.</i>												
518	457	22	23	8	5	..	..	219	170	26		
14,709	16,452	454	1,143	152	206	11	19	7,283	8,275	27		
9	78	11	32	3	7	..	..	146	89	28		
138,951	165,860	4,825	11,162	1,473	1,800	78	181	61,847	66,707	29		
18,316	23,251	778	915	376	182	12	36	8,720	12,480	30		
9,523	7,454	198	353	9	34	..	22	2,018	2,788	31		
114	127	2	6	1	4	..	..	62	67	32		
31,098	36,311	854	2,812	253	407	30	25	11,934	15,068	33		
40	65	1	2	2	1	..	..	48	28	34		
3,288	3,416	82	141	25	34	..	1	1,264	1,487	35		
969	1,458	50	90	19	18	..	1	542	660	36		
130	132	3	17	2	5	..	..	57	52	37		
627	566	16	50	2	3	..	..	296	337	38		
13,517	12,985	59	501	14	81	..	7	2,715	3,533	39		
147	284	8	15	3	4	..	..	204	151	40		
398	473	8	100	3	6	..	..	241	208	41		
41	59	1	1	3	1	..	..	31	37	42		
1,297	1,283	44	91	11	27	2	1	446	630	43		
78	92	9	5	..	..	..	..	52	54	44		
15	25	1	4	..	..	..	..	14	37	45		
1,013	1,091	30	57	4	3	..	..	423	449	46		
4,880	4,903	195	295	85	71	7	5	2,190	2,207	47		
34,432	41,213	1,044	2,261	371	364	66	33	15,790	16,500	48		
4,377	2,847	96	285	28	52	6	4	1,546	1,813	49		
2,899	3,265	127	191	21	38	..	3	1,163	1,053	50		
19,075	20,128	643	1,081	134	237	12	14	9,026	10,397	51		
1,544	1,024	17	74	1	5	..	..	290	278	52		
30,748	32,925	821	1,678	280	291	26	2	11,935	10,700	53		
1,476	1,629	74	98	16	22	..	..	899	821	54		
204	169	15	22	5	4	2	1	77	66	55		
71,507	79,210	2,199	7,633	972	1,821	26	132	23,365	24,699	56		
51,611	59,837	1,988	5,409	620	674	22	26	26,037	27,748	57		
31,585	38,337	897	2,065	228	281	8	11	15,397	15,942	58		
6,008	7,203	144	756	20	23	3	35	2,787	2,360	59		
26	61	..	5	..	..	..	..	38	17	60		
2,134	2,403	162	294	159	64	3	1	770	681	61		

PUNJAB

1,765	1,847	31	93	30	94	..	..	1,408	1,485			
1,513	1,569	24	80	14	87	..	..	1,203	1,302	1		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
248	278	7	13	16	7	..	..	205	183	3		

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
ORISSA—cont'd.										
26 Kavar	..	..	186	65	29	105	4	..	..	..
27 Kharia or Kharian	69	42	6,211	4,963	949	3,235	48	28	6	7
28 Kharwar	..	..	139	57	7	28	..	2	..	2
29 Khond, Kond, or Kardha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	333	300	52,191	37,226	8,867	28,777	411	379	45	25
30 Kisan	55	17	7,426	8,001	1,150	4,372	73	82	16	8
31 Kol	20	5	1,676	1,784	274	994	47	5	1	..
32 Kolah-Kol-Lohar- ras	..	..	52	42	10	25	..	..	..	..
33 Kolha	174	123	10,304	7,527	1,389	7,346	61	69	6	3
34 Koli, including Malhar	4	10	43	6	1	12	..	..	..	..
35 Kondadora	20	4	1,040	748	201	729	3	6	..	..
36 Kora	8	2	444	389	86	264	4	4	..	1
37 Korua	3	..	52	36	2	16	..	..	..	..
38 Kotia	..	..	254	213	42	116	..	8	..	..
39 Koya	1	21	2,487	2,103	209	1,370	18	24	..	15
40 Kulis	4	1	180	105	16	45	4	..	..	..
41 Lodha	..	..	223	161	18	47	..	..	..	..
42 Madia	1	..	24	14	6	23	..	..	..	..
43 Mahali	8	8	362	390	61	216	15	16	..	..
44 Mankidi	1	3	40	29	11	22	..	..	..	..
45 Mankirdia	4	..	9	4	1	33	..	..	..	..
46 Matya	1	..	379	295	43	152	..	2	..	..
47 Mirdhas	46	20	1,857	1,150	243	1,017	29	20	15	..
48 Munda, Munda- Lohara or Munda- Mahalis	275	91	13,397	10,010	1,912	6,260	116	129	90	10
49 Mundari	21	5	1,360	543	152	1,261	12	4	1	..
50 Omanatya	..	7	939	534	184	482	40	29	..	1
51 Oraon	67	47	7,822	6,767	1,058	3,492	61	87	18	4
52 Parenga	3	..	245	136	38	134	4	8	..	..
53 Paroja	128	104	10,149	5,811	1,525	4,691	127	93	6	1
54 Pentia	10	1	774	531	104	286	11	3	..	..
55 Rajuar	3	..	69	35	5	29	..	2	..	..
56 Santal	88	173	20,559	10,083	2,591	14,270	122	171	5	2
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	331	134	22,067	15,017	3,473	12,383	148	203	18	11
58 Shabar or Lodha	100	60	12,961	9,651	2,247	6,111	85	117	4	3
59 Sounti	27	35	2,413	1,548	343	770	4	7	..	..
60 Tharua	3	..	32	7	3	10	..	..	..	..
61 Unclassified	10	18	666	470	88	183	6	10	..	..

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes	141	123	969	841	287	493	11	28	..	..
1 Bhot or Bodh .	133	108	826	724	236	445	8	25	..	..
2 Gaddi . .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Swangla . .	8	15	143	117	51	48	3	3	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*[illegible]

PUNJAB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
RAJASTHAN									
All Scheduled Tribes	2,351,470	1,220,433	1,131,037	621,696	477,425	555,163	565,594	40,310	86,070
1 Bhil . . .	906,705	464,868	441,837	240,241	195,084	212,034	217,139	11,267	28,803
2 Bhil Mina . .	2,063	1,267	796	691	292	527	443	45	59
3 Damor, Damaria	14,534	7,653	6,881	3,902	3,032	3,453	3,460	264	385
4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) . . .	62,509	32,393	30,116	17,164	14,632	14,262	13,969	858	1,493
5 Mina . . .	1,155,620	607,251	548,369	302,060	218,922	278,307	280,725	25,405	47,752
6 Sehria, Sahariya . .	23,299	12,144	11,155	5,597	4,042	6,202	6,257	297	834
7 Unclassified . .	186,740	94,857	91,883	52,041	41,421	40,378	43,601	2,234	6,744
WEST BENGAL									
All Scheduled Tribes	2,054,081	1,043,042	1,011,039	539,351	409,261	460,997	476,769	36,683	115,041
1 Baiga . . .	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..
2 Bedia . . .	1,191	858	333	4	56	854	209	..	66
3 Bhumij . . .	91,289	47,003	44,286	25,129	15,277	20,223	22,181	1,514	6,590
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo . . .	23,595	12,197	11,398	7,911	6,052	3,909	4,393	301	793
5 Birhor . . .	100	42	58	5	27	32	28	5	3
6 Chakma . . .	1,379	630	749	277	310	340	367	13	70
7 Chero . . .	559	350	209	..	100	350	109	..	..
8 Garo . . .	2,535	806	1,729	385	1,033	361	594	49	102
9 Gond . . .	735	402	333	400	150	1	183	1	..
10 Gorait . . .	425	352	73	288	32	61	33	3	7
11 Hajang . . .	426	153	273	70	57	78	206	5	10
12 Ho . . .	1,075	446	629	165	151	268	415	13	60
13 Karmali . . .	1,023	841	182	188	76	559	90	92	16
14 Kharwar . . .	1,142	593	549	199	224	337	296	54	27
15 Khond . . .	41	15	26	2	18	13	4	..	4
16 Kisan . . .	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
17 Kora . . .	62,029	32,251	29,778	15,824	11,016	15,162	14,572	1,118	3,892
18 Korwa . . .	2,891	1,422	1,469	657	453	691	742	66	270
19 Lepcha . . .	15,309	7,577	7,732	4,122	4,486	2,974	2,783	366	425
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia . .	40,898	20,302	20,596	11,182	9,491	8,108	9,336	881	1,622
21 Lohara or Lohra . .	2,031	1,835	196	577	88	1,117	87	139	21
22 Magh . . .	790	498	292	248	126	238	140	12	24
23 Mahali . . .	28,233	13,904	14,329	7,113	5,708	5,851	7,098	771	1,369
24 Mahli . . .	5,075	2,641	2,434	1,193	968	1,375	1,280	61	178
25 Mal Pahariya . .	15,706	8,491	7,215	3,774	3,092	4,397	3,465	272	599
26 Mech . . .	13,915	7,398	6,517	4,264	3,421	2,914	2,749	189	325
27 Mru . . .	1,477	654	823	342	319	289	374	18	126
28 Munda . . .	160,245	78,516	81,729	39,790	35,123	34,944	39,088	3,392	6,964
29 Nagesia . . .	4,875	2,584	2,291	1,306	1,201	1,099	965	157	115
30 Oraon . . .	297,394	156,292	141,102	78,730	66,075	70,403	64,078	6,288	10,099
31 Parhaiya . . .	487	446	41	412	18	33	21	1	2
32 Rabha . . .	6,053	2,673	3,380	1,500	1,536	1,088	1,556	79	272

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population	Age 0—14									
	Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
	Males 11	Females 12	Males 13	Females 14	Males 15	Females 16	Males 17	Females 18	Males 19	Females 20
RAJASTHAN										
	2,596	1,288	668	660	543,479	503,923	520,261	457,008	22,161	46,177
	1,185	576	201	235	216,480	204,206	207,400	185,535	8,685	18,432
	4	1	..	1	537	345	516	274	21	71
	34	4	..	..	3,196	3,063	3,093	2,847	103	212
	90	21	19	1	14,856	14,402	14,579	13,698	258	699
	1,138	610	341	360	259,794	235,307	247,571	211,197	11,650	23,694
	38	12	10	10	5,210	4,442	4,976	3,943	225	492
	107	64	97	53	43,406	42,158	42,126	39,514	1,219	2,577
WEST BENGAL										
	5,513	9,330	498	638	420,187	390,220	417,274	371,769	2,627	17,786
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	..	2	..	..	3	72	3	44	..	28
	133	227	4	11	19,526	15,384	19,419	14,395	103	965
	66	148	10	12	4,829	4,635	4,811	4,627	15	6
	..	..	..	..	2	18	2	18	..	5
	..	2	..	..	205	300	187	288	18	12
	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100	..	7
	5	..	6	..	316	930	299	863	12	67
	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	150	..	9
	..	1	..	..	280	33	279	32	1	1
	..	..	..	..	60	77	60	53	..	24
	..	3	..	..	126	149	122	131	4	18
	2	..	..	..	179	66	179	65	..	1
	3	2	..	..	152	236	151	215	1	21
	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18	..	15
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
	142	291	5	7	12,576	11,726	12,481	10,555	94	1,147
	8	4	..	..	441	506	440	443	1	62
	101	33	14	5	2,426	3,327	2,409	3,320	13	2
	118	138	13	9	8,859	8,461	8,814	8,180	32	269
	2	..	..	..	200	90	197	87	3	3
	..	..	..	2	194	124	193	115	1	8
	162	148	7	6	5,462	5,411	5,425	5,177	29	225
	12	8	..	..	829	897	816	807	13	89
	43	55	5	4	2,930	2,832	2,892	2,712	29	115
	22	13	9	9	3,243	2,918	3,227	2,864	15	48
	4	3	1	1	257	370	256	300	..	70
	368	496	22	58	30,271	33,950	29,975	31,626	284	2,270
	22	9	..	1	1,004	1,106	982	1,036	20	69
	777	771	94	79	60,911	61,044	60,485	59,152	388	1,802
	..	..	..	..	400	9	400	8	..	1
	6	11	..	5	1,190	1,481	1,178	1,415	12	63

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
RAJASTHAN										
All Scheduled Tribes	273	277	435	253	349	208	519,575	486,205	95,935	18,995
1 Bhil	104	78	200	101	91	60	191,283	188,052	31,211	8,970
2 Bhil Mina	..	..	..	..	..	..	591	359	175	18
3 Damor, Damaria	..	4	..	..	..	..	3,486	2,917	789	184
4 Garasia (exclu- ding Rajput Garasia)	2	2	..	2	17	1	13,152	12,186	2,495	908
5 Mina	145	156	227	146	201	114	264,346	238,800	51,059	7,083
6 Sehria, Sahariya	2	..	3	..	4	7	5,542	5,356	587	64
7 Unclassified	20	37	5	4	36	26	41,175	38,535	9,619	1,768
WEST BENGAL										
All Scheduled Tribes	47	256	13	177	226	232	453,710	469,628	118,781	36,006
1 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	852	171	1	12
3 Bhumij	4	12	..	9	..	3	20,755	21,009	5,651	800
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	..	..	..	..	3	2	5,740	5,211	2,834	1,277
5 Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	33	3	9
6 Chakma	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	253	90	22
7 Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	109	..	..
8 Garo	..	..	..	..	5	..	350	605	82	170
9 Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..	401	183	400	..
10 Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	20	9	..
11 Hajang	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	108	10	4
12 Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	199	369	43	20
13 Karmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	352	79	9	11
14 Kharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	339	232	48	9
15 Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5	2	..
16 Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
17 Kora	..	16	..	6	1	2	14,493	12,802	3,270	444
18 Korwa	..	1	..	..	..	..	678	509	212	10
19 Lepcha	..	..	..	..	4	5	3,492	3,327	1,583	1,151
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	7	2	..	4	6	6	8,080	9,455	2,261	1,265
21 Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,067	82	372	1
22 Magh	..	..	..	..	..	1	242	123	55	10
23 Mahali	2	1	..	6	6	2	5,912	6,856	1,613	517
24 Mahli	..	1	..	..	..	..	1,498	1,130	374	160
25 Mal Pahariya	7	..	..	1	2	4	4,323	3,384	866	370
26 Mech	..	..	..	..	1	6	2,748	2,817	985	544
27 Mru	..	..	..	..	1	..	258	291	85	19
28 Munda	4	17	3	14	5	23	34,518	36,781	9,559	3,264
29 Nagesia	2	1	..	..	..	..	1,091	925	287	135
30 Oraon	5	34	6	4	27	52	71,547	61,846	17,740	6,845
31 Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	24	12	10
32 Rabha	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,101	1,537	307	121

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

15-44		Age 45+								
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
RAJASTHAN										
407,429	443,173	14,294	22,986	1,692	678	225	373	156,620	139,982	
154,839	170,282	4,356	8,295	801	360	76	145	56,842	49,190	1
394	325	18	15	4	..	..	1	139	92	2
2,576	2,672	101	58	20	3	..	..	971	900	3
10,332	10,972	258	296	66	10	1	..	4,354	3,504	4
203,803	219,035	8,691	12,226	693	254	100	202	82,721	73,856	5
4,819	5,053	108	226	24	10	4	3	1,387	1,324	6
30,666	34,834	762	1,870	84	41	44	22	10,206	11,116	7
WEST BENGAL										
317,772	388,178	13,075	37,189	3,905	7,936	177	319	168,503	150,797	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1
851	157	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	90	2
14,493	17,920	514	2,112	93	172	4	5	6,720	7,889	3
2,761	3,522	99	280	42	122	4	10	1,627	1,446	4
18	22	1	2	..	..	..	..	18	7	5
215	207	7	24	..	..	..	..	113	196	6
350	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
239	364	26	71	2	..	1	..	140	194	8
1	183	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
40	17	2	2	..	1	..	..	21	20	10
47	102	3	2	..	..	..	..	33	88	11
155	325	1	23	..	1	..	..	121	111	12
335	65	8	3	..	..	..	..	310	37	13
257	209	32	12	2	2	..	..	102	81	14
13	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	15
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
10,716	10,851	392	1,278	111	224	4	5	5,175	5,243	17
454	441	11	55	1	3	..	..	303	454	18
1,784	2,030	79	121	40	25	6	..	1,659	1,077	19
5,432	7,584	306	497	77	106	4	3	3,349	2,679	20
689	74	5	7	1	..	..	..	568	24	21
184	106	3	6	..	..	..	1	62	45	22
3,897	5,835	300	397	101	103	1	4	2,526	2,056	23
1,092	881	23	83	9	6	..	..	313	406	24
3,299	2,736	121	235	34	43	3	..	1,237	997	25
1,668	2,170	75	93	13	7	7	3	1,386	780	26
167	242	3	26	3	3	..	1	139	162	27
23,466	30,937	1,272	2,166	210	396	11	18	13,722	10,989	28
724	733	59	48	21	8	..	1	484	257	29
50,548	51,591	2,660	2,777	560	612	39	21	23,745	18,187	30
27	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	31
759	1,327	30	79	5	8	..	2	382	361	32

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10

WEST BENGAL—contd.

33 Santal . . .	1,200,019	605,649	594,370	314,569	227,782	268,287	282,823	19,181	76,647
34 Sauria Paharia . .	28	8	20	8	11	..	8	..	1
35 Savar . . .	2,181	1,702	479	1,294	111	334	292	74	73
36 Unclassified . .	68,923	33,509	35,414	17,423	14,672	14,305	16,200	1,568	4,269

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

All Scheduled Tribes	14,122	7,318	6,804	4,198	3,445	2,921	2,923	154	378
----------------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kode, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol . . .

	19	8	11	2	1	5	9	1	1
--	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

2 Nicobarese . . .

	13,903	7,217	6,686	4,157	3,412	2,863	2,855	152	361
--	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

3 Onges . . .

	129	59	70	23	21	35	36	1	13
--	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----

4 Shom Pens . . .

	71	34	37	16	11	18	23	..	3
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	108,194	54,719	53,475	28,625	23,813	22,988	23,556	2,629	5,444
----------------------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------

1 Gaddi . . .

	51,356	26,446	24,910	13,624	10,316	11,121	11,785	1,526	2,733
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------

2 Gujjar . . .

	16,887	8,854	8,033	4,652	3,315	3,736	4,000	395	676
--	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh . . .

	2,016	1,258	758	868	330	336	350	48	68
--	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----

4 Kanaura or Kinnara . . .

	27,251	12,685	14,566	6,429	7,372	5,718	5,223	398	1,489
--	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------

5 Lahaula . . .

	2,860	1,559	1,301	911	654	545	536	80	93
--	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----

6 Pangwala . . .

	7,724	3,898	3,826	2,132	1,773	1,523	1,640	182	379
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

7 Unclassified . . .

	100	19	81	9	53	9	22	..	6
--	-----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

All Scheduled Tribes									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands.

	23,391	11,466	11,925	6,672	5,194	4,313	5,252	251	967
--	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

MANIPUR

All Scheduled Tribes	249,049	123,162	125,887	75,110	70,156	45,072	45,495	2,380	8,240
----------------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------

1 Aimol . . .

	108	60	48	39	26	20	19	1	3
--	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

2 Anal . . .

	4,868	2,372	2,496	1,416	1,442	882	869	54	143
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	----	-----

3 Angami . . .

	632	295	337	155	133	89	157	28	34
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	----	----

4 Chiru . . .

	1,809	908	901	542	449	337	348	26	92
--	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----

5 Chothe . . .

	1,035	484	551	236	264	227	214	21	72
--	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----

6 Gangte . . .

	4,856	2,286	2,570	1,531	1,513	689	864	50	155
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	----	-----

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14								1
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>												
3,323	6,725	289	393	248,390	219,781	246,779	209,632	1,439	9,764	33		
..	..	..	..	8	11	8	11	..	..	34		
..	3	..	..	1,135	118	1,129	104	6	14	35		
194	237	19	36	13,783	13,890	13,676	13,226	94	622	36		

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

45	58	..	..	3,101	2,773	3,101	2,769	..	4	
----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	---	--

..

..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	1
----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	----	----	---

45

58	..	..	..	3,074	2,741	3,074	2,738	..	3	2
----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	---	---

..

..	..	..	..	16	21	16	20	..	1	3
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

..

..	..	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	4
----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	---

HIMACHAL PRADESH

453	619	24	43	20,472	20,713	20,226	19,907	238	787	
-----	-----	----	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	--

165

48	10	28	28	9,832	10,160	9,720	9,657	110	492	1
----	----	----	----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-----	-----	---

66

34	5	8	8	3,650	3,453	3,588	3,193	56	256	2
----	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----	---

6

10	..	..	..	262	243	262	242	..	1	3
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	---	---

135

476	5	6	6	4,655	4,719	4,597	4,706	58	11	4
-----	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	---

23

18	..	..	..	582	547	580	545	2	2	5
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---	---

57

33	4	1	1	1,488	1,540	1,476	1,513	12	25	6
----	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	---

1

..	..	..	..	3	51	3	51	..	..	7
----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	---

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

230	512	..	..	5,041	4,693	5,041	4,602	..	80	
-----	-----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	--

MANIPUR

457	1,746	143	250	53,665	52,382	53,629	52,200	35	174	
-----	-------	-----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	-----	--

..

..	..	..	..	28	21	28	20	..	1	1
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

20

42	..	..	..	1,021	975	1,019	969	1	4	2
----	----	----	----	-------	-----	-------	-----	---	---	---

11

6	12	7	7	129	61	129	61	..	..	3
---	----	---	---	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	---

2

10	1	2	2	419	381	419	376	..	5	4
----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	---	---

..

1	..	..	..	197	224	197	222	..	2	5
---	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	---	---

11

37	5	1	1	999	1,130	998	1,119	1	6	6
----	---	---	---	-----	-------	-----	-------	---	---	---

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
WEST BENGAL—cont'd.										
33 Santal	14	152	4	124	154	109	258,055	283,011	66,364	17,503
34 Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
35 Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	329	256	165	6
36 Unclassified	2	19	..	9	11	14	14,439	16,075	3,489	1,296

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,262	3,330	1,080	669
1 Andamanese includ- ing Chariar or Chari, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, and Juwai	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	..	667
2 Nicobarese	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,228	3,283	1,067	1
3 Onges	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	20	7	1
4 Shom Pens	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	20	6	1

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	..	3	2	7	6	9	23,969	23,573	8,039	3,421
1 Gaddi	..	2	..	3	2	6	11,531	11,037	3,790	633
2 Gujjar	..	..	2	3	4	1	3,787	3,440	1,007	117
3 Jad, Lamba, Kham- pa, and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	366	566	83
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	..	1	..	..	..	1	5,308	6,334	1,729	2,217
5 Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	712	574	305	107
6 Pangwala	..	..	..	1	..	1	1,817	1,801	636	242
7 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	21	6	2

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

All Scheduled Tribes	..	1	..	10	..	..	4,700	5,399	1,622	584
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	..	1	..	10	..	..	4,700	5,399	1,622	584

MANIPUR

All Scheduled Tribes	1	4	..	4	..	..	51,621	56,160	20,990	17,547
1 Aimol	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	21	11	6
2 Anal	1	1	..	1	..	..	1,003	1,197	387	451
3 Angami	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	206	21	72
4 Chiru	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	382	122	73
5 Chothe	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	239	33	38
6 Gangte	..	2	..	3	..	..	994	1,179	521	387

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—cont'd.

15—44										Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40			1
WEST BENGAL—cont'd.												
182,730	234,047	6,430	25,320	2,443	5,910	88	231	98,777	91,455	33		
..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	34		
159	230	5	18	..	2	..	..	238	105	35		
10,201	13,136	607	1,447	137	182	5	14	5,222	5,346	36		

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

2,091	2,497	62	117	29	47	..	..	955	701			
3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1		
2,072	2,457	60	112	29	47	..	..	915	662	2		
11	16	1	3	..	..	..	..	24	29	3		
5	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	14	7	4		

HIMACHAL PRADESH

15,005	18,628	624	1,085	287	414	14	25	10,265	9,176			
7,227	9,696	405	634	102	36	7	18	5,075	3,712	1		
2,642	3,162	96	134	41	22	1	5	1,415	1,139	2		
215	264	14	13	5	6	..	..	196	149	3		
3,453	3,642	42	165	81	308	3	2	2,719	3,508	4		
375	439	16	14	16	14	..	..	265	180	5		
1,086	1,408	51	123	41	28	3	..	593	479	6		
7	17	..	2	1	..	..	..	2	9	7		

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

2,869	4,227	42	214	167	374	..	..	1,725	1,831			
-------	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-------	-------	--	--	--

MANIPUR

29,524	35,275	719	2,122	303	1,053	85	163	17,614	17,127			
15	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	6	1		
586	688	13	41	17	17	..	..	346	318	2		
16	114	16	12	7	6	3	2	94	70	3		
252	272	13	29	2	8	1	..	99	134	4		
178	178	8	23	..	..	..	..	63	85	5		
436	744	26	29	6	19	5	..	291	259	6		

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WEST BENGAL—concl'd.										
33 Santal	1,076	546	84,052	38,999	12,737	51,167	875	691	37	52
34 Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Savar	..	1	169	48	69	55	..	1	..	..
36 Unclassified	204	50	4,004	2,440	955	2,802	56	46	5	8

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes	17	7	830	422	92	261	16	11	..	..
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Nicobarese	16	7	791	395	92	249	16	11	..	..
3 Onges	..	..	24	19	..	10	..	..	..	..
4 Shom Pens	1	..	13	6	..	1	..	..	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	354	478	7,740	4,140	2,003	4,351	164	198	4	9
1 Gaddi	111	6	3,781	1,596	1,119	2,097	63	9	1	4
2 Gujjar	55	4	1,038	582	299	542	23	9	..	2
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	40	5	121	85	34	55	1	4	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	102	449	2,205	1,570	356	1,318	54	168	2	3
5 Lahaula	26	2	168	95	64	79	7	4	..	..
6 Pangwala	20	12	425	207	131	256	16	4	1	..
7 Unclassified	..	..	2	5	..	4	..	..	..	..

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
All Scheduled Tribes	9	8	1,444	944	209	752	63	127	..	..
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands*	9	8	1,444	944	209	752	63	127	..	..

MANIPUR										
All Scheduled Tribes	313	272	15,434	9,973	1,656	6,110	154	687	57	85
1 Aimol	..	..	5	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
2 Anal	8	17	295	177	40	101	3	23	..	..
3 Angami	..	..	70	43	11	22	4	..	9	5
4 Chiru	1	..	85	67	13	63	..	2	..	2
5 Chothe	1	1	49	34	13	49	..	1	..	..
6 Gangte	10	6	252	113	24	124	5	15	..	1

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Age not Stated												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	1
WEST BENGAL—concl'd.												
427	123	350	101	66	13	..	8	1	..	10	1	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
65	103	54	100	6	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4

HIMACHAL PRADESH

13	13	6	7	5	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
8	1	3	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	5	1	..	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
----	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----

MANIPUR

262	218	178	137	79	73	4	4	..	2	1	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
TRIPURA—contd.									
14 Noatia . . .	16,010	8,251	7,759	4,441	3,759	3,488	3,548	231	407
15 Orang . . .	2,875	1,501	1,374	836	692	563	579	94	97
16 Riang . . .	56,597	28,974	27,623	15,350	13,950	12,133	12,177	1,128	1,233
17 Santal . . .	1,562	873	689	472	355	319	282	77	47
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	189,799	96,926	92,873	52,989	45,886	40,448	40,675	2,736	5,719
19 Uchai . . .	766	390	376	201	171	183	189	6	14
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
All Scheduled Tribes	51,259	26,002	25,257	13,361	11,994	11,897	11,519	582	1,610
1 Dhodia . . .	7,887	4,015	3,872	1,946	1,779	1,987	1,788	62	279
2 Dubla including Halpati . . .	1,094	581	513	298	222	262	247	18	40
3 Kathodi . . .	1,005	496	509	243	248	243	246	9	15
4 Kokna . . .	7,611	3,874	3,737	2,059	1,756	1,674	1,677	108	285
5 Koli Dhor in- cluding Kolgha	1,125	584	541	325	282	239	231	15	26
6 Naikda or Nayaka	43	20	23	9	9	11	11	..	3
7 Varli . . .	32,494	16,432	16,062	8,481	7,698	7,481	7,319	370	962
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY									
All Scheduled Tribes	5,195	3,530	1,665	2,093	611	1,284	993	27	34
1 Adi-Bhutan . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Aka . . .	18	17	1	11	..	6	1	..	..
3 Apatani . . .	156	150	6	100	..	50	6	..	..
4 Ashing . . .	46	29	17	14	3	15	14	..	..
5 Bangni . . .	28	17	11	7	2	10	9	..	..
6 Bangro . . .	8	3	5	2	3	1	2	..	..
7 Bokar . . .	80	62	18	51	4	11	12	..	..
8 Bori . . .	58	56	2	9	2	46	..	1	..
9 Dafia . . .	169	144	25	93	10	51	15	..	..
10 Digaru . . .	100	66	34	39	14	25	20	2	..
11 Galong . . .	879	639	240	419	101	213	135	2	1
12 Idu . . .	182	114	68	35	21	78	35	1	10
13 Kaman . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Khamba . . .	23	13	10	6	2	6	8	..	..
15 Khampti . . .	49	27	22	18	9	9	13	..	..
16 Libo . . .	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
17 Momba . . .	66	43	23	24	6	18	17	..	..
18 Miju . . .	107	76	31	52	11	24	20	..	..
19 Mikir . . .	21	16	5	11	1	5	4	..	..
20 Milang . . .	21	17	4	10	..	7	4	..	..
21 Minyong . . .	1,228	750	478	372	146	300	318	10	7
22 Miri . . .	253	171	82	119	33	49	49	2	..
23 Mishing . . .	8	6	2	4	1	2	1	..	..
24 Mishmi . . .	210	95	115	76	43	18	61	1	9
25 Monpa . . .	294	187	107	132	59	54	46	..	..
26 Nishang . . .	10	8	2	6	..	2	2	..	..
27 Nocte . . .	66	58	8	33	3	25	5	..	..
28 Padam . . .	610	377	233	164	94	163	127	8	7
29 Pailibo . . .	18	12	6	4	2	8	4	..	..
30 Pangi . . .	15	5	10	1	3	2	3	..	..
31 Pasi . . .	11	5	6	3	2	2	4	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Population				Age 0—14								
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1		
TRIPURA—contd.												
90	44	1	1	3,527	3,467	3,526	3,454	1	13	14		
8	6	..	..	629	626	629	620	..	6	15		
357	263	6	..	12,262	12,395	12,255	12,312	7	75	16		
5	5	..	..	327	317	327	316	..	1	17		
743	587	10	6	43,614	42,427	43,578	42,147	29	274	18		
..	2	..	..	175	161	175	161	..	..	19		
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI												
162	134	..	..	11,414	11,143	11,341	10,978	70	161			
20	26	..	..	1,733	1,676	1,717	1,655	15	19	1		
3	4	..	..	256	218	256	214	..	4	2		
1	..	..	..	209	240	208	239	1	1	3		
33	19	..	..	1,762	1,655	1,747	1,622	15	32	4		
5	2	..	..	261	265	260	263	1	2	5		
..	..	..	..	7	9	7	9	..	..	6		
100	83	..	..	7,186	7,080	7,146	6,976	38	103	7		
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY												
16	9	110	18	1,040	540	1,034	532	6	8			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2		
..	..	..	..	24	1	24	..	..	1	3		
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	4		
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	5		
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	3	..	1	6		
..	..	..	2	6	4	6	4	..	..	7		
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	8		
..	..	..	..	38	7	35	7	3	..	9		
..	..	..	..	23	13	23	13	..	..	10		
5	3	..	..	232	86	229	85	3	1	11		
..	2	..	..	15	19	15	17	..	2	12		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13		
..	..	1	..	4	2	4	2	..	..	14		
..	..	..	..	13	6	13	6	..	..	15		
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	16		
..	..	1	..	13	4	13	4	..	..	17		
..	..	..	..	36	12	36	11	..	1	18		
..	..	..	..	9	1	9	1	..	..	19		
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	20		
4	1	64	6	189	135	189	133	..	2	21		
1	..	..	..	76	29	76	29	..	..	22		
..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	23		
..	2	..	..	38	34	38	34	..	..	24		
..	1	1	1	72	47	72	47	..	..	25		
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	26		
..	..	..	..	19	3	19	3	..	..	27		
4	..	38	5	99	89	99	89	..	..	28		
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	29		
..	..	2	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	30		
..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	31		

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY— <i>contd.</i>									
32 Ramo . . .	8	5	3	1	1	4	2	..	..
33 Sherdukpen . .	10	10	..	2	..	7	..	..	..
34 Simong . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho . . .	26	12	14	5	9	7	5	..	..
36 Sulung . . .	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin . . .	228	190	38	150	7	36	31	..	..
38 Tangsa . . .	165	131	34	104	16	27	18	..	..
39 Tayang . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak . . .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wancho . . .	11	7	4	4	3	3	1	..	..
NAGALAND									
All Scheduled Tribes	343,697	171,233	172,464	103,415	93,144	62,286	65,938	4,411	11,709
1 Abor . . .	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
2 Aka . . .	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,376	1,215	1,161	772	662	398	401	35	91
4 Galong . . .	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
5 Garo . . .	504	267	237	177	145	80	79	10	12
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam) . .	53	32	21	21	13	10	8	..	..
7 Khowa . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Dongel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitthou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	3,244	1,601	1,643	965	824	620	683	6	116

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0—14								
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1		
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—contd.												
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	32		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33		
..	..	..	..	4	8	4	8	..	..	34		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35		
2	..	2	..	22	6	22	6	..	..	36		
..	..	..	..	75	15	75	15	..	..	37		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39		
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	40		
								..	..	41		
NAGALAND												
931	1,619	190	54	70,410	67,862	70,287	67,740	58	116			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
9	7	1	..	538	583	538	582	..	1	3		
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4		
..	1	..	..	113	118	113	118	..	..	5		
1	..	..	..	12	6	12	6	..	..	6		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7		
9	20	1	..	668	652	668	652	..	..	8		

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 0—14—concl'd.						Age			
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—cont'd.										
32 Ramo	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	1
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2	..
34 Simong	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
35 Singpho	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	1
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
37 Tagin	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	32	128	1
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	19	29	1
39 Tayeng	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
41 Wancho	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	2	1	..	..	63	5	69,576	78,415	31,385	24,760
1 Aboer	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	..	..	..	..	..	..	343	465	124	79
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..
5 Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	101	63	26
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	12	9	7
7 Khowa	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
8 Any kuki Tribes, including (i) Biata or Bieta (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Dongel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khotalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Rieng (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sithou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	755	290	167

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—cont'd.

15—44										Age 45+		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Total		1
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40			
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—cont'd.												
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	33
6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35
35	31	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	56
27	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
NAGALAND												
35,863	47,844	1,679	4,710	560	1,077	89	24	31,037	25,881	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
195	351	19	28	4	7	1	..	334	113	..	..	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
56	72	5	2	..	1	..	..	30	18	..	..	5
7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
NAGALAND												
402	542	2	34	5	12	1	..	233	232	8	..	8

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—concl'd.										
32 Ramo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Sherdukpen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Simong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Singpho	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Sulung	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Tagin	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Tangsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Tayeng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Tikhak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Wansho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	1,627	454	26,276	17,871	2,729	6,990	369	542	36	24
1 Abor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	110	1	203	49	16	63	5	..	..	..
4 Galong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	1	1	24	7	5	10	..	..	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Khowa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including (i) Biata or Bieta (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Dongel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipzen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Rieng (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitthou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	7	5	218	137	4	82	4	8	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

	Age not Stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—concl'd.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
NAGALAND												
210	306	116	190	89	107	1	8	2	..	2	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total								
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND— <i>contd.</i>									
9 Mikir . . .	466	236	230	138	122	95	107	3	1
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	163	128	35	78	13	50	20	..	1
11 Momba . . .	12	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga Tribes	336,820	167,711	169,109	101,232	91,350	61,022	64,627	4,357	11,488
13 Synteng . . .	46	23	23	13	11	10	12	..	..

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14— <i>concl.</i>						Age				
	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAGALAND— <i>contd.</i>											
9 Mikir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	114	50	40	
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	20	62	..	
11 Momba . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
12 Any Naga Tribes	2	1	..	..	63	5	68,157	76,926	30,772	24,432	
13 Synteng . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	20	5	8	

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Age 45+—concl'd.									
	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
NAGALAND—cont'd.										
9 Mikir . . .	2	1	43	31	1	1	..	..	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes .	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Momba . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga Tribes	1,506	446	25,778	17,643	2,703	6,834	360	534	36	24
13 Synteng . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Population				Age 0-14						
Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
NAGALAND - contd.										
..	..	..	..	86	83	86	81	..	2	9
..	..	..	1	15	13	15	13	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	9	2	9	2	..	..	11
912	1,591	188	53	68,961	66,401	68,838	66,282	58	113	12
..	..	..	..	8	3	8	3	..	..	13

15-44								Age 45 +		
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
NAGALAND - contd.										
52	74	2	..	..	..	..	..	46	33	9
46	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
35,097	46,768	1,651	4,646	550	1,057	87	23	30,383	25,481	12
7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13

[illegible]

PARTS A(ii) & B(ii)

SCT-III

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Table SCT-III is in two parts, Part A(ii) relates to urban areas and Part B(ii) to rural areas and gives statistics of literacy and education among the members of Scheduled Tribes by sex break up. The terms 'Rural' and 'Urban' areas have been explained in the Introductory Note and it is not proposed to cover the same ground here once again.

The form of the question on the individual slip was as follows :

Q. 6—Literacy and Education.

The instruction for filling up the individual slip was as follows :—

I Illiterate or Literate

For a person

- (i) Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language.....Write 'O'.
- (ii) Who can both—read and write..Write 'L'.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript i.e. if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is the ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

In Part A(ii) of the Table which pertains to urban areas, data appears for (i) Illiterate, (ii) Literate (without educational level) and the following educational levels :

- (i) Primary or Junior Basic
- (ii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary
- (iii) Technical diploma not equal to degree

- (iv) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
- (v) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree; and
- (vi) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

The rural part of the Table viz., Part B(ii) is confined to the presentation of statistics pertaining to (i) Illiterate; (ii) Literate (without educational level) and two educational levels viz. (i) Primary or junior Basic and (ii) Matriculation and above.

Figures for each State/Union Territory/Other Area appear for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reason explained in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes.

Tribe-wise data at district level will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory.

Both parts of this table exclude the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no order scheduling the tribes at the time when Census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly, no tribes were scheduled in the President's Order for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribes population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for this population which did not give data for this table. Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of any Presidential Order specifying the tribes for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural areas, they do not appear in the urban part of the table. Similarly no tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN
AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

SCT-III

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA						
All Scheduled Tribes	407,549	364,849	283,537	315,767	67,757	28,245
ANDHRA PRADESH						
All Scheduled Tribes	29,335	27,746	24,587	26,478	2,568	717
1 Bagata	6	8	3	8	2	..
2 Bhil	22	3	..	2	10	1
3 Chenchu or Chenchwar	541	412	455	402	59	6
4 Gadabas	118	76	115	76	3	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	402	306	236	294	60	9
6 Hill Reddis	13	13	5	11	..	1
7 Jatapus	39	36	31	35	4	..
8 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	32	32	19	27	7	5
9 Konda Dhoras	312	258	249	230	39	20
10 Konda Kapus	348	308	168	215	63	43
11 Kondareddis	61	31	47	28	5	3
12 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	19	3	7	3	6	..
13 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	830	720	616	685	120	29
14 Manna Dhora	30	18	17	18	4	..
15 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	4	..	4	..	..	..
16 Pardhan	268	267	237	266	10	..
17 Porja (Parangiperja)	..	21	..	21	..	..
18 Reddi Dhoras	5	5	3	2	..	1
19 Rona, Rena	1	..	1	..	..	..
20 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	35	40	11	32	9	3
21 Sugalis (Lambadis)	2,160	1,966	1,860	1,931	156	22
22 Thoti	26	17	9	17	9	..
23 Yenadis	15,333	14,435	13,530	13,896	1,080	311
24 Yerukulas	8,485	8,518	6,812	8,055	864	246
25 Unclassified	245	253	152	224	58	17
ASSAM						
All Scheduled Tribes	34,520	33,513	14,661	16,864	10,173	9,497
1 Barmans in Cachar	274	75	143	45	87	23
2 Boro-Borokachari	1,559	1,043	688	688	521	249
3 Chakma	1	..	1	..	..	..
4 Deori	81	22	30	11	30	8
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	216	97	83	67	63	15
6 Garo	2,769	1,718	1,700	1,046	583	342
7 Hajong	64	12	28	8	23	2
8 Hmar	1	..	1	..	..	..
9 Hojai	9	..	7	..	2	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Educational Levels													
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	
INDIA													
47,520	18,057	7,561	2,509	135	23	184	16	795	225	60	7		
ANDHRA PRADESH													
1,901	530	240	19	4	1	9	..	26	..	..	1		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
25	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
104	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
23	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
64	42	45	7	2	..	2	..	4	..	..	1	10	
4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
85	5	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
12	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
126	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	22
656	221	58	7	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	23
706	212	92	4	1	1	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	24
28	12	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	25
ASSAM													
7,322	5,822	1,854	1 204	19	1	2	..	460	125	29	..		
35	5	7	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	
302	98	45	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
12	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
39	13	23	2	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	
287	283	180	42	..	..	..	..	18	5	1	..	6	
13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd

Educational Levels											
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ASSAM—concl'd.											
231	71	49	4	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	10
3,921	3,980	1,012	1,065	14	..	1	..	289	106	21	11
14	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
15	6	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
20	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
35	6	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2,185	1,263	349	43	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	18
120	43	111	34	1	..	..	..	103	13	4	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	1	3	20
85	33	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21

BIHAR

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR—contd.						
19 Kora	447	200	374	189	38	7
20 Korwa	67	72	31	68	20	2
21 Lohara or Lohra	1,072	896	793	845	213	40
22 Mahli	633	599	504	570	77	17
23 Mal Paharia	272	163	245	144	19	9
24 Munda	10,717	9,925	6,084	7,695	2,392	1,007
25 Oraon	19,616	17,626	9,804	12,356	4,157	2,366
26 Parhaiya	23	..	20	..	3	..
27 Santal	7,924	6,671	6,391	6,206	920	252
28 Sauria Paharia	54	4	34	..	10	3
29 Savar	19	4	17	4	2	..
30 Unclassified	2,896	2,736	1,729	2,380	694	240
GUJARAT						
All Scheduled Tribes	72,739	65,211	51,890	60,125	5,897	1,380
1 Barda	3	3	..	2	2	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	1,196	1,109	840	994	145	43
3 Bhil	138	122	75	113	27	8
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadv Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,447	17,893	15,161	16,880	1,858	323
5 Chodhara	1,685	1,312	1,065	1,150	75	22
6 Dhanka, including Tadv, Tetaria and Valvi	2,769	2,498	1,893	2,278	273	84
7 Dhodia	11,319	10,321	6,660	8,890	1,085	369
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati Garnit or Gamta or Gaviti, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	18,387	17,111	13,657	15,991	1,323	285
9 Gond or Rajgond	8	5	4	5	86	37
10 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,765	2,436	2,054	2,271	166	32
11 Koli	587	533	505	519	59	10
12 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	742	571	408	474	82	17
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choli- Vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,542	5,852	4,992	5,552	450	82
14 Padhar	106	110	106	108	—	2
15 Paradhi	234	179	213	172	5	3
16 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	58	31	49	30	4	..
17 Patelia	879	659	520	554	55	22
18 Pomla	102	126	71	125	11	1
19 Rathawa	13	4	9	4	1	..
20 Siddi	652	692	450	643	66	14
21 Vaghri	933	895	876	885	41	8
22 Varli	327	217	244	215	22	1
23 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	255	224	135	196	24	11
24 Unclassified	348	255	261	236	33	6

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA						
All Scheduled Tribes	4,358	4,805	2,169	3,480	1,494	860
1 Adiyen	3	17	2	15	..	1
2 Arandan	2	1	1	1	..	..
3 Eravallan	21	13	14	10	4	2
4 Hill Pulaya	78	81	40	46	31	31
5 Kadar	18	15	12	15	4	..
6 Kammara	9	6	4	4	2	1
7 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	16	4	5	3	5	1
8 Kattunayakan	5	8	5	3	..	4
9 Kondareddis	..	5	..	3	..	2
10 Koraga	9	11	9	10	..	1
11 Kurichchan	1	1	..	..	..	1
12 Kurumans	24	19	20	18	4	..
13 Kurumbas	1	..	1	..	..	..
14 Malai Arayan	1	4	..	2	..	1
15 Malai Pandaram	99	99	48	75	41	17
16 Malakkuravan	1	..	..	..	1	..
17 Malayan	16	12	13	12	2	..
18 Malayarayar	121	107	48	60	45	31
19 Mannan	27	28	8	20	11	5
20 Marati	14	9	7	5	3	4
21 Paniyan	7	4	6	1	..	..
22 Pulayan	3,842	4,332	1,898	3,156	1,330	752
23 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	33	24	22	18	8	5
24 Uraly	10	5	6	3	3	1

MADHYA PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	40,032	35,053	30,100	33,380	6,987	1,341
1 Agariya	16	16	16	16	..	..
2 Andh	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baiga	1,348	1,345	1,242	1,338	98	6
4 Bhaina	109	84	75	84	28	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	439	573	362	560	63	10
6 Bhattra	96	75	69	74	13	1
7 Bhil	235	140	194	140	32	..
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	9,093	7,820	7,609	7,599	1,288	215
9 Bhilala	1	1	..	1	..	..
10 Bhumija including Bharia and Paliha	4	..	2	..	1	..
11 Bhunjia	16	14	6	12	8	2
12 Binjhwar	240	221	159	218	57	2
13 Dhanwar	78	72	72	71	5	1
14 Gadaba or Gadba	8	2	8	2	..	..
15 Gond	630	639	532	624	85	14
16 Gond or Daroi	376	295	288	274	62	18
17 Gond, including Pathari	1,134	971	894	941	208	28

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.[illegible]

MADHYA PRADESH

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.						
18 Gond, including :—						
Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	12,628	9,742	8,351	9,239	2,816	416
19 Halba or Halbi	1,752	1,577	1,299	1,497	317	64
20 Kamar	11	3	7	3	4	...
21 Karku	3	4	2	4	...	...
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	573	425	325	388	122	27
23 Khairwar	198	143	140	135	42	6
24 Khairwar including Kondar	123	115	119	115	4	...
25 Kharia	102	109	67	105	20	4
26 Kol	864	794	652	767	187	26
27 Kol (Dahait)	3,874	3,884	3,492	3,873	360	11
28 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	9	2	9	2	...	...
29 Korku	226	199	179	195	25	3
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	71	61	51	57	11	4
31 Korwa, including Kodaku	98	56	91	56	6	...
32 Majhi	4	7	4	7	...	...
33 Majhwar	41	15	35	15	6	...
34 Mina	3	...	3	...	...	...
35 Mogia	94	63	59	62	28	1
36 Munda	241	216	174	193	42	10
37 Nagesia or Nagasia	86	82	49	75	25	6
38 Nat, Navdigar, Saper and Kubutar	47	38	27	35	15	3
39 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1,768	1,292	910	1,077	323	74
40 Panika	265	245	193	237	70	8
41 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,192	1,113	756	1,009	329	95
42 Pardhi	83	70	81	70	2	...
43 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	68	77	31	56	18	18
44 Parja	4	3	2	2	1	1
45 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	28	20	26	20	2	...
46 Sahariya	1	...	1	...	...	...
47 Sawar or Sawara	223	229	164	225	48	3
48 Sebaria	815	779	722	743	83	36
49 Sonr	90	117	57	112	33	5
50 Unclassified	622	1,305	494	1,052	100	223

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
MADHYA PRADESH—concd.												
1,318	79	135	7	..	..	3	..	4	1	1	..	18
123	15	11	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
111	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	22
16	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
24	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
22	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
473	137	57	4	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	39
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
94	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
13	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
25	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	50

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA—contd.						
15 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	84	99	42	96	11	1
16 Gond, including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandara, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,644	1,554	1,072	1,447	234	76
17 Halba or Halbi	112	99	35	70	23	13
18 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,543	2,290	2,394	2,270	98	16
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	960	781	548	657	118	50
20 Kolam	65	59	40	59	6	..
21 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	68	41	61	41	5	..
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2,085	1,738	1,154	1,494	495	134
23 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	4,889	4,790	3,001	4,343	818	276
24 Koli Malhar	2,041	1,643	1,590	1,583	270	39
25 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	5	3	5	3	..	..
26 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	3	..	3	..	..
27 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	753	668	623	639	78	23
28 Pardhan	11	9	3	9	4	..
29 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	556	551	347	489	82	36
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1,681	1,670	1,240	1,540	242	103
31 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	..	1	..	..	..
32 Patelia	47	47	30	46	9	..
33 Pomia	17	4	14	4	..	..
34 Rathawa	235	222	182	213	33	6
35 Thakur or Thakar, including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	793	677	621	643	80	19
36 Varli	6,627	5,828	5,856	5,515	548	239
37 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	..	6	..	1	..
38 Unclassified	1,053	781	743	697	184	41

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE						
All Scheduled Tribes	5,077	4,858	3,498	4,427	1,139	302
1 Barda	62	71	47	66	5	4
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	..	6	..	..
3 Bhil	9	12	9	12	..	..
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	3	..	3	2	..
5 Chodhara	2	1	2	..	..	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	4	2	4	2	..	..
7 Gond or Rajgond	40	26	26	22	11	3
8 Gowdalu	335	294	236	271	82	19
9 Hakkipikki	13	18	13	18	..	..
10 Hasalaru	14	7	14	7	..	..
11 Iruliga	2	7	2	4	..	..
12 Jenu Kuruba	157	161	95	145	40	14
13 Kadu-Kuruba	200	167	122	135	54	29
14 Kammara	4	7	4	6	..	1
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	5	14	2	10	2	4
16 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	6	..	2	1	..
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	289	265	136	210	85	22
18 Koraga	333	325	263	298	54	21
19 Kota	4	27	4	23	..	2
20 Kudiya	2	..	1	..	..	..
21 Kurumans	..	8	..	8	..	..
22 Malaikudi	3	1	2	1	1	..
23 Malasar	2	..	..	..	1	..
24 Malayekandi	22	5	..	..	14	4
25 Maleru	190	63	126	59	47	2
26 Maratha	..	1	..	1	..	..
27 Marati	125	160	68	121	36	31
28 Meda	2	2	2	1	..	1
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choli-vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,095	3,043	2,232	2,860	661	194
30 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	72	97	30	80	20	8
31 Soligaru	9	19	5	18	4	1
32 Thoti	12	14	7	13	2	..
33 Toda	..	2	..	2	..	..
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	1	..	2	1
35 Yerava	20	12	16	12	4	..
36 Unclassified	44	11	29	11	11	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA						
All Scheduled Tribes	45,000	42,551	35,644	39,646	7,401	2,550
1 Bagata	9	3	9	3	..	..
2 Bathudi	255	62	145	55	76	3
3 Bhottada or Dhotada	1,047	642	573	526	413	112
4 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	1,982	2,127	1,579	1,987	313	115
5 Bhumia	23	..	18	..	5	..
6 Bhumij	1,528	1,392	1,246	1,376	148	15
7 Bhunjia	19	19	17	19	2	..
8 Binjhal	100	89	94	87	5	2
9 Dal	1	2	1	2	..	..
10 Dharua	37	14	37	14	..	..
11 Gadaba	298	316	254	310	31	6
12 Gandia	1	..	1	..	..	..
13 Gond, Gondo	3,170	2,863	2,594	2,660	487	163
14 Ho	601	715	478	696	94	6
15 Holva	19	32	16	31	3	1
16 Juang	15	11	14	9	1	2
17 Kharia or Kharian	1,646	1,224	1,549	1,189	69	31
18 Kharwar	1	1	1	1	..	..
19 Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	2,771	2,190	1,777	1,692	898	465
20 Kisan	943	1,335	757	1,314	110	18
21 Kolha	1,644	1,734	1,414	1,528	183	156
22 Koli, including Malhar	25	20	25	20	..	..
23 Kondadora	413	207	146	190	207	14
24 Kora	2	1	2	1	..	..
25 Korua	48	26	42	26	4	..
26 Koya	352	43	296	41	47	2
27 Kulis	39	137	24	126	15	8
28 Lodha	140	45	99	41	39	4
29 Mahali	148	179	120	178	22	1
30 Matya	92	47	80	47	12	..
31 Mirdhas	450	121	377	120	64	1
32 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalas	10,091	10,442	9,049	10,181	826	182
33 Mundari	1,011	271	969	268	34	3
34 Omanatya	6	43	5	42	1	1
35 Oraon	3,088	4,621	2,812	4,524	213	91
36 Paroja	3,207	1,963	1,850	1,149	1,153	814
37 Pentia	26	29	22	27	4	2
38 Rajuar	6	9	6	9	..	..
39 Santal	3,311	2,724	2,461	2,671	528	41
40 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	1,218	1,235	1,033	1,179	156	48
41 Shabar or Lodha	2,691	2,079	2,128	2,025	528	50
42 Sounti	463	686	388	671	72	14
43 Tharua	..	2	..	2	..	..
44 Unclassified	2,063	2,850	1,136	2,609	638	179

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Educational Levels													
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	
ORISSA													
1,487	330	353	23	60	..	30	..	14	2	11	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
31	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
53	4	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	
87	23	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
92	1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
11	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
78	39	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
18	12	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
13	4	4	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
49	32	43	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	19	
44	3	20	..	2	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	20	
43	47	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	
51	3	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	
6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	
155	76	45	3	5	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	32	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	
28	6	16	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	35	
169	..	32	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	
252	10	62	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	39	
26	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	
31	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	
223	50	33	10	26	..	5	..	2	2	..	..	44	
M4RGI/64=16(ii)N													

SCT-III PART A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7
RAJASTHAN						
All Scheduled Tribes	26,203	21,037	20,179	20,387	5,067	611
1 Bhil	8,662	7,306	7,291	7,125	1,221	172
2 Bhil Mina	219	169	119	128	83	40
3 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	9	8	4	8	4	..
4 Mina	11,987	9,427	8,989	9,168	2,549	249
5 Sehria, Sahariya	9	6	5	6	4	...
6 Unclassified	5,317	4,121	3,771	3,952	1,206	150
WEST BENGAL						
All Scheduled Tribes	27,563	20,553	20,739	18,586	4,549	1,211
1 Bhumij	611	352	314	350	226	2
2 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	5,186	4,056	2,766	3,289	1,585	383
3 Chakma	13	23	9	20	..	..
4 Garo	67	14	52	14	10	..
5 Hajang	11	..	9	..	1	..
6 Ho	57	197	34	182	17	14
7 Khond	15	1	15	1	..	..
8 Kora	427	454	351	431	50	22
9 Lepchad	631	849	254	574	145	153
10 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	82	80	72	74	8	6
11 Lohara or Lohra	34	39	19	39	9	..
12 Magh	15	5	10	5	3	..
13 Mahali	291	177	247	168	27	8
14 Mahli	42	...	33	..	7	..
15 Mal Pahariya	243	248	216	241	24	4
16 Mech	3	53	3	46	..	5
17 Mru	11	2	10	2	1	..
18 Munda	1,152	1,054	959	964	144	69
19 Nagesia	25	275	20	261	2	1
20 Oraon	5,330	1,882	4,529	1,759	474	83
21 Rabha	25	15	23	12	2	2
22 Santal	10,547	7,723	8,655	7,421	1,374	251
23 Unclassified	2,745	3,054	2,139	2,733	440	208

UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	254	96	124	78	38	11
1 Gaddi	52	13	31	11	10	1
2 Gujjar	61	21	40	19	7	1
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	12	2	9	1	2	1
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	107	51	39	38	15	8
5 Lahaula	15	1	3	1	2	..
6 Pangwala	7	8	2	8	2	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Educational Levels											
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 1
RAJASTHAN											
612	36	320	3	2	..	1	..	22	..	..	..
105	8	43	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
2	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
275	8	159	2	2	..	..	..	13	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
230	19	103	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	6
WEST BENGAL											
1,916	672	287	54	..	6	43	11	22	11	7	2
69	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
704	335	111	34	..	2	12	8	5	5	3	2
2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
25	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
175	105	49	9	..	3	1	1	5	3	2	9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
30	21	14	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	18
2	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
296	37	29	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	20
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
439	46	56	3	..	..	14	..	8	2	1	22
135	103	23	5	..	1	7	2	1	1	..	23

HIMACHAL PRADESH

[illegible]

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR						
All Scheduled Tribes	2,409	1,737	786	1,205	686	348
1 Aimoï	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Anal	32	19	11	9	12	7
3 Angami	15	7	5	4	1	1
4 Chothe	3	9	3	7	..	..
5 Gangte	56	36	16	14	11	8
6 Hmar	54	23	10	13	9	3
7 Kabui	1,229	1,106	506	799	426	237
8 Kacha Naga	53	8	6	5	5	2
9 Koireng	3	10	..	9	3	..
10 Kom	29	23	14	11	5	6
11 Lamgang	2	2	2	2	..	..
12 Mao	108	54	28	28	28	14
13 Maram	7	..	1	..	5	..
14 Maring	7	1	1	1	3	..
15 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	92	16	8	5	4	5
16 Moyon	12	11	3	5	3	1
17 Paite	204	37	50	29	50	5
18 Purum	2	5	..	2	..	3
19 Sema	4	..	..	..	1	..
20 Simte	4	..	1	..	..	..
21 Tangkhul	225	133	57	71	54	29
22 Thadou	203	215	49	174	55	26
23 Vaiphui	40	22	10	17	4	1
24 Zou	24	..	5	..	7	..
TRIPURA						
All Scheduled Tribes	2,006	1,692	585	829	391	414
1 Bhutia	1	..	..	..	1	..
2 Chakma	68	16	27	6	12	3
3 Garoo	9	..	1	..	4	..
4 Halam	4	..	..	..	..	..
5 Jamatia	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Khasia	1	4	1	..	..	1
7 Lushai	4	5	..	3	3	2
8 Mag	12	2	7	2	..	..
9 Noatia	3	..	..	..	..	..
10 Rieng	24	3	3	..	5	..
11 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	1,876	1,662	546	818	366	408
NAGALAND						
All Scheduled Tribes	5,242	4,621	1,693	2,634	2,692	1,568
1 Dimasa (Kachari)	3	1	..	1	3	..
2 Garo	12	2	4	2	8	..
3 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	23	21	6	9	15	9

Educational Levels												
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
MANIPUR												
620	153	213	19	10	9	66	2	28	..	..	1	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
13	14	6	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	5
23	5	6	2	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	6
251	63	27	2	..	2	10	2	9	..	..	1	7
8	1	29	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
6	6	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
25	6	13	4	..	2	12	..	2	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
48	3	27	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
62	3	27	..	..	..	9	..	6	..	..	..	17
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
71	29	31	2	1	2	8	..	3	..	..	..	21
56	8	34	6	5	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	22
22	4	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23
7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	24
TRIPURA												
834	422	161	25	1	..	3	..	30	2	1	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
25	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
13	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10
778	410	153	24	1	..	3	..	28	2	1	..	11

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND—contd.						
4 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Dounghel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lumpheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sakte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	56	76	24	64	24	8
5 Mikir	5	6	2	—	3	4
6 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	28	7	6	2	17	2
7 Any Naga Tribes	5,100	4,504	1,644	2,553	2,617	1,544
8 Synteng	15	4	7	3	5	1

[illegible]

**PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL
AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

SCT-II

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
	Males		Males		Males		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA										
All Scheduled Tribes	14,631,085	14,475,766	12,675,554	14,055,672	1,449,414	332,181	490,412	86,464	15,705	1,449
ANDHRA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	641,033	626,254	597,083	617,867	33,442	6,713	10,103	1,644	405	30
1 Andh . . .	775	693	710	692	48	1	17	..	..	..
2 Bagata . . .	28,217	26,923	25,199	26,645	2,188	243	827	35	3	..
3 Bhil . . .	23	35	22	35	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar . . .	8,501	8,155	7,814	7,891	486	228	199	36	2	..
5 Gadabas . . .	10,835	10,811	10,400	10,698	363	107	71	6	1	..
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	71,811	71,161	68,355	70,989	2,302	103	1,114	69	40	..
7 Goudu (Goud) . . .	1,688	1,704	1,562	1,685	106	18	18	1	2	..
8 Hill Reddis . . .	1,930	1,938	1,854	1,922	55	13	18	3	3	..
9 Jatapus . . .	31,398	31,321	29,327	30,888	1,689	419	375	14	7	..
10 Kammara . . .	12,385	12,244	11,785	12,129	488	105	112	10	..	..
11 Kattunayakan . . .	29	45	28	45	..	..	1	..	..	..
12 Kolam (including Mannervaru) . . .	8,314	8,353	8,178	8,350	85	3	51	..	..	..
13 Konda Dhoras . . .	43,114	43,227	40,849	42,788	1,861	388	393	51	11	..
14 Konda Kapus . . .	14,810	14,357	13,767	14,160	823	172	205	24	15	1
15 Kondareddis . . .	17,485	17,862	16,957	17,751	382	89	143	22	3	..
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs . . .	11,422	10,310	11,229	10,295	151	13	41	2	1	..
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko . . .	5,621	5,387	5,295	5,347	260	38	64	2	2	..
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadharri Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya . . .	109,355	109,241	104,188	108,128	3,861	956	1,278	156	28	1
19 Kulia . . .	40	45	38	44	1	..	1	1	..	..
20 Malis . . .	728	715	647	689	74	26	6	..	1	..
21 Manna Dhora . . .	3,920	4,508	3,581	4,252	298	243	41	13	..	..
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora . . .	5,137	4,824	4,876	4,791	216	31	45	2	..	..
23 Nayaks . . .	1,454	1,448	1,301	1,425	119	23	34	..	..	..
24 Pardhan . . .	4,271	4,895	3,865	4,869	208	9	198	17	..	..
25 Porja (Parangiperja) . . .	4,773	4,556	4,615	4,544	141	12	17	..	..	..
26 Reddi Dhoras . . .	1,560	1,562	1,497	1,561	57	..	5	1	1	..
27 Rona, Rena . . .	18	4	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males 8	Females 9	Males 10	Females 11

ANDHRA PRADESH—*concl.*

28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras .	34,481	33,629	30,133	33,501	4,245	125	100	3	3	..
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	47,135	44,913	43,649	44,192	2,527	508	909	212	50	1
30 Thoti	259	244	213	241	29	3	17	..	..	..
31 Valmiki	11,090	11,264	9,031	10,929	1,466	269	583	65	10	1
32 Yenadis	91,151	84,462	85,145	82,862	4,531	1,278	1,386	317	89	5
33 Yerukulas	56,526	54,495	50,248	52,623	4,328	1,274	1,819	578	131	20
34 Unclassified	777	923	707	902	53	16	15	4	2	1

ASSAM

All Scheduled Tribes	1,020,911	975,872	712,674	833,828	248,381	126,970	57,279	14,746	2,577	328
1 Barmans in Cachar	6,469	6,296	3,539	4,938	2,466	1,011	439	343	25	4
2 Boro-Borokachari	175,359	168,022	123,351	152,647	40,880	13,135	10,586	2,192	542	48
3 Chakma	9,966	9,371	7,867	9,092	1,999	279	88	..	12	..
4 Deori	7,401	6,372	3,413	5,753	2,874	491	1,052	127	62	1
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	36,359	32,046	32,020	30,442	3,354	1,343	953	259	32	2
6 Garo	127,867	125,768	101,064	107,742	24,015	17,224	2,657	783	131	19
7 Hajong	11,811	10,765	8,402	10,097	2,821	612	579	54	9	2
8 Hmar	4,491	4,249	3,210	3,465	1,141	755	135	27	5	2
9 Hojai	1,977	1,631	1,651	1,492	243	122	73	15	10	2
10 Kachari including Sonwal	123,264	111,928	78,258	98,212	35,775	11,433	8,647	2,229	584	54
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	155,427	158,734	119,015	129,045	30,611	26,584	5,352	2,976	449	129
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—										
(i) Biate or Biete										
(ii) Changsan										
(iii) Chongloi										
(iv) DOUNGEL										
(v) Gamalhou										
(vi) Gangte										
(vii) Guite										
(viii) Hanneng										
(xi) Haokip or Haupt										
(x) Haolai										
(xi) Hengna										
(xii) Hongsungh										
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh										
(xiv) Jongbe										
(xv) Khawchung										
(xvi) Khawathlang or Khotha-long										
(xvii) Khelma										
(xviii) Kholhou										
(xix) Kipgen										
(xx) Kuki										
(xxi) Lengthang										

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males 8	Females 9	Males 10	Females 11

ASSAM—*concl.*

(xxii) Lhangum										
(xxiii) Lhoujem										
(xxiv) Lhouvun										
(xxv) Lupheng										
(xxvi) Mangjel										
(xxvii) Misao										
(xxviii) Riag										
(xxix) Sairhem										
(xxx) Selnam										
(xxxi) Singson										
(xxxii) Sitlhou										
(xxxiii) Sukte										
(xxxiv) Thado										
(xxxv) Thangngeu										
(xxxvi) Uibuh										
(xxxvii) Vaiphei	9,696	9,160	7,397	8,604	2,236	551	60	5	3	..
13 Lakher	4,145	4,641	2,804	4,168	1,077	420	247	53	17	..
14 Lalung	31,584	29,475	21,012	27,282	7,489	1,887	3,036	306	47	..
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	136	117	99	116	19	1	18	..	..	..
16 Mech	3,471	3,359	2,091	2,919	1,146	372	215	64	19	4
17 Mikir	62,730	58,223	51,571	54,761	7,312	2,739	3,829	717	18	6
18 Miri	86,630	76,581	58,270	71,085	22,717	4,737	5,475	749	168	10
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	98,782	102,142	42,747	62,081	45,094	36,957	10,631	3,066	310	38
20 Any Naga tribes	4,593	3,775	4,366	3,529	180	240	38	6	9	..
21 Pawi	2,155	2,431	1,399	2,222	720	202	30	7	6	..
22 Rabha	56,598	50,786	39,128	44,136	14,212	5,875	3,139	768	119	7

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	2,029,650	2,065,185	1,734,011	2,007,247	222,647	43,563	67,685	13,756	5,307	619
1 Asur	2,965	2,833	2,754	2,804	180	28	31	1	..	..
2 Baiga	511	427	489	424	18	3	3	..	1	..
3 Banjara	20	15	16	13	4	2	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi	224	225	186	206	33	19	5	..	..	..
5 Bedia	19,074	19,082	17,056	18,973	1,692	93	316	16	10	..
6 Bhumij	48,263	50,788	37,250	50,206	10,049	543	833	34	131	5
7 Binjhia	3,578	3,141	3,083	3,090	377	44	117	7	1	..
8 Birhor	1,214	1,224	1,157	1,215	49	9	6	..	2	..
9 Birjia	1,886	1,988	1,740	1,955	126	20	19	9	1	4
10 Chero	15,341	15,412	12,316	15,161	2,615	230	389	21	21	..
11 Chik Baraik	15,011	14,917	12,135	14,551	2,244	287	592	75	40	4
12 Gond	13,749	16,466	10,705	16,163	2,286	276	707	27	51	..
13 Gorait	2,627	1,955	2,156	1,929	392	22	76	4	3	..
14 Ho	210,855	227,938	174,746	224,088	25,996	3,046	9,180	748	933	56
15 Karmali	12,515	13,376	11,358	13,259	991	89	153	24	13	4
16 Khararia	52,453	53,787	42,127	50,346	6,866	2,539	3,288	868	172	34
17 Kharwar	54,434	54,304	47,941	53,762	5,707	509	726	33	60	..
18 Khond	350	434	331	433	16	..	3	1	..	..
19 Kisan	5,675	5,751	5,085	5,687	467	59	117	5	6	..
20 Kora	6,531	6,646	6,131	6,600	359	42	40	1	1	3
21 Korwa	10,763	10,260	9,823	10,207	793	44	133	9	14	..
22 Lohara or Lohra	46,000	44,641	40,166	44,060	4,754	511	996	69	84	1
23 Mahli	33,943	32,804	30,403	32,420	2,943	350	539	32	58	2
24 Mal Paharia	22,478	22,510	21,021	22,372	1,251	119	199	19	7	..
25 Munda	300,883	307,406	238,906	289,398	43,584	12,854	17,277	5,026	1,116	128
26 Oraon	341,415	356,368	282,126	337,450	41,281	13,443	16,568	5,187	1,440	288

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
KERALA— <i>concl.</i>										
32 Pulayan	25,527	27,396	17,262	23,393	6,215	3,131	1,901	853	149	19
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	1,705	1,604	1,151	1,238	461	302	92	63	1	1
34 Uraly	1,335	1,247	1,058	1,120	250	110	27	17	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH										
All Scheduled Tribes	3,294,331	3,308,994	2,995,883	3,278,341	237,479	25,715	59,982	4,893	987	45
1 Agariya	5,998	5,763	5,784	5,760	205	3	8	..	1	..
2 Andh	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3 Baiga	71,004	70,308	68,111	70,128	2,606	169	280	10	7	1
4 Bhaina	10,250	9,498	8,947	9,422	1,086	70	216	6	1	..
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinbar-Bhumia including Pando	46,285	46,354	43,359	46,088	2,405	182	519	84	2	..
6 Bhattra	35,726	36,377	32,688	36,114	2,314	240	724	23	..	..
7 Bhil	1,586	1,364	1,489	1,360	79	4	17	..	1	..
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	609,771	594,881	588,670	593,574	20,540	1,279	534	28	27	..
9 Bhilala	2,663	2,375	2,627	2,372	34	3	2	..	..	..
10 Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha	14,667	14,582	14,341	14,576	321	6	5	..	..	..
11 Bhunjia	2,542	2,663	2,210	2,621	292	40	39	2	1	..
12 Biar or Biyar	1,189	1,196	1,161	1,196	27	..	1	..	..	..
13 Binjhar	24,147	24,196	21,412	24,025	2,364	161	364	10	7	..
14 Birhul or Birhor	294	219	291	216	3	3	..	..	..	..
15 Dhanwar	10,619	10,368	10,153	10,324	409	43	57	1	..	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba	547	571	531	571	13	..	3	..	..	..
17 Gond	8,746	8,624	8,338	8,614	380	10	27	..	1	..
18 Gond or Daroi	30,927	30,785	29,527	30,680	1,191	100	208	5	1	..
19 Gond, including Pathari	171,147	170,086	158,135	169,616	12,531	455	474	15	7	..
20 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koila bhuta or Koila bhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kan- dra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria),										

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>										
Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,307,575	1,340,308	1,155,573	1,324,645	117,920	13,517	33,585	2,137	497	9
21 Halba or Halbi	61,924	64,800	46,273	62,514	9,637	1,693	6,048	593	36	..
22 Kamar	5,862	5,919	5,731	5,889	125	30	6	..	..	..
23 Karku	3,154	3,269	3,055	3,267	89	2	10	..	..	..
24 Kaur, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	162,590	165,125	133,073	162,580	22,398	2,182	7,063	362	56	1
25 Keer	2,191	2,155	2,008	2,134	136	20	47	1	..	..
26 Khairwar	12,398	12,068	11,250	11,978	950	80	197	10	1	..
27 Khairwar including Kondar	9,698	9,508	9,382	9,488	301	15	14	5	1	..
28 Kharia	9,150	9,746	8,511	9,688	511	47	127	11	1	..
29 Kol	40,068	40,295	35,892	39,960	3,385	277	785	57	6	1
30 Kol (Dahait)	149,965	146,265	146,751	145,962	2,887	145	325	158	2	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	2,208	2,306	1,814	2,288	343	17	50	1	1	..
32 Korku	11,269	10,641	10,581	10,625	630	16	57	..	1	..
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	66,173	65,605	62,194	65,278	3,535	301	442	26	2	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	21,086	20,816	20,422	20,755	575	58	89	3	..	..
35 Majhi	252	219	239	219	12	..	1	..	..	..
36 Majhwar	13,559	13,861	12,908	13,808	546	50	105	3	..	..
37 Mawasi	4,314	4,287	4,275	4,281	34	3	5	3	..	..
38 Mina	158	135	141	135	15	..	2	..	..	..
39 Mogia	322	340	318	340	4	..	..	..	..	..
40 Munda	1,817	1,840	1,608	1,816	161	22	44	2	4	..
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	23,046	23,636	20,946	23,432	1,755	188	345	16	..	..
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1,325	1,143	1,230	1,142	84	1	11	..	..	..
43 Nihal	1,498	1,382	1,436	1,371	59	11	3	..	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	139,345	140,668	120,352	136,276	13,255	3,286	5,475	1,080	263	26
45 Panika	18,000	17,988	16,820	17,933	1,141	54	36	1	3	..
46 Pao	11,917	11,579	11,384	11,558	529	21	4	..	..	..
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	25,043	25,183	19,980	24,539	4,151	528	886	110	26	6
48 Pardhi	416	469	412	469	4	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH—concd.										
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahel- lia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2,490	2,288	2,357	2,273	117	14	16	1	..	..
50 Parja	245	273	231	273	12	..	2	..	..	..
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	2,517	2,394	2,470	2,394	45	..	2	..	..	..
52 Sahariya	1,058	973	1,050	973	8	..	..	..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	2,695	3,406	2,621	3,372	57	22	17	12	..	..
54 Saur	8,341	8,235	8,257	8,235	83	..	1	..	..	..
55 Sawar or Sawara	23,473	24,659	19,620	24,435	3,415	211	431	13	7	..
56 Seharia	84,109	80,303	82,825	80,279	1,080	22	194	2	10	..
57 Sehria, Sahariya	657	666	650	665	7	1	..	..	..	..
58 Sonr	8,838	8,496	8,722	8,496	114	..	2	..	..	..
59 Unclassified	5,406	5,534	4,746	5,319	569	112	77	102	14	1

MADRAS

All Scheduled Tribes	121,773	115,890	112,402	114,095	8,017	1,552	1,302	240	52	3
1 Adiyen	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Aranadan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Irular	37,829	36,195	35,090	35,718	2,401	433	332	44	6	..
4 Kadar	56	41	51	39	5	2	..	..	..	..
5 Kammara	17	8	11	8	6	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	985	808	894	762	87	45	4	1	..	..
7 Kattunayakan	2,401	2,509	2,160	2,458	197	37	43	14	1	..
8 Koraga	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kota	338	283	193	270	102	12	34	1	9	..
10 Kurichchan	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurumans	26	25	23	23	3	2	..	..	..	..
12 Kurumbas	259	256	171	230	71	20	17	6	..	..
13 Malai Pandaram	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Malai Vedan	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Malakkuravan	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Malasar	305	307	260	289	41	17	4	1	..	..
17 Malayali	66,631	63,256	62,005	62,486	4,030	670	578	99	18	1
18 Mudugar or Muduvan	66	53	58	53	8	..	..	..	..	..
19 Palliyan	788	760	735	717	47	38	5	5	1	..
20 Paniyan	1,617	1,578	1,559	1,565	47	12	11	1	..	..
21 Pulayan	1,364	1,267	1,040	1,156	280	87	44	24	..	..
22 Sholaga	3,019	2,952	2,917	2,901	87	41	15	10	..	..
23 Toda	321	270	236	228	65	30	17	10	3	2
24 Unclassified	5,742	5,317	4,994	5,187	537	106	197	24	14	..

MAHARASHTRA

All Scheduled Tribes	1,164,551	1,142,698	1,024,056	1,124,773	103,334	15,122	36,838	2,797	323
1 Andh	30,115	30,066	26,922	29,953	2,903	110	288	3	2
2 Barda	464	433	439	430	17	3	8	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
							Primary or Junior		or Basic	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAHARASHTRA— <i>contd.</i>										
Nagarchi, Nag-wanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	126,356	126,913	111,291	125,544	10,947	1,143	4,051	225	67	1
19 Halba or Halbi	2,585	2,634	1,678	2,526	627	74	272	34	8	..
20 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	68,702	67,137	66,303	66,857	2,007	253	392	27	..	..
21 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	1,436	1,479	1,177	1,466	212	12	47	1	..	..
22 Khairwar	137	138	93	134	33	4	8	..	1	..
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	107,053	104,042	89,926	101,450	11,971	2,161	5,128	431	28	..
24 Kol	26	27	18	26	7	1	1	..	..	..
25 Kolam	20,799	21,606	19,826	21,508	801	96	171	2	1	..
26 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	504	646	460	644	33	2	10	..	1	..
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,053	5,585	5,208	5,456	537	114	305	15	3	..
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	134,397	130,168	111,226	126,443	16,304	3,125	6,791	596	76	4
29 Koli Malhar	43,461	41,902	37,703	41,430	4,720	421	1,029	51	9	..
30 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	25,399	24,872	22,640	24,588	2,108	254	642	30	9	..
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	14	16	12	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
32 Nagesia or Nagasia	15	13	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,101	5,209	4,314	5,110	538	73	245	26	4	..
34 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Pardhan	1,371	1,361	1,200	1,344	138	15	33	2	..	..
36 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	14,171	14,207	10,772	13,783	2,301	351	1,092	73	6	..
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	8,395	8,382	6,990	8,124	886	204	508	54	11	..
38 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahelia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	691	597	688	597	2	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
							Primary or Junior		or Basic	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAHARASHTRA— <i>concl.</i>										
39 Patelia	47	39	32	37	8	1	7	1	..	..
40 Pomla	126	116	100	112	18	4	8	..	..	..
41 Rathawa	1,275	1,142	1,169	1,132	70	8	36	2	..	..
42 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	80,787	77,115	74,585	76,565	5,066	513	1,136	37	..	..
43 Thoti	56	53	53	53	2	..	1	..	..	..
44 Varli	116,753	114,772	107,977	113,127	7,016	1,566	1,734	78	26	1
45 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	432	459	401	458	28	1	3	..	..	..
46 Unclassified	1,071	931	965	921	68	8	36	2	2	..
MYSORE										
All Scheduled Tribes	93,260	88,901	81,824	86,696	10,585	2,085	699	100	152	20
1 Barda	54	81	37	77	9	4	8	..	..	..
2 Bhil	10	3	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagal, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	131	47	118	46	12	1	1	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	115	90	114	90	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	292	389	276	381	16	8	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	58	51	49	51	8	..	1	..	..	..
7 Gowdalu	1,946	1,591	1,727	1,538	217	53	2	..	..	..
8 Hakkipikki	595	485	583	481	11	4	1	..	..	..
9 Hasalaru	4,519	4,365	4,132	4,295	380	70	4	..	3	..
10 Iruliga	1,127	1,106	1,103	1,104	22	2	2	..	..	..
11 Jenu Kuruba	1,702	1,603	1,613	1,593	78	9	7	1	4	..
12 Kadu-Kuruba	1,905	1,733	1,825	1,723	74	10	6	..	..	..
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	76	38	25	..	3	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	106	100	104	100	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kattunayakan	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	248	199	180	191	58	6	10	2	..	..
17 Koraga	3,003	2,721	2,836	2,666	156	51	10	2	1	2
18 Korama	74	73	56	70	17	3	1	..	..	..
19 Kota	22	28	7	16	10	12	4	..	1	..
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	26	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
	Males		Males		Males		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND										
All Scheduled Tribes	165,991	167,843	137,025	151,604	26,684	15,538	2,110	680	172	21
1 Abor	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
2 Aka	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	1,212	1,160	864	893	337	225	11	42	..	..
4 Galong	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garo	255	235	95	135	145	81	15	19	..	..
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	9	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
7 Khowa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—										
(i) Biate or Biete										
(ii) Changsan										
(iii) Chongloi										
(iv) Dungle										
(v) Gamalhou										
(vi) Gangte										
(vii) Guite										
(viii) Hanneng										
(ix) Haokip or Haupt										
(x) Haolai										
(xi) Hengna										
(xii) Hongsungh										
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh										
(xiv) Jongbe										
(xv) Khawchung										
(xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong										
(xvii) Khelma										
(xviii) Kholhou										
(xix) Kipgen										
(xx) Kuki										
(xxi) Lengthang										
(xxii) Lhangum										
(xxiii) Lhoujem										
(xxiv) Lhouvun										
(xxv) Lupheng										
(xxvi) Mangjel										
(xxvii) Misao										
(xxviii) Riag										
(xxix) Sairhem										
(xxx) Selnam										
(xxxi) Singson										
(xxxii) Sitlhou										
(xxxiii) Sukte										
(xxxiv) Thado										
(xxxv) Thangngeu										
(xxxvi) Uibuh										
(xxxvii) Vaiphei	1,545	1,567	968	1,267	555	295	11	3	11	2
9 Mikir	231	224	187	212	44	10	..	2	..	..
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	100	28	32	13	52	13	13	1	3	1
11 Momba	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes	162,611	164,605	134,858	149,060	25,538	14,914	2,057	613	158	18
13 Synteng	8	19	7	19	1	..	..	..	..	..

PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-IV

SCT-IV PART B--RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Part 'B' of Table SCT-IV relates to the Scheduled Tribes and broadly corresponds to Table C-VII—Religion, which covers the entire population.

The question on religion at the 1961 Census was :
Q. 5(b) Religion

The Instruction to enumerators on the mode of filling the question was :

For

Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jains	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Unlike the Scheduled Tribes who are required as such only amongst Hindus and Sikhs, members of Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion. In Table SCT-IV Part B, figures are given for Christian & Hindu religions in separate columns as these two account for the largest population of the Scheduled Tribe population. Figures do appear separately for other religions but they are presented in the column entitled, "other religions", in run-on-lines. In this column the name of the religion is given first followed in brackets by R (Rural) or U (Urban) and the figures by males and females.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in

the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup and Rural/Urban classification will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory/Other Area. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population which did not give data for this table.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order specifying the tribe for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

North-East Frontier Agency, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli being entirely rural, there are no figures for urban area. No tribe has been returned in the urban areas of Punjab and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

INDIA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	29,106,851	14,631,085	14,475,766	776,746	784,744	13,127,950	12,950,224	Adivasi (R)M-702, F-867 (U) M-63; F-20;Alen-dharma (R) M-1; Ani-mist (R) M-200, F-211; Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186 (U) M-5, F-10; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Bisto (R) M-4; Bonga (R) M-2,651, F-2,675; Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Bud-dhist (R) M-46,715, F-43,771 (U) M-5,263, F-4,494; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611 (U) M-29, F-24; Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Ho (R) M-89,489, F-93,555 (U) M-2,167, F-2,102; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Jain (R) M-259, F-76 (U) M-8, F-7; Kabirpanthi (R) M-18, F-3; Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Kharwa (R) M-93, F-57; Kharwal (U) M-83, F-84; Kharwar (R) M-17, F-34; Khasi (R) M-80,770, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F 6,786; Khi-ker (R) M-6, F-1; Koal (R) M-56, F-143; Koeti (R) F-3; Konyak (R) (M) 17,499, F-16,321; Kora (R) M-15; Krupa (R) M-40, F-64; Lum-bosabo (R) M-765, F-687; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Manjhi(R) M-13, F-9; Marangburu (R) M-178, F-523 (U) M-57, F-10; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Mikir (R) M-8,572, F,8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Miri (R) M-848, F-105; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Munda (R) M-95, F-63 (U) M-702, F-698; Muslim (R) M-29,753, F-29,728 (U) M-898, F-854; Naga (R) M-25,991, F-25,068 (U) M-3, F-1; Nahi-rasul (R) F-5; Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Paharia (R) M-1,819, F-1,889; Paha-riya (R) F-6; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Sansari (R) M-13,907, F-14,195 (U) M-139, F-68; Santal (R) M-45,675, F-44,215 (U) M-148, F-186;
	U	772,398	407,549	364,849	47,809	44,271	335,442	296,812	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

INDIA—concl'd.

Saridharma (R)
M-17,319, F-18, 607
(U) F-2; Sarna (R)
M-192,573, F-203,716
(U) M-6,882, F-6,630;
Sarone (R) M-4, F-19;
Sauria Paharia (R) F-10;
Seyali (R) M-15, F-47;
Sikh (R) M-70, F-22
(U) M-9, F-5;
Sing Bonga (R) M-24, F-40;
Tirkea (R) M-7; Tribal (R) M-1,117, F-667;
Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273;
Yim-chunger (R) M-577, F-678;
Zoroastrians (R) M-1, F-2;
Indefinite Belief (R) 24,279, F-23,214;
(U) M-736, F-677;
Not Stated (R) M-49,386, F-50,072;
(U) M-1,041, F-1,090.

ANDHRA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	1,267,287 57,081	641,033 29,335	626,254 27,746	1,894 131	2,412 87	639,026 29,203	623,726 27,659	Buddhist (R) M-111, F-105; Jain (R) M-1, F-2; Muslim (R) M-1, F-9; (U) M-1.
1 Andh . . .	R U	1,468 ..	775 ..	693 ..	.. ..	.. ..	775 ..	693 ..	
2 Bagata . . .	R U	55,140 14	28,217 6	26,923 8	26 ..	22 ..	28,191 6	26,899 8	Jain (R) F-2.
3 Bhil . . .	R U	58 25	23 22	35 3	.. ..	.. ..	23 22	35 3	
4 Chenchu or . . . Chenchwar	R U	16,656 953	8,501 541	8,155 412	22 ..	37 ..	8,479 541	8,118 412	
5 Gadabas . . .	R U	21,646 194	10,835 118	10,811 76	4 ..	.. ..	10,831 118	10,811 76	
6 Gond (including Nai- kpod and Rajgond)	R U	142,972 708	71,811 402	71,161 306	.. ..	.. ..	71,811 402	71,161 306	
7 Goudu (Goud) . . .	R U	3,392 ..	1,688 ..	1,704 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,688 ..	1,704 ..	
8 Hill Reddis . . .	R U	3,868 26	1,930 13	1,938 13	.. ..	.. ..	1,930 13	1,938 13	
9 Jatapus . . .	R U	62,719 75	31,398 39	31,321 36	251 ..	253 ..	31,147 39	31,068 36	
10 Kammara . . .	R U	24,629 ..	12,385 ..	12,244 ..	.. ..	17 ..	12,383 ..	12,224 ..	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-3.
11 Kattunayakan . . .	R U	74 ..	29 ..	45 ..	.. ..	.. ..	29 ..	45 ..	
12 Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	R U	16,667 64	8,314 32	8,353 32	.. ..	.. ..	8,314 32	8,353 32	
13 Konda Dhoras . . .	R U	86,341 570	43,114 312	43,227 258	372 23	390 26	42,642 289	42,765 232	Buddhist (R) M-99, F-72; Jain (R) M-1.
14 Konda Kapus . . .	R U	29,167 656	14,810 348	14,357 308	6 ..	16 ..	14,801 348	14,316 308	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-25.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10	
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9		
ANDHRA PRADESH—concl.										
15 Kondareddis .	R U	35,347 92	17,485 61	17,862 31		4 ..	17,485 61	17,858 31	Buddhist (R) M-6.	
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttia Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	R U	21,732 22	11,422 19	10,310 3	74 15	95 ..	11,342 4	10,215 3		
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	R U	11,008 ..	5,621 ..	5,387 ..	19 ..	39 ..	5,601 ..	5,343 ..		Buddhist (R) M-1, F-5.
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	R U	218,596 1,550	109,355 830	109,241 720	1 ..	7 ..	109,353 830	109,234 720		Muslim (R) M-1.
19 Kulia . . .	R U	85 ..	40 ..	45 ..	.. ..	.. ..	40 ..	45 ..		
20 Malis . . .	R U	1,443 ..	728 ..	715 ..		1 ..	728 ..	714 ..	Muslim (R) F-1.	
21 Manna Dhora .	R U	8,428 48	3,920 30	4,508 18	.. ..	.. ..	3,920 30	4,508 18		
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	R U	9,961 4	5,137 4	4,824 ..	1 ..	1 ..	5,136 4	4,823 ..		
23 Nayaks . . .	R U	2,902 ..	1,454 ..	1,448 ..	3 ..	.. ..	1,451 ..	1,447 ..		
24 Pardhan . . .	R U	9,166 535	4,271 268	4,895 267	.. ..	.. ..	4,271 268	4,895 267		
25 Porja (Parangiperja)	R U	9,329 21	4,773 ..	4,556 21	39 ..	12 ..	4,734 ..	4,544 21	Muslim (R) F-3 (U) M-1.	
26 Reddi Dhoras .	R U	3,122 10	1,560 5	1,562 5	.. ..	.. ..	1,560 5	1,562 5		
27 Rona, Rena .	R U	22 1	18 1	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 1	4 ..		
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	R U	68,110 75	34,481 35	33,629 40	.. ..	.. ..	34,481 35	33,629 40		
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	R U	92,048 4,126	47,135 2,160	44,913 1,966	50 ..	66 ..	47,085 2,160	44,844 1,966		
30 Thoti . . .	R U	503 43	259 26	244 17			259 26	244 17	Muslim (R) F-2.	
31 Valmiki . . .	R U	22,354 ..	11,090 ..	11,264 ..	326 ..	312 ..	10,764 ..	10,952 ..		
32 Yenadis . . .	R U	175,613 29,768	91,151 15,333	84,462 14,435	79 1	153 ..	91,072 15,331	84,306 14,435		
33 Yerukulas . . .	R U	111,021 17,003	56,526 8,485	54,495 8,518	619 92	985 61	55,907 8,393	53,508 8,457		
34 Unclassified . . .	R U	1,700 498	777 245	923 253	2 ..	2 ..	775 245	921 253		

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
ASSAM									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	1,996,783 68,033	1,020,911 34,520	975,872 33,513	261,072 21,741	261,809 22,427	584,281 6,543	536,258 4,263	Animist (R) M-200, F-211; Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Buddhist (R) M-11,421, F-10,100 (U) M-8, F-5; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611 (U) M-29, F-24; Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Jain (R) M-4; Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Khasi (R) M-80,770, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F-6,786; Mikir (R) M-8,572, F-8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Miri (R) M-848, F-105; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Naga (U) M-3, F-1; Sikh (R) M-14, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-107, F-135 (U) M-136, F-4; Not Stated (R) M-1,858, F-1,084 (U) M-3.
1 Barmans in Cachar	R U	12,765 349	6,469 274	6,296 75	.. ..	.. ..	6,469 274	6,296 75	
2 Boro-Borokachari	R U	343,381 2,602	175,359 1,559	168,022 1,043	11,824 82	10,511 28	162,733 1,477	156,804 1,015	Boro (R) M-440, F-651; Buddhist (R) M-78, F-56; Sikh (R) M-1; Not Stated (R) M-283.
3 Chakma	R U	19,337 1	9,966 1	9,371 ..	1,850 ..	1,571 ..	313 1	153 ..	Buddhist (R) M-7,803, F-7,564; Indefinite Belief (R) F-10; Not Stated (R) F-73.
4 Deori	R U	13,773 103	7,401 81	6,372 22	62 ..	15 ..	7,333 81	6,344 22	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-13; Sikh (R) M-2.
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	R U	68,405 313	36,359 216	32,046 97	5,136 45	5,424 35	31,212 171	26,589 62	Kachari (R) M-10, F-27; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1, F-6.
6 Garo	R U	253,635 4,487	127,867 2,769	125,768 1,718	48,647 2,303	45,296 1,678	6,730 425	3,280 17	Animist (R) M-200, F-71; Buddhist (R) M-5; Garo (R) M-71,140, F-76,611; (U) M-29, F-23; Indefinite Belief (R) M-27, F-10; (U) M-12; Not Stated (R) M-1,118, F-500.
7 Hajong	R U	22,576 76	11,811 64	10,765 12	49 4	12 ..	11,609 60	10,697 12	Hajong (R) M-153, F-55; Not Stated (R) F-1.
8 Hmar	R U	8,740 1	4,491 1	4,249 ..	1,805 1	1,944 ..	2,683 ..	2,305 ..	Not Stated (R) M-3.
9 Hojai	R U	3,608 9	1,977 9	1,631 ..	64 ..	52 ..	1,909 9	1,563 ..	Buddhist (R) M-4, F-16.
10 Kachari including Sonwal	R U	235,192 1,744	123,264 1,078	111,928 666	7,828 27	6,721 10	115,183 1,051	104,965 656	Buddhist (R) M-245, F-242; Jain (R) M-4; Sikh (R) M-4.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persens 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>									
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	R U	314,161 41,994	155,427 19,573	158,734 22,421	69,905 12,074	73,055 14,277	4,618 1,411	5,208 1,350	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-2, (U) M-8, F-3; Garo (U) F-1; Khasi (R) M-80,769, F-80,154 (U) M-6,056, F-6,786; Indefinite Belief (R) M-26, F-79, (U) M-24, F-4; Not Stated (R) M-107, F-236.
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:—(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) DOUNGEL (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Hauptit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hong-sung (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rang-khol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen, (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhang-gum (xxiii) Lhou-jem (xxiv) Lhou-vun (xxv) Lumpheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Rieng (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	R U	18,856 181	9,696 134	9,160 47	2,874 123	2,558 41	6,822 11	6,597 6	Not Stated (R) F-5.
13 Lakher	R U	8,786 5	4,145 5	4,641 ..	3,013 5	3,616 ..	1,031 ..	1,025 ..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-10; Not Stated (R) M-91.
14 Lalung	R U	61,059 256	31,584 113	29,475 143	45 ..	36 ..	31,063 113	29,133 143	Buddhist (R) M-476; F-306.
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	R U	253 ..	136 ..	117 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 ..	Buddhist (R) M-136, F-108.
16 Mech	R U	6,830 157	3,471 114	3,359 43	60 1	24 ..	2,892 113	2,926 43	Buddhist (R) M-515, F-407; Sikh (R) M-4, F-2.
17 Mikir	R U	120,953 129	62,730 97	58,223 32	6,890 50	5,483 20	47,041 46	43,853 9	Mikir (R) M-8,572, F-8,664 (U) M-1, F-3; Indefinite Belief (R) M-43, F-30; Not Stated (R) M-184, F-193.
18 Miri	R U	163,211 242	86,630 165	76,581 77	710 10	506 8	85,017 155	75,920 69	Buddhist (R) M-55, F-50; Miri (R) M-848, F-105.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
ASSAM— <i>concl.</i>									
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R U	200,924 13,797	98,782 7,151	102,142 6,646	95,318 6,586	100,138 6,123	1,362 565	488 523	Animist (R) F-140; Buddhist (R) M-2,010, F-1,294; Mizo (R) M-21, F-6; Not Stated (R) M-71, F-76.
20 Any Naga tribes .	R U	8,368 941	4,593 713	3,775 228	1,768 426	1,621 207	2,823 184	2,154 18	Buddhist (U) F-2; Khasi (R) M-1; Naga (U) M-3, F-1; Indefinite Belief (U) M-100; Not Stated (R) M-1.
21 Pawi . . .	R U	4,586 1	2,155 1	2,431 ..	2,155 1	2,422 ..	.. ..	9 ..	
22 Rabha . . .	R U	107,384 645	56,598 402	50,786 243	1,069 3	804 ..	55,438 396	49,940 243	Buddhist (R) M-88, F-42; Sikh (R) M-3; Not Stated (U) M-3.
BIHAR									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	4,094,835 109,949	2,029,650 58,345	2,065,185 51,604	209,094 14,794	207,729 12,395	1,472,534 33,303	1,494,963 29,409	Adivasi (R) M-702, F-867 (U) M-63, F-20; Alendharma (R) M-1; Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186 (U) M-5, F-10; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Bisto (R) M-4; Bonga (R) M-2,651, F-2,675; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Ho (R) M-89,489, F-93,555 (U) M-2,167, F-2,102; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Kharwa (R) M-93, F-57; Kharwal (U) M-83, F-84; Kharwar (R) M-17, F-34; Khiker (R) M-6, F-1; Krupa (R) M-40, F-64; Koal (R) M-56, F-143; Koeti (R) F-3; Kora (R) M-15; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Manjhi (R) M-13, F-9; Marangburu (U) M-57, F-10; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Munda (R) M-95, F-63 (U) M-702, F-698; Muslim (R) M-748, F-478 (U) M-61, F-28; Nahirasul (R) F-5; Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Paharia (R) M-1,819, F-1,889; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Sansari (R) M-13,907, F-14,195 (U) M-139, F-68; Santal (R) M-45,637, F-44,215 (U) M-148, F-186; Sarna (R) M-191,834, F-203,075 (U) M-6,815, F-6,579; Sarone (R) M-4, F-19; Sauria Paharia (R) F-10; Seyali (R) M-15, F-47; Sing-Bonga (R) M-24, F-40; Indefinite Belief (R) M-581, F-532.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
BIHAR—contd.									
1 Asur . . .	R	5,798	2,965	2,833	307	300	2,132	1,989	Sarna (R) M-526, F-544.
	U	21	5	16	..	..	5	16	
2 Baiga . . .	R	938	511	427	..	..	510	405	Sarna (R) M-1, F- 22.
	U	13	1	12	..	..	1	12	
3 Banjara . . .	R	35	20	15	2	2	18	13	
	U	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	
4 Bathudi . . .	R	449	224	225	..	..	224	225	
	U	7	5	2	1	1	4	1	
5 Bedia . . .	R	38,156	19,074	19,082	..	..	18,410	18,652	Muslim (R) M-663, F-430
	U	85	48	37	1	..	44	37	(U) M-3; Sarna (R) M-1.
6 Bhumij . . .	R	99,051	48,263	50,788	35	61	47,304	49,156	Bhumij (R) M-1, F-186
	U	2,020	974	1,046	19	22	950	1,014	(U) M-5, F-10; Ho (R) M-308, F-272; Sa- rna (R) M-591, F- 1,073; Sing Bonga (R) M-24, F-40.
7 Binjhia . . .	R	6,719	3,578	3,141	20	6	3,444	3,076	Sarna (R) M-114, F-59.
	U	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	
8 Birhor . . .	R	2,438	1,214	1,224	..	..	1,169	1,186	Sarna (R) M-45, F-38.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9 Birjia . . .	R	3,874	1,886	1,988	56	47	1,699	1,812	Sansari (R) M-12, F-12;
	U	155	70	85	1	2	69	83	Sarna (R) M-119, F- 117.
10 Chero . . .	R	30,753	15,341	15,412	..	..	15,341	15,412	
	U	92	60	32	..	..	60	32	
11 Chik Baraik . . .	R	29,928	15,011	14,917	342	263	14,007	13,901	Sansari (R) M-97, F-54
	U	842	385	457	60	65	320	383	(U) M-1; Sarna (R) M-558, F-699 (U) M-4, F-9; Indefinite Belief (R) M-7.
12 Gond . . .	R	30,215	13,749	16,466	171	81	13,090	15,870	Adivasi (R) M-1; Ho
	U	3,306	1,631	1,675	4	15	1,621	1,651	(R) M-67, F-110; San- sari (R) M-2 (U) M-1, F-4; Sarna (R) M-418, F-405 (U) M-5, F-5.
13 Gorait . . .	R	4,582	2,627	1,955	4	1	2,586	1,919	Sansari (R) M-2, F-4,
	U	211	108	103	2	28	106	75	Sarna (R) M-34, F-31; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1.
14 Ho . . .	R	438,793	210,855	227,938	1,297	864	55,459	61,188	Adivasi (R) M-200, F-256;
	U	15,953	8,512	7,441	176	146	1,537	725	Alendharma (R) M-1; Bisto (R) M-4; Ho (R) M-88,846, F-92,818 (U) M-2,167, F-2,102; Kharwar(R) F-34; Krupa (R) M-39, F-64; Mun- da (R) F-59; Muslim (U) M-15; Sarna (R) M-64,999, F-72,605 (U) M-4,617, F-4, 468 Seyali (R) M-6; F-33; Indefinite Belief, (R) M-4, F-17.
15 Karmali . . .	R	25,891	12,515	13,376	..	..	12,456	13,260	Koal (R) M-56, F-112;
	U	618	361	257	1	1	360	256	Koeti (R) F-3; Santal (R) M-2, F-1; Sarna (R) M-1.
16 Kharia . . .	R	106,240	52,453	53,787	32,007	32,611	14,015	14,699	Ho (R) M-5; Sansari (R)
	U	2,743	1,744	999	1,521	791	168	157	(R) M-575, F-628; Sarna (R) M-5,851, F-5,849 (U) M-55, F-51.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>									
17 Kharwar . . .	R U	108,738 619	54,434 356	54,304 263	12 5	5 ..	54,045 351	53,964 263	Kharwa (R) M-1, F-2; Sansari (R) M-2; Sarna (R) M-374, F-333.
18 Khond . . .	R U	784 30	350 27	434 3	.. ..	.. ..	350 27	434 3	
19 Kisan . . .	R U	11,426 585	5,675 305	5,751 280	623 ..	235 ..	5,031 305	5,513 280	Sarna (R) M-21, F-3.
20 Kera . . .	R U	13,177 647	6,531 447	6,646 200	4 10	2 3	6,496 437	6,623 197	Koal (R) F-10; Kora (R) M-13; Santal (R) M-10, F-10; Sarna (R) M-8, F-1.
21 Korwa . . .	R U	21,023 139	10,763 67	10,260 72	34 ..	48 ..	10,673 67	10,175 72	Sarna (R) M-56, F-37.
22 Lohara or Lohra . .	R U	90,641 1,968	46,000 1,072	44,641 896	684 10	621 ..	41,853 1,031	40,772 875	Adivasi (R) M-6, F-6; Bonga (R) M-1, F-5; Ho (R) M-140 F-125; Munda (R) M-2; San- sari (R) M-558, F-451 (U) M-13, F-2; Sarna (R) M-2,724, F-2,652 (U) M-18, F-19; Indefinite Belief (R) M-32, F-9.
23 Mahli . . .	R U	66,747 1,232	33,943 633	32,804 599	574 7	449 3	31,874 623	30,828 596	Adivasi (R) M-13, F-6; Bonga (R) M-21, F-21; Ho (R) M-94, F-104; Mahili (R) M-105, F-108; Muslim (U) M- 2; Sansari (R) M-26, F-49; Santal (R) M-137, F-132; Sarna (R) M- 1,092, F-1,107 (U) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-7.
24 Mal Paharia . . .	R U	44,988 435	22,478 272	22,510 163	37 ..	12 ..	21,546 270	21,533 163	Adivasi (R) M-22, F-15; Bonga (R) M-105, F- 113; Dehri (R) M-3, F-2; Jogwesi (R) M-4; Manjhi (R) M-11, F-9; Paharia (R) M-745, F- 824; Sansari (U) M-2; Santal (R) M-5, F-2.
25 Munda . . .	R U	608,289 20,642	300,883 10,717	307,406 9,925	79,527 3,353	78,971 3,157	160,825 5,188	167,451 4,490	Adivasi (R) M-36, F- 135; Birsa (R) M-97, F-193; Ho (R) M-19, F-42; Krupa (R) M-1; Munda (R) M-93, F-4(U) M-702, F-698; Sansari (R) M-10,536, F-10,888 (U) M-113, F-53; Sarna (R) M-49,618, F-49,564 (U) M-1,361, F-1,527; Seyali (R) M-9, F-14; Indefinite Belief (R) M-122, F-144.
26 Oraon . . .	R U	697,783 37,242	341,415 19,616	356,368 17,626	79,489 9,150	78,732 7,874	198,611 9,695	211,323 9,229	Adivasi (R) F-2; Ho (R) M-3; Muslim (U) M-1, Oraon (R) M-35, F-6 (U) M-8, F-15; Sansari (R) M-2,097, F-2,109 (U) M-9, F-9; Sarna (R) M-61,122, F-64,171 (U) M-753, F-499; Indefinite Belief (R) M-58, F-25.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
BIHAR—concl.									
27 Parhaiya . . .	R U	12,245 23	6,186 23	6,059 ..	.. ..	.. ..	6,186 23	6,059 ..	
28 Santal . . .	R U	1,526,750 14,595	767,212 7,924	759,538 6,671	13,303 263	13,838 117	701,545 7,429	694,642 6,283	Adivasi (R) M-345, F-393; Bonga (R) M-2,504 F-2,500; Ho (R) M-7 F-84; Kharwa (R) M-92, F-55; Kharwal (U) M-83; F-84 Kharwar (R) M-17; Khiker (R) M-6, F-1; Paharia (R) M-1; Santal (R) M-45,482, F-43,935, (U) M-148, F-186; Sarna (R) M-3,560, F-3,753 (U) M-1, F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-350, F-337.
29 Sauria Paharia . . .	R U	55,548 58	27,475 54	28,073 4	426 ..	525 ..	25,976 54	26,473 4	Paharia (R) M-1,073, F-1,065; Sauria Paharia (R) F-10.
30 Savar . . .	R U	1,538 23	658 19	880 4	.. ..	.. ..	658 19	880 4	
31 Unclassified . . .	R U	11,298 5,632	5,361 2,896	5,937 2,736	140 210	55 170	5,001 2,526	5,530 2,508	Adivasi (R) M-79, F-54 (U) M-63, F-20; Bonga (R) M-20, F-36; Karmar (R) M-3, F-2; Koal (R) F-21; Kora (R) M-2; Manjhi (R) M-2; Maria (R) M-1, F-1; Marangburu (U) M-57, F-10; Muslim (R) M-85, F-48 (U) M-40, F-28; Nahirasul (R) F-5; Pret Puja (R) M-22, F-19; Santal (R) M-1, F-135; Sarna (R) M-1, F-12; Sarone (R) M-4, F-19.
GUJARAT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	2,616,496 137,950	1,325,739 72,739	1,290,757 65,211	1,332 ..	1,247 ..	1,321,825 72,055	1,286,920 64,506	Buddhist (R) M-1, F-1; Jain (R) M-5, F-6; Muslim (R) M-2,483, F-2,496, (U) M-684, F-705; Zoroastrians (R) M-1, F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-92, F-85.
1 Barda . . .	R U	15 6	3 3	12 3	.. ..	.. ..	3 3	12 3	
2 Bavacha or Bamcha . . .	R U	150 2,305	69 1,196	81 1,109	.. ..	.. ..	69 1,196	81 1,109	
3 Bharwad . . .	R U	806 ..	435 ..	371 ..	.. ..	.. ..	435 ..	371 ..	
4 Bhil . . .	R U	531 260	283 138	248 122	.. ..	.. ..	279 138	246 122	Muslim (R) M-4, F-2.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GUJARAT— <i>contd.</i>									
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R U	1,085,151 38,340	550,427 20,447	534,724 17,893	365 ..	401 ..	550,035 20,443	534,293 17,893	Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-27, F-29 (U) M-4.
6 Charan	R U	1,319 ..	709 ..	610 ..	..	..	709 ..	610 ..	
7 Chaudhri	R U	137,469 ..	69,523 ..	67,946 ..	8 ..	16 ..	69,449 ..	67,873 ..	Jain (R) F-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-66, F-56.
8 Chodhara	R U	3,110 2,997	1,638 1,685	1,472 1,312	..	..	1,638 1,685	1,472 1,312	
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R U	122,757 5,267	62,660 2,769	60,097 2,498	87 ..	68 ..	62,566 2,767	60,026 2,498	Jain (R) M-4, F-2; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1 (U) M-2.
10 Dhodia	R U	254,147 21,640	126,605 11,319	127,542 10,321	38 ..	33 ..	126,567 11,319	127,508 10,321	Muslim (R) F-1.
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R U	288,146 35,498	144,315 18,387	143,831 17,111	..	3 ..	144,312 18,387	143,825 17,111	Muslim (R) M-3, F-3.
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gaviti, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R U	154,406 4,297	78,847 2,244	75,559 2,053	801 ..	695 ..	78,015 2,244	74,833 2,053	Buddhist (R) M-1; Jain (R) M-1, F-2; Muslim (R) M-2; Zoroastrians (R) M-1; Indefinite Belief (R) M-26, F-29.
13 Gond or Rajgond	R U	74 13	37 8	37 5	..	..	37 8	37 5	
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R U	2,358 ..	1,183 ..	1,175 ..	3 ..	1 ..	1,180 ..	1,174 ..	
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R U	104,853 5,201	53,386 2,765	51,467 2,436	..	..	53,384 2,765	51,467 2,436	Muslim (R) M-2.
16 Koli	R U	21,759 1,120	11,353 587	10,406 533	..	..	10,332 570	9,393 527	Muslim (R) M-1,021, F-1,013 (U) M-17, F-6.
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R U	13,226 1,313	6,687 742	6,539 571	..	..	6,687 742	6,539 571	
18 Kunbi	R U	24,004 ..	12,350 ..	11,654 ..	..	..	12,350 ..	11,651 ..	Buddhist (R) F-1; Muslim (R) F-2.
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R U	95,630 12,394	48,203 6,542	47,427 5,852	1 ..	..	48,202 6,542	47,427 5,852	
20 Padhar	R U	2,909 216	1,506 106	1,403 110	..	..	1,506 106	1,403 110	
21 Paradhi	R U	2,433 413	1,205 234	1,228 179	..	..	1,154 233	1,163 179	Muslim (R) M-51, F-65 (U) M-1.
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R U	367 89	200 58	167 31	..	..	200 58	167 31	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GUJARAT— <i>concl.</i>									
23 Patelia	R U	37,455 1,538	19,531 879	17,924 659	18 ..	9 ..	19,508 879	17,913 659	Muslim (R) M-5, F-2.
24 Pomla	R U	91 228	55 102	36 126	..	..	55 102	36 126	
25 Rabari	R U	5,093 ..	2,577 ..	2,516 ..	..	..	2,577 ..	2,516 ..	
26 Rathawa	R U	135,713 17	69,362 13	66,351 4	..	..	69,362 13	66,351 4	
27 Siddi	R U	2,301 1,344	1,166 652	1,135 692	..	..	21 ..	2 ..	Muslim (R) M-1,145, F-1,133 (U) M-652, F-692.
28 Vaghri	R U	2,499 1,828	1,325 933	1,174 895	..	..	1,264 928	1,118 893	Muslim (R) M-61, F-56 (U) M-5, F-2.
29 Varli	R U	97,166 544	49,356 327	47,810 217	..	16 ..	49,356 326	47,792 216	Muslim (U) M-1, F-1; Zoroastrians (R) F-2.
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R U	8,359 479	4,305 255	4,054 224	8 ..	4 ..	4,297 255	4,050 224	
31 Unclassified	R U	12,199 603	6,438 348	5,761 255	3 ..	1 ..	6,276 346	5,571 251	Muslim (R) M-159, F-189, (U) M-2, F-4.
KERALA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	203,599 9,163	101,718 4,358	101,881 4,805	4,869 110	5,024 107	96,845 4,248	96,854 4,698	Muslim (R) M-4, F-3.
1 Adiyani	R U	5,671 20	2,761 3	2,910 17	1 ..	..	2,760 3	2,910 17	
2 Arandan	R U	40 3	20 2	20 1	..	..	20 2	20 1	
3 Eravallan	R U	484 34	265 21	219 13	..	..	265 21	219 13	
4 Hill Pulaya	R U	2,823 159	1,406 78	1,417 81	689 78	771 80	717 ..	646 1	
5 Irular or Irulan	R U	11,454 ..	5,802 ..	5,652 ..	..	..	5,802 ..	5,652 ..	
6 Kadar	R U	924 33	494 18	430 15	..	..	494 18	430 15	
7 Kammara	R U	255 15	114 9	141 6	..	..	114 9	141 6	
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	R U	9,437 20	4,807 16	4,630 4	..	..	4,807 16	4,630 4	
9 Kattunayakan	R U	3,894 13	1,971 5	1,923 8	..	..	1,971 5	1,923 8	
10 Kochu Velan	R U	47 ..	20 ..	27 ..	1 ..	5 ..	19 ..	22 ..	
11 Kondareddis	R U	4 5	3 ..	1 5	..	..	3 ..	1 5	
12 Koraga	R U	528 20	287 9	241 11	5 ..	2 ..	282 9	239 11	
13 Kota	R U	8 ..	5 ..	3 ..	..	..	5 ..	3 ..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
KERALA—concl.									
14 Kudiya or Melakudi	R	194	103	91	..	..	103	91	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Kurichchan	R	11,847	6,017	5,830	90	93	5,927	5,737	
	U	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	
16 Kurumans	R	13,334	6,762	6,572	2	..	6,760	6,572	
	U	43	24	19	..	..	24	19	
17 Kurumbas	R	998	550	448	..	..	550	448	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
18 Malai Arayan	R	2,110	999	1,111	30	32	969	1,079	
	U	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	
19 Malai Pandaram	R	615	322	293	..	..	322	293	
	U	198	99	99	..	..	99	99	
20 Malai Vedan	R	720	352	368	1	4	351	364	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21 Malakkuravan	R	245	126	119	4	4	122	115	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
22 Malasar	R	89	48	41	..	..	48	41	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Malayan	R	3,140	1,611	1,529	3	2	1,608	1,527	
	U	28	16	12	..	..	16	12	
24 Malayarayar	R	13,854	7,102	6,752	3,376	3,364	3,726	3,388	
	U	228	121	107	14	6	107	101	
25 Mannan	R	3,555	1,801	1,754	2	2	1,798	1,752	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	55	27	28	..	..	27	28	
26 Marati	R	14,806	7,529	7,277	..	..	7,529	7,277	
	U	23	14	9	..	..	14	9	
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	R	5,069	2,541	2,528	1	..	2,540	2,528	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28 Palleyan	R	1,354	682	672	169	178	513	494	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
29 Palliyan	R	19	7	12	..	..	7	12	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30 Palliyar	R	210	106	104	70	77	36	27	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31 Paniyan	R	37,057	18,538	18,519	9	11	18,528	18,508	Muslim (R) M-1.
	U	11	7	4	..	..	7	4	
32 Pulayan	R	52,923	25,527	27,396	380	436	25,145	26,957	Muslim (R) M-2, F-3.
	U	8,174	3,842	4,332	18	20	3,824	4,312	
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	R	3,309	1,705	1,604	4	10	1,701	1,594	
	U	57	33	24	..	..	33	24	
34 Uraly	R	2,582	1,335	1,247	32	33	1,303	1,214	
	U	15	10	5	..	..	10	5	
MADHYA PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	6,603,325	3,294,331	3,308,994	46,857	49,247	3,247,409	3,259,697	Buddhist (R) M-10, F-11 (U) M-1; Jain (R) F-2; Kabirpanthi (R) M-18, F-3; Muslim (R) M-36, F-30 (U) M-37, F-24; Sikh (R) M-1, F-4 (U) M-2.
	U	75,085	40,032	35,053	645	431	39,347	34,598	
1 Agariya	R	11,761	5,998	5,763	..	..	5,998	5,763	
	U	32	16	16	..	..	16	16	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

MADHYA PRADESH—contd.

2 Andh . . .	R	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	
3 Baiga . . .	R	141,312	71,004	70,308	..	..	71,004	70,308	
	U	2,693	1,348	1,345	..	..	1,348	1,345	
4 Bhaina . . .	R	19,748	10,250	9,498	..	..	10,250	9,498	
	U	193	109	84	..	..	109	84	
5 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	R	92,639	46,285	46,354	4	5	46,277	46,349	Kabirpanthi (R) M-4.
	U	1,012	439	573	..	..	439	573	
6 Bhattra . . .	R	72,103	35,726	36,377	1	..	35,717	36,368	Buddhist (R) M-8, F-9.
	U	171	96	75	..	..	96	75	
7 Bhil	R	2,950	1,586	1,364	..	..	1,586	1,364	
	U	375	235	140	..	..	235	140	
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	R	1,204,652	609,771	594,881	1,483	1,209	608,287	593,663	Buddhist (R) F-1; Jain (R) F-2; Muslim (R) F-2 (U) F-1; Sikh (R) M-1, F-4.
	U	16,913	9,093	7,820	239	139	8,854	7,680	
9 Bhilala . . .	R	5,038	2,663	2,375	..	..	2,663	2,375	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	R	29,249	14,667	14,582	..	..	14,667	14,582	
	U	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	
11 Bhunjia . . .	R	5,205	2,542	2,663	..	..	2,542	2,663	
	U	30	16	14	..	..	16	14	
12 Biar or Biyar .	R	2,385	1,189	1,196	..	..	1,189	1,196	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13 Binjhwar . . .	R	48,343	24,147	24,196	..	..	24,147	24,196	
	U	461	240	221	..	..	240	221	
14 Birhul or Birhor .	R	513	294	219	..	..	294	219	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Dhanwar . . .	R	20,987	10,619	10,368	..	..	10,619	10,368	
	U	150	78	72	..	..	78	72	
16 Gadaba or Gadba	R	1,118	547	571	..	..	547	571	
	U	10	8	2	..	..	8	2	
17 Gond	R	17,370	8,746	8,624	..	..	8,746	8,624	
	U	1,269	630	639	..	..	630	639	
18 Gond or Daroi .	R	61,712	30,927	30,785	..	..	30,927	30,785	
	U	671	376	295	..	..	376	295	
19 Gond including Pathari	R	341,233	171,147	170,086	..	..	171,147	170,086	Muslim (U) M-1.
	U	2,105	1,134	971	..	..	1,133	971	
20 Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandara, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya,	R	2,647,883	1,307,575	1,340,308	25	28	1,307,542	1,340,270	Buddhist (R) M-2, F-1; Kabirpanthi (R) M-6, F-2; Muslim (R) F-7, (U) M-1; Sikh (U) M-2.
	U	22,370	12,628	9,742	..	..	12,625	9,742	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

MADHYA PRADESH—contd.

21	Halba or Halbi	R U	126,794 3,329	61,994 1,752	64,800 1,577	.. ..	1 1	61,994 1,752	64,799 1,576	
22	Kamar	R U	11,781 14	5,862 11	5,919 3	.. ..	.. ..	5,862 11	5,919 3	
23	Karku	R U	6,423 7	3,154 3	3,269 4	.. ..	.. ..	3,154 3	3,269 4	
24	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	R U	327,715 998	162,590 573	165,125 425	108 1	1 ..	162,475 572	165,123 425	Kabirpanthi (R) M-6, F-1; Muslim (R) M-1.
25	Keer	R U	4,346 ..	2,191 ..	2,155 ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,191 ..	2,155 ..	
26	Khairwar	R U	24,466 341	12,398 198	12,068 143	.. ..	.. ..	12,398 198	12,068 143	
27	Khairwar including Kondar	R U	19,206 238	9,698 123	9,508 115	.. ..	.. ..	9,698 123	9,508 115	
28	Kharia	R U	18,896 211	9,150 102	9,746 109	318 ..	348 1	8,832 102	9,398 108	
29	Kol	R U	80,363 1,658	40,068 864	40,295 794	.. ..	.. ..	40,068 864	40,295 794	
30	Kol (Dahait)	R U	296,230 7,758	149,965 3,874	146,265 3,884	.. ..	.. ..	149,965 3,874	146,265 3,884	
31	Kondh or Khond or Kandh	R U	4,514 11	2,208 9	2,306 2	.. ..	.. ..	2,208 9	2,306 2	
32	Korku	R U	21,910 425	11,269 226	10,641 199	.. ..	.. ..	11,269 226	10,641 199	
33	Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	R U	131,778 132	66,173 71	65,605 61	41 ..	15 ..	66,132 71	65,590 61	
34	Korwa, including Kodaku	R U	41,902 154	21,086 98	20,816 56	14 2	17 ..	21,072 96	20,799 56	
35	Majhi	R U	471 11	252 4	219 7	.. ..	.. ..	252 4	219 7	
36	Majhwar	R U	27,420 56	13,559 41	13,861 15	.. ..	.. ..	13,559 41	13,861 15	
37	Mawasi	R U	8,601 ..	4,314 ..	4,287 ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,314 ..	4,287 ..	
38	Mina	R U	293 3	158 3	135 ..	.. ..	.. ..	158 3	135 ..	
39	Mogia	R U	662 157	322 94	340 63	.. ..	.. ..	322 94	340 63	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Persons 3	Total		Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
			Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.									
40 Munda	R U	3,657 457	1,817 241	1,840 216	40 21	39 29	1,777 217	1,801 187	Muslim (U) M-3.
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	R U	46,682 168	23,046 86	23,636 82	6 ..	2 ..	23,040 86	23,634 82	
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sape- ra and Kubutar . .	R U	2,468 85	1,325 47	1,143 38	.. ..	.. ..	1,291 21	1,124 22	Muslim (R) M-34, F-19 (U) M-26, F-16.
43 Nihal	R U	2,880 ..	1,498 ..	1,382 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,498 ..	1,382 ..	
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	R U	280,013 3,060	139,345 1,768	140,668 1,292	44,816 382	47,582 261	94,527 1,386	93,085 1,031	Kabirpanthi (R) M-2; Muslim (R) F-1.
45 Panika	R U	35,988 510	18,000 265	17,988 245	.. ..	.. ..	18,000 265	17,988 245	
46 Pao	R U	23,496 ..	11,917 ..	11,579 ..	.. ..	.. ..	11,917 ..	11,579 ..	
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	R U	50,226 2,305	25,043 1,192	25,183 1,113	1 ..	.. ..	25,041 1,192	25,183 1,113	Muslim (R) M-1.
48 Pardhi	R U	885 153	416 83	469 70	.. ..	.. ..	416 83	469 70	
49 Pardhi, including Bahellia or Bahellia, Chita, Pardhi, Langoli, Pardhi, Phans, Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	R U	4,778 145	2,490 68	2,288 77	.. ..	.. ..	2,490 68	2,288 77	
50 Parja	R U	518 7	245 4	273 3	.. ..	.. ..	245 4	273 3	
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	R U	4,911 48	2,517 28	2,394 20	.. ..	.. ..	2,517 28	2,394 20	
52 Sahariya	R U	2,031 1	1,058 1	973 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,058 1	973 ..	
53 Saonta or Saunta .	R U	6,101 ..	2,695 ..	3,406 ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,695 ..	3,406 ..	
54 Saur	R U	16,576 ..	8,341 ..	8,235 ..	.. ..	.. ..	8,341 ..	8,234 ..	Muslim (R) F-1.
55 Sawar or Sawara .	R U	48,132 452	23,473 223	24,659 229	.. ..	.. ..	23,473 223	24,659 229	
56 Seharla	R U	164,412 1,594	84,109 815	80,303 779	.. ..	.. ..	84,109 813	80,303 776	Muslim (U) M-2, F-3.
57 Sehria, Sahariya .	R U	1,323 ..	657 ..	666 ..	.. ..	.. ..	657 ..	666 ..	
58 Sonr	R U	17,334 207	8,838 90	8,496 117	.. ..	.. ..	8,838 89	8,496 117	Muslim (U) M-1.
59 Unclassified . . .	R U	10,940 1,927	5,406 622	5,534 1,305	.. ..	.. ..	5,406 618	5,534 1,301	Buddhist (U) M-1; Mus- lim (U) M-3, F-4.
MADRAS									
All Scheduled Tribes .	R U	237,663 14,328	121,773 7,412	115,890 6,916	164 41	250 32	121,602 7,363	115,639 6,882	Muslim (R) M-1, F-1 (U) M-8, F-2; Not Stated (R) M-6.
1 Adiyar	R U	1 7	.. 7	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 7	1 ..	
2 Aranadan	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
MADRAS—concl'd.									
3 Irular	R U	74,024 5,811	37,829 3,031	36,195 2,780	14 12	14 7	37,814 3,019	36,181 2,773	Muslim (R) M-1.
4 Kadar	R U	97 196	56 102	41 94	.. 1	.. ..	56 101	41 94	
5 Kammara	R U	25 1	17 ..	8 1	.. ..	.. ..	17 ..	8 1	Muslim (U) M-7.
6 Kanikaran or Kani- kkar	R U	1,793 4	985 ..	808 4	21 ..	10 ..	964 ..	798 4	
7 Kattunayakan	R U	4,910 1,549	2,401 770	2,509 779	1 5	.. ..	2,400 758	2,509 779	Not Stated (R) M-6.
8 Konda Kapus	R U	.. 3	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 3	.. ..	
9 Kondareddis	R U	.. 8	.. 5	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. 5	.. 3	
10 Koraga	R U	4 2	4 ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..	4 ..	.. 2	
11 Kota	R U	621 212	338 123	283 89	.. ..	.. ..	332 123	283 89	
12 Kudiya or Melakudi	R U	.. 2	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. 1	
13 Kurichchan	R U	3 2	2 ..	1 2	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	1 2	
14 Kurumans	R U	51 61	26 22	25 39	.. ..	.. ..	26 22	25 39	
15 Kurumbas	R U	515 659	259 350	256 309	.. ..	.. ..	259 350	256 309	
16 Malai Arayan	R U	.. 58	.. 31	.. 27	.. ..	.. ..	.. 31	.. 27	
17 Malai Panda- ram	R U	1 2	1 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	.. 1	
18 Malai Vedan	R U	2 ..	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	1 ..	
19 Malakkuravan	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	
20 Malasar	R U	612 1,387	305 751	307 636	.. ..	.. ..	305 751	307 636	
21 Malayali	R U	129,887 65	66,631 34	63,256 31	.. ..	1 ..	66,631 34	63,255 31	
22 Mudugar or Muduvan	R U	119 ..	66 ..	53 ..	.. ..	.. ..	66 ..	53 ..	
23 Palliyan	R U	1,548 3	788 1	760 2	23 ..	35 ..	765 1	725 2	
24 Palliyar	R U	.. 3	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 3	.. ..	
25 Paniyan	R U	3,195 1,584	1,617 853	1,578 731	.. ..	.. ..	1,617 853	1,578 729	Muslim (U) F-2.
26 Pulayan	R U	2,631 38	1,364 29	1,267 9	5 ..	4 ..	1,359 29	1,263 9	
27 Sholaga	R U	5,971 165	3,019 88	2,952 77	56 ..	157 ..	2,963 88	2,795 77	
28 Toda	R U	591 123	321 54	270 69	37 3	29 19	284 51	241 50	
29 Unclassified	R U	11,059 2,383	5,742 1,153	5,317 1,230	7 20	.. 6	5,735 1,132	5,316 1,224	Muslim (R) F-1, (U) M-1.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

MAHARASHTRA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	2,307,249 89,910	1,164,551 47,054	1,142,698 42,856	1,216 38	1,397 43	1,152,371 47,016	1,130,352 42,813	Buddhist (R) M-12, F-3; Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-10,945 F-10,937; Sikh (R) M-7; Not Stated (R) F-8.
1 Andh	R U	60,181 80	30,115 48	30,066 32	.. ..	.. ..	30,115 48	30,066 32	
2 Barda	R U	897 21	464 9	433 12	.. ..	.. ..	464 9	433 12	
3 Bavacha Bamcha	R U	84 10	36 2	48 8	.. ..	.. ..	36 2	48 8	
4 Bhaina	R U	.. 12	.. 7	.. 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. 7	.. 5	
5 Bhatta	R U	3 ..	1 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	2 ..	
6 Bhil	R U	28,018 510	13,933 261	14,085 249	29 ..	14 ..	13,422 261	13,574 249	Jain (R) F-1; Muslim (R) M-475, F-496; Sikh (R) M-7.
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R U	526,034 20,460	265,171 10,365	260,863 10,095	58 ..	99 ..	256,961 10,365	252,208 10,095	Buddhist (R) M-3; Muslim (R) M-8,149, F-8,556.
8 Bhunjia	R U	3 3	3 2	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	3 2	.. 1	
9 Binjhwar	R U	17 7	4 4	13 3	.. ..	.. ..	4 4	13 3	
10 Birhul Birhor	R U	22 ..	15 ..	7 ..	.. ..	.. ..	15 ..	7 ..	
11 Chodhara	R U	150 7	86 6	64 1	.. ..	.. ..	86 6	64 1	
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R U	46,907 1,182	23,579 656	23,328 526	249 ..	190 ..	21,016 656	21,267 526	Muslim (R) M-2,314, F-1,871.
13 Dhanwar	R U	40 ..	26 ..	14 ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 ..	14 ..	
14 Dhodia	R U	6,025 6,012	3,128 3,174	2,897 2,838	.. ..	4 ..	3,127 3,174	2,890 2,838	Muslim (R) M-1, F-3.
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R U	6,676 6,954	3,726 3,714	2,950 3,240	.. ..	.. ..	3,726 3,714	2,950 3,240	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R U	98,842 3,479	49,947 1,849	48,895 1,630	395 ..	245 ..	49,546 1,849	48,644 1,630	Buddhist (R) M-1; Muslim (R) M-5,F-6.
17 Gond or Rajgond	R U	547 1,339	291 680	256 659	.. ..	.. ..	291 680	256 659	
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	R U	14,028 183	6,812 84	7,216 99	.. ..	.. ..	6,812 84	7,216 99	
19 Gond, including:— Arakh or Ar-rakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koi-tar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Wade Maria	R U	253,269 3,198	126,356 1,644	126,913 1,554	.. ..	.. ..	126,349 1,644	126,913 1,554	Buddhist (R) M-7.
20 Halba or Halbi	R U	5,219 211	2,585 112	2,634 99	.. ..	.. ..	2,585 112	2,634 99	
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R U	135,839 4,833	68,702 2,543	67,137 2,290	33 ..	33 ..	68,668 2,543	67,103 2,290	Muslim (R) M-1, F-1.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

22 Kavar, Kanwar, Cherwa, Tanwar or Chattri	R U	2,915 ..	1,436 ..	1,479 ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,436 ..	1,479 ..	
23 Khairwar	R U	275 ..	137 ..	138 ..	.. ..	.. ..	137 ..	138 ..	
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R U	211,095 1,741	107,053 960	104,042 781	6 ..	10 ..	107,047 960	104,030 781	Muslim (R) F-2.
25 Kol	R U	53 ..	26 ..	27 ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 ..	27 ..	
26 Kolam	R U	42,405 124	20,799 65	21,606 59	.. ..	.. ..	20,799 65	21,606 59	
27 Kolam (including Mannervaru)	R U	1,150 109	504 68	646 41	.. ..	.. ..	504 68	646 41	
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre, Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R U	11,638 3,823	6,053 2,085	5,585 1,738	38 ..	42 ..	6,053 2,047	5,584 1,696	Not Stated (R) F-1.
29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	R U	264,565 9,679	134,397 4,889	130,168 4,790	.. ..	.. ..	134,397 4,889	130,168 4,790	
30 Koli Malhar	R U	85,363 3,684	43,461 2,041	41,902 1,643	4 ..	3 ..	43,457 2,041	41,899 1,643	
31 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	R U	50,271 8	25,399 5	24,872 3	15 ..	12 ..	25,384 5	24,858 3	Muslim (R) F-2.
32 Koya (including Rhine Koya and Rajkoya)	R U	30 3	14 ..	16 3	.. ..	.. ..	14 ..	16 3	
33 Nagesia or Nagasia	R U	28 ..	15 ..	13 ..	.. ..	.. ..	15 ..	13 ..	
34 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R U	10,310 1,421	5,101 753	5,209 668	30 ..	37 ..	5,071 753	5,172 668	
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	
36 Pardhan	R U	2,732 20	1,371 11	1,361 9	.. ..	.. ..	1,371 11	1,361 9	
37 Pardhan, Pat-hari and Saroti	R U	28,378 1,107	14,171 556	14,207 551	.. ..	.. ..	14,170 556	14,207 551	Buddhist (R) M-1.
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R U	16,777 3,351	8,395 1,681	8,382 1,670	.. ..	.. ..	8,395 1,681	8,375 1,670	Not Stated (R) F-7.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA—<i>concl'd.</i>									
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	R U	1,288 1	691 1	597	..	..	691 1	597	
40 Patelia	R U	86 94	47 47	39 47	..	..	47 47	39 47	
41 Pomla	R U	242 21	126 17	116 4	..	..	126 17	116 4	
42 Rathawa	R U	2,417 457	1,275 235	1,142 222	..	..	1,275 235	1,142 222	
43 Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	R U	157,902 1,470	80,787 793	77,115 677	..	..	80,787 793	77,115 677	
44 Thoti	R U	109 ..	56 ..	53 ..	..	..	56 ..	53 ..	
45 Varli	R U	231,525 12,455	116,753 6,627	114,772 5,828	397	750	116,356 6,627	114,022 5,828	
46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R U	891 7	432 7	459 ..	..	..	432 7	459 ..	
47 Unclassified	R U	2,002 1,834	1,071 1,053	931 781	..	1	1,071 1,053	928 780	Buddhist (R) F-3.

MYSORE

All Scheduled Tribes	R U	182,161 9,935	93,260 5,977	88,901 4,858	1 ..	3 ..	93,235 5,077	88,871 4,853	Muslim (R) M-24, F-27, (U) F-1; Sikh (U) F-4.
1 Barda	R U	135 133	54 62	81 71	..	..	54 62	81 71	
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	R U	.. 6	.. ..	.. 6	..	..	.. ..	.. 6	
3 Bhil	R U	13 21	10 9	3 12	..	..	10 9	3 12	
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R U	178 5	131 2	47 3	..	..	131 2	47 3	
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	R U	205 ..	115 ..	90 ..	..	..	115 ..	90 ..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MYSORE—<i>contd.</i>									
6 Chodhara	R U	.. 3	.. 2	.. 1	..	..	.. 2	.. 1	
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	R U	681 6	292 4	389 2	..	..	292 4	389 2	
8 Gond or Rajgond	R U	109 66	58 40	51 26	..	..	58 40	51 26	
9 Gowdalu	R U	3,537 629	1,946 335	1,591 294	..	..	1,946 335	1,591 294	
10 Hakkipikki	R U	1,080 31	595 13	485 18	..	..	595 13	485 18	
11 Hasalaru	R U	8,884 21	4,519 14	4,365 7	..	..	4,519 14	4,365 7	
12 Iruliga	R U	2,233 9	1,127 2	1,106 7	..	..	1,127 2	1,106 7	
13 Jenu Kuruba	R U	3,305 318	1,702 157	1,603 161	..	..	1,702 157	1,603 161	
14 Kadu-Kuruba	R U	3,638 367	1,905 200	1,733 167	..	..	1,905 200	1,733 167	
15 Kammara	R U	.. 11	.. 4	.. 7	..	..	.. 4	.. 7	
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan	R U	142 ..	104 ..	38 ..	..	..	104 ..	38 ..	
17 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R U	206 19	106 5	100 14	..	..	106 5	100 14	
18 Kattunayakan	R U	9 ..	6 ..	3 ..	..	..	6 ..	3 ..	
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R U	.. 7	.. 1	.. 6	..	..	.. 1	.. 3	Sikh (U) F-3.
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R U	447 554	248 289	199 265	..	..	248 289	199 265	
21 Koraga	R U	5,724 658	3,003 333	2,721 325	..	..	3,003 333	2,721 325	
22 Korama	R U	147 ..	74 ..	73 ..	..	..	74 ..	73 ..	
23 Kota	R U	50 31	22 4	28 27	..	..	22 4	28 27	
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	R U	28 ..	2 ..	26 ..	..	..	2 ..	26 ..	
25 Kudiya	R U	1,041 2	619 2	422 ..	..	..	619 2	422 ..	
26 Kuruba	R U	9,246 ..	4,909 ..	4,337 ..	..	..	4,909 ..	4,337 ..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
MYSORE—concl.									
27 Kurumans	R	90	85	5	..	..	85	5	
	U	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	
28 Malaikudi	R	205	106	99	..	..	106	99	
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	
29 Malasar	R	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	
30 Malayekandi	R	3,553	1,863	1,690	..	..	1,863	1,690	
	U	27	22	5	..	..	22	5	
31 Maleru	R	913	447	466	..	..	447	466	
	U	253	190	63	..	..	190	63	
32 Maratha	R	1,082	578	504	..	..	578	504	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	
33 Marati	R	38,277	18,876	19,401	..	..	18,876	19,401	
	U	285	125	160	..	..	125	160	
34 Meda	R	289	163	126	..	..	163	126	
	U	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	
35 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	64,460	32,906	31,554	1	3	32,881	31,524	Muslim (R) M-24, F-27, (U) F-1; Sikh (U) F-1.
	U	6,138	3,095	3,043	..	..	3,095	3,041	
36 Palliyan	R	1,373	695	678	..	..	695	678	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	175	80	95	..	..	80	95	
	U	169	72	97	..	..	72	97	
38 Rathawa	R	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39 Sholaga	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40 Soligar	R	10,625	5,393	5,232	..	..	5,393	5,232	
	U	28	9	19	..	..	9	19	
41 Thoti	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	26	12	14	..	..	12	14	
42 Toda	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	
44 Yerava	R	15,258	7,986	7,272	..	..	7,986	7,272	
	U	32	20	12	..	..	20	12	
45 Unclassified	R	4,812	2,532	2,280	..	..	2,532	2,280	
	U	55	44	11	..	..	44	11	
ORISSA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	4,136,206	2,049,753	2,086,453	48,059	48,831	2,000,955	2,036,981	Sarna (R) M-739, F-641
	U	87,551	45,000	42,551	3,670	3,565	41,263	38,935	(U) M-67, F-51.
1 Bagata	R	1,499	747	752	..	..	747	752	
	U	12	9	3	..	..	9	3	
2 Baiga	R	43	23	20	..	..	23	20	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

ORISSA—contd.

3	Banjara or Banjari	R	3,678	1,723	1,955	60	64	1,663	1,891	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bathudi	R	104,225	51,786	52,439	..	..	51,786	52,439	
		U	317	255	62	..	..	255	62	
5	Bhottada or Dhotada	R	157,402	79,229	78,173	17	22	79,212	78,151	
		U	1,689	1,047	642	5	..	1,042	642	
6	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	R	152,769	77,073	75,696	106	111	76,967	75,585	
		U	4,109	1,982	2,127	36	3	1,946	2,124	
7	Bhumia	R	50,271	24,817	25,454	..	..	24,817	25,454	
		U	23	23	..	..	23	..	..	
8	Bhumij	R	113,261	56,105	57,156	18	21	56,087	57,135	
		U	2,920	1,528	1,392	5	4	1,523	1,388	
9	Bhunjia	R	2,337	1,124	1,213	..	..	1,124	1,213	
		U	38	19	19	..	..	19	19	
10	Binjhal	R	76,503	37,952	38,551	11	12	37,941	38,539	
		U	189	100	89	..	..	100	89	
11	Binjhia or Binjhoa	R	2,230	1,200	1,030	1	2	1,199	1,028	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Birhor	R	273	159	114	..	..	159	114	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Bondo Poraja	R	4,677	2,435	2,242	..	..	2,435	2,242	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Chenchu	R	52	21	31	..	..	21	31	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Dal	R	9,841	4,769	5,072	..	..	4,769	5,072	
		U	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	
16	Desua Bhumij	R	248	137	111	..	..	137	111	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Dharua	R	7,159	3,533	3,626	8	5	3,525	3,621	
		U	51	37	14	..	..	37	14	
18	Didayi	R	1,978	962	1,016	..	..	962	1,016	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Gadaba	R	43,325	21,837	21,488	2	3	21,835	21,485	
		U	614	298	316	2	..	296	316	
20	Gandia	R	198	92	106	2	..	90	106	
		U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
21	Gond, Gondo	R	439,672	218,459	221,213	360	473	218,099	220,740	
		U	6,033	3,170	2,863	35	9	3,135	2,854	
22	Ho	R	42,007	20,712	21,295	..	..	20,712	21,295	
		U	1,316	601	715	8	4	593	711	
23	Holva	R	4,432	2,103	2,329	..	..	2,103	2,329	
		U	51	19	32	..	..	19	32	
24	Jatapu	R	10,801	5,365	5,436	..	..	5,365	5,436	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Juang	R	21,864	10,862	11,002	..	..	10,862	11,002	
		U	26	15	11	..	..	15	11	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA—<i>contd.</i>									
26 Kavar	R	2,778	1,445	1,333	..	..	1,445	1,333	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27 Kharia or Kharian	R	93,821	46,328	47,493	9,343	9,112	36,985	38,381	
	U	2,870	1,646	1,224	206	325	1,440	899	
28 Kharwar	R	715	371	344	4	3	367	341	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	R	813,886	399,977	413,909	3,252	3,012	396,725	410,897	
	U	4,961	2,771	2,190	13	13	2,758	2,177	
30 Kisan	R	123,390	60,780	62,610	3,693	3,796	57,087	58,814	
	U	2,278	943	1,335	121	196	822	1,139	
31 Kol	R	46,397	23,072	23,325	..	..	23,072	23,325	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	R	792	402	390	..	..	402	390	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
33 Kolha	R	200,137	99,563	100,574	321	312	99,242	100,262	
	U	3,378	1,644	1,734	48	3	1,596	1,731	
34 Koli, including Malhar	R	299	160	139	..	..	160	139	
	U	45	25	20	..	..	25	20	
35 Kondadora	R	15,906	7,928	7,978	..	..	7,928	7,978	
	U	620	413	207	..	..	413	207	
36 Kora	R	7,186	3,305	3,881	2	..	3,303	3,881	
	U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	
37 Korua	R	879	460	419	1	1	459	418	
	U	74	48	26	..	..	48	26	
38 Kotia	R	3,559	1,846	1,713	..	..	1,846	1,713	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39 Koya	R	54,889	27,065	27,824	1	..	27,064	27,824	
	U	395	352	43	18	5	334	38	
40 Kulis	R	1,433	680	753	77	80	603	673	
	U	176	39	137	..	..	39	137	
41 Lodha	R	2,185	1,089	1,096	..	..	1,089	1,096	
	U	185	140	45	..	..	140	45	
42 Madia	R	381	175	206	..	..	175	206	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
43 Mahali	R	6,689	3,343	3,346	3	14	3,340	3,332	
	U	327	148	179	18	5	130	174	
44 Mankidi	R	627	317	310	..	..	317	310	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
45 Mankirdia	R	169	88	81	..	..	88	81	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
46 Matya	R	5,572	2,869	2,703	..	..	2,869	2,703	
	U	139	92	47	..	..	92	47	
47 Mirdhas	R	26,089	12,902	13,187	14	..	12,888	13,187	
	U	571	450	121	1	..	449	121	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA—<i>concl.</i>									
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalais	R	200,866	100,136	100,730	14,368	14,746	85,768	85,984	
	U	20,533	10,091	10,442	1,707	1,918	8,384	8,524	
49 Mundari	R	16,406	8,361	8,045	16	5	8,345	8,040	
	U	1,282	1,011	271	213	38	798	233	
50 Omatatya	R	14,316	7,049	7,267	..	..	7,049	7,267	
	U	49	6	43	..	..	6	43	
51 Oraon	R	121,352	60,673	60,679	14,302	14,933	46,371	45,746	
	U	7,709	3,088	4,621	847	681	2,241	3,940	
52 Parenga	R	6,801	3,316	3,485	..	..	3,316	3,485	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
53 Paroja	R	154,696	76,457	78,239	2	2	76,455	78,237	
	U	5,170	3,207	1,963	7	..	3,200	1,963	
54 Pentia	R	9,601	4,873	4,728	7	3	4,866	4,725	
	U	55	26	29	..	..	26	29	
55 Rajuar	R	1,003	565	438	1	..	564	438	
	U	15	6	9	..	..	6	9	
56 Santal	R	405,146	199,747	205,399	33	18	198,975	204,740	Sarna (R) M-739, F-641, (U) M-67, F-51.
	U	6,035	3,311	2,724	36	16	3,208	2,657	
57 Saura, Sivar, Saura or Sihara	R	309,161	153,053	156,108	860	813	152,193	155,295	
	U	2,453	1,218	1,235	21	14	1,197	1,221	
58 Shabar or Lolha	R	188,843	93,331	95,512	1,174	1,264	92,157	94,248	
	U	4,770	2,691	2,079	3	..	2,688	2,079	
59 Sounti	R	43,260	21,312	21,948	..	..	21,312	21,948	
	U	1,149	463	686	..	..	463	686	
60 Tharua	R	308	151	157	..	3	151	154	
	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	
61 Unclassified	R	5,923	3,339	2,584	..	1	3,339	2,583	
	U	4,913	2,063	2,850	320	331	1,743	2,519	
PUNJAB									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	14,132	6,964	7,168	..	..	2,930	3,023	Buddhist (R) M-4,034, F-4,145.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Bhot or Bodh	R	12,005	5,870	6,135	..	..	1,836	1,990	Buddhist (R) M-4,034, F-4,145.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Gaddi	R	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Swangla	R	2,114	1,081	1,033	..	..	1,081	1,033	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
RAJASTHAN									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	2,304,230	1,194,230	1,110,000	124	111	1,194,033	1,109,858	Jain (R) M-8; Muslim (R) M-18, F-16; Sikh (R) M-47, F-15.
	U	47,240	26,203	21,037	..	..	26,203	21,037	
1 Bhil	R	890,737	456,206	434,531	28	19	456,175	434,508	Jain (R) M-1; Muslim (R) M-2, F-4.
	U	15,968	8,662	7,306	..	..	8,662	7,306	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

RAJASTHAN—*concl.*

2 Bhil Mina	R U	1,675 388	1,048 219	627 169	..	..	1,048 219	627 169	
3 Damor, Damaria	R U	14,534 ..	7,653 ..	6,881 ..	..	..	7,653 ..	6,880 ..	Sikh (R) F-1.
4 Garasia (excluding R Rajput Garasia)	U	62,492 17	32,384 9	30,108 8	..	..	32,384 9	30,108 8	
5 Mina	R U	1,134,206 21,414	595,264 11,987	538,942 9,427	1	1	595,257 11,987	538,941 9,427	Jain (R)M-4; Sikh (R)M-2.
6 Sehria, Sahariya	R U	23,284 15	12,135 9	11,149 6	..	..	12,135 9	11,149 6	
7 Unclassified	R U	177,302 9,438	89,540 5,317	87,762 4,121	95	91	89,381 5,317	87,645 4,121	Jain (R)M-3; Muslim (R) M-16, F-12; Sikh (R)M-45, F-14.

WEST BENGAL

All Scheduled Tribes R U		2,005,965 48,116	1,015,479 27,563	990,486 20,553	28,052 851	26,727 917	957,998 21,399	933,054 15,070	Buddhist (R) M-11,560, F-11,298 (U) M-5,208, F-4,470; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Jain (R) M-241, F-65 (U) M-8, F-7; Marangburu (R) M-178, F-523; Muslim (R) M-85, F-192 (U) M-90, F-86; Pahariya (R) F-6; Santal (R) M-38; Saridharma (R) M-17,319, F-18,607 (U) F-2; Sikh (R) M-1 (U) M-7, F-1; Tirkeca (R) M-7.
-----------------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------	--

1 Baiga	R U	4 ..	2 ..	2 ..	..	..	2 ..	2 ..	
2 Bedia	R U	1,191 ..	858 ..	333 ..	..	..	858 ..	333 ..	
3 Bhumij	R U	90,326 963	46,392 611	43,934 352	7 1	..	45,163 610	43,921 352	Buddhist (R) M-1; Jain (R) M-7; Marangburu (R) M-72; Muslim (R) F-3; Saridharma (R)M-1,142; F-10.
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	R U	14,353 9,242	7,011 5,186	7,342 4,056	65 31	88 120	994 111	690 41	Buddhist (R) M-5,952, F-6,564 (U) M-4,962, F-3,811; Muslim (U) M-82, F-84.
5 Birhor	R U	100 ..	42 ..	58 ..	..	..	42 ..	58 ..	
6 Chakma	R	1,343	617	726	8	1	609	716	Buddhist (R) F-9

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

7 Chero	R U	559 ..	350 ..	209 ..	..	..	350 ..	209 ..	
8 Garo	R U	2,454 81	739 67	1,715 14	127 3	97	612 64	1,602 14	Muslim (R) F-16.
9 Gond	R U	735 ..	402 ..	333 ..	..	..	402 ..	333 ..	
10 Gorait	R U	425 ..	352 ..	73 ..	..	..	352 ..	73 ..	
11 Hajang	R U	415 11	142 11	273 ..	1 1	6	141 10	262 ..	Buddhist (R) F-5.
12 Ho	R U	821 254	389 57	432 197	..	..	388 42	432 197	Buddhist(R) M-1.
13 Karmali	R U	1,023 ..	841 ..	182 ..	..	..	254 ..	182 ..	Saridharma (R)M-5 87.
14 Kharwar	R U	1,142 ..	593 ..	549 ..	..	..	593 ..	549 ..	
15 Khond	R U	25 16	.. 15	25 1	..	..	.. 15	25 1	
16 Kisan	R U	3 ..	.. ..	3 ..	..	..	.. ..	3 ..	
17 Kora	R U	61,148 881	31,824 427	29,324 454	442 ..	25 1	31,375 427	29,240 453	Buddhist (R) M-3; Jain (R) M-4, F-52; Saridharma (R) F-7.
18 Korwa	R U	2,891 ..	1,422 ..	1,469 ..	..	..	1,422 ..	1,469 ..	
19 Lepcha	R U	13,829 1,480	6,946 631	6,883 849	1,119 343	1,885 336	494 64	565 42	Buddhist (R) M-5,333, F-4,433 (U) M-223, F-471; Sikh (U)M-1.
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia	R U	40,736 162	20,220 82	20,516 80	2,457 ..	1,648 ..	17,630 82	18,856 80	Buddhist (R) M-132; Marangburu (R)F-5; Muslim (R) M-1; F-7.
21 Lohara or Lohra	R U	1,958 73	1,801 34	157 39	..	..	1,801 34	157 39	
22 Magh	R U	770 20	483 15	287 5	4 1	9	476 12	278 5	Buddhist (R) M-3(U) M-2.
23 Mahali	R U	27,765 468	13,613 291	14,152 177	456 2	527 ..	12,958 288	13,621 177	Buddhist (R) M-2; Jain (R) M-195, F-4; Muslim (R) M-2; Sikh (U) M-1.
24 Mahli	R	5,033	2,599	2,434	2	..	2,597	2,434	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WEST BENGAL—<i>concl.</i>									
25 Mal Pahariya	R U	15,215 491	8,248 243	6,967 248	36 ..	39 ..	8,188 243	6,924 248	Jain (R) M-6; Muslim (R) M-17; Sikh (R) M-1.
26 Mech	R U	13,859 56	7,395 3	6,464 53	1,745 ..	2,491 ..	5,648 3	3,973 53	Muslim (R) M-2.
27 Mru	R U	1,464 13	643 11	821 2	1 ..	2 ..	637 11	819 2	Saridharma (R) M-5.
28 Munda	R U	158,039 2,206	77,364 1,152	80,675 1,054	4,022 49	4,077 17	73,317 1,103	76,478 1,035	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-96; Jain (U) F-2; Muslim (R) M-22, F-24.
29 Nagesia	R U	4,575 300	2,559 25	2,016 275	33 ..	15 1	2,516 21	2,001 274	Buddhist (R) M-2; Jain (R) M-8; Muslim (U) M-1; Sikh (U) M-3.
30 Oraon	R U	290,182 7,212	150,962 5,330	139,220 1,882	13,943 118	11,616 47	136,926 5,206	127,374 1,830	Buddhist (R) M-41, F-124 (U) M-3; Jain (R) M-6 (U) F-5; Muslim (R) M-39, F-106 (U) M-3; Tirkea (R) M-7.
31 Parhaiya	R U	487 ..	446 ..	41 ..	..	..	446 ..	41 ..	
32 Rabha	R U	6,013 40	2,648 25	3,365 15	11 ..	48 ..	2,632 25	3,315 15	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-2.
33 Santal	R U	1,181,749 18,270	595,102 10,547	586,647 7,723	3,381 224	3,929 307	575,983 10,312	563,548 7,414	Buddhist (R) F-30; Chand Banga (R) F-14; Jain (R) M-7, F-2 (U) M-5; Marangburu (R) M-106, F-518; Muslim (R) M-2, F-10 (U) M-4; Pahariya (R) F-6; Santal (R) M-38; Saridharma (R) M-15,585, F-18,590 (U) F-2; Sikh (U) M-2.
34 Sauria Paharia	R U	28 ..	8 ..	20 ..	..	..	8 ..	20 ..	
35 Savar	R U	2,181 ..	1,702 ..	479 ..	..	..	1,702 ..	479 ..	
36 Unclassified	R U	63,124 5,799	30,764 2,745	32,360 3,054	192 61	224 68	30,482 2,663	32,072 2,798	Buddhist (R) M-82, F-35 (U) M-18, F-185; Jain (R) M-8 F-7 (U) M-3; Muslim (R) F-22 (U) F-2; Sikh (U) F-1.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS									
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	14,122 ..	7,318 ..	6,804 ..	5,460 ..	5,034 ..	..	..	Buddhist (R) F-2; Muslim (R) M-115, F-105; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1,743, F-1,663.
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	R U	19 ..	8 ..	11 ..	6 ..	7 ..	..	..	Buddhist (R) F-2; Indefinite Belief (R) M-2, F-2.
2 Nicobarese	R U	13,903 ..	7,217 ..	6,686 ..	5,454 ..	5,027 ..	..	..	Muslim (R) M-115, F-105; Indefinite Belief (R) M-1,648, F-1,554.
3 Onges	R U	129 ..	59 ..	70 ..	..	..	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-59, F-70.
4 Shom Pens	R U	71 ..	34 ..	37 ..	..	..	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R) M-34, F-37.
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	107,844 350	54,465 254	53,379 96	..	..	48,305 221	47,749 82	Buddhist (R) M-2,338, F-2,123 (U) M-16, F-6; Muslim (R) M-3,822, F-3,507 (U) M-17, F-8.
1 Gaddi	R U	51,291 65	26,394 52	24,897 13	..	..	26,394 52	24,897 13	
2 Gujjar	R U	16,805 82	8,793 61	8,012 21	..	..	4,971 44	4,536 13	Muslim (R) M-3,822, F-3,476 (U) M-17, F-8.
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R U	2,002 14	1,246 12	756 2	..	..	95 3	84 2	Buddhist (R) M-1,151, F-672 (U) M-9.
4 Kanaura or Kin-nara	R U	27,093 158	12,578 107	14,515 51	..	..	11,412 101	13,082 45	Buddhist (R) M-1,166, F-1,433 (U) M-6, F-6.
5 Lahaula	R U	2,844 16	1,544 15	1,300 1	..	..	1,523 14	1,282 1	Buddhist (R) M-21, F-18(U) M-1.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
HIMACHAL PRADESH—concl.									
6 Pangwala	R U	7,709 15	3,891 7	3,818 8	.. ..	.. ..	3,891 7	3,818 8	
7 Unclassified	R U	100 ..	19 ..	81 ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 ..	50 ..	Muslim (R) F-31.
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS									
Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amin- divi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	R U	23,391 ..	11,466 ..	11,925 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Muslim (R) M-11,466 F-11,925.
MANIPUR									
All Scheduled Tribes	R U	244,903 4,146	120,753 2,409	124,150 1,737	74,389 1,341	75,476 642	327 35	163 7	Sikh (R) F-1; Not Stated (R) M-46,037, F-48,510 (U) M- 1,033, F-1,088.
1 Aimol	R U	107 1	59 1	48 ..	28 1	20 ..	.. ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-31, F-28.
2 Anal	R U	4,817 51	2,340 32	2,477 19	1,664 29	1,862 18	.. ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-676, F-615 (U) M-3, F-1.
3 Angami	R U	610 22	280 15	330 7	150 12	185 2	.. ..	.. 1	Not Stated (R) M-130, F-145 (U) M-3, F- 4.
4 Chiru	R U	1,809 ..	908 ..	901 ..	403 ..	364 ..	16 ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-489, F-537.
5 Chothe	R U	1,023 12	481 3	542 9	345 ..	348 2	.. ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-136, F-194 (U) M-3, F-7.
6 Gangte	R U	4,764 92	2,230 56	2,534 36	2,001 55	2,175 34	2 ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-227, F-359, (U) M-1, F-2.
7 Hmar	R U	15,288 77	7,752 54	7,536 23	7,693 52	7,480 18	4 ..	14 1	Not Stated (R) M-55 F-42 (U) M-2, F-4.
8 Kabui	R U	26,883 2,335	13,384 1,229	13,499 1,106	6,097 299	3,867 120	40 ..	40 1	Not Stated (R) M-7,247, F-9,592 (U) M-930, F-985.
9 Kacha Naga	R U	9,673 61	4,194 53	5,479 8	1,146 51	3,191 8	1 ..	.. ..	Not Stated (R) M-3,047, F-2,288 (U) M-2.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
MANIPUR—concl.									
10 Koirao . .	R	406	203	203	195	199	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-8,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-4.
11 Koireng . .	R	518	251	267	13	6	17	..	Not Stated (R) M-221,
	U	13	3	10	1	..	..	..	F-261 (U) M-2, F-10.
12 Kom . .	R	5,425	2,642	2,783	1,627	1,834	13	5	Not Stated (R) M-1,002,
	U	52	29	23	24	22	..	..	F-944 (U) M-5, F-1.
13 Lamgang . .	R	1,862	1,073	789	611	565	101	..	Not Stated (R) M-361,
	U	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	F-224 (U) M-1, F-2.
14 Mao . .	R	28,648	14,297	14,351	3,255	2,979	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-11,042,
	U	162	108	54	79	32	..	..	F-11,372 (U) M-29,
									F-22.
15 Maram . .	R	4,921	2,519	2,402	588	579	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-1,931,
	U	7	7	..	5	..	..	..	F-1,823 (U) M-2.
16 Maring . .	R	7,737	4,051	3,686	473	496	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,578,
	U	8	7	1	3	..	..	..	F-3,190 (U) M-4,
									F-1.
17 Any Mizo (Lu-shai) tribes . .	R	2,638	1,281	1,357	1,279	1,354	..	3	Not Stated (R) M-2,
	U	108	92	16	91	16	..	..	(U) M-1.
18 Monsang . .	R	1,342	514	828	440	470	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-74,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F-358.
19 Moyon . .	R	624	243	381	218	355	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-25,
	U	23	12	11	12	11	..	..	F-26.
20 Paite . .	R	16,788	8,315	8,473	7,187	7,184	1	38	Not Stated (R) M-1,127,
	U	241	204	37	189	32	..	..	F-1,251 (U) M-15, F-5.
21 Purum . .	R	75	36	39	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-36,
	U	7	2	5	2	5	..	..	F-39.
22 Ralte . .	R	80	37	43	37	43	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23 Sema . .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	
24 Simte . .	R	2,814	1,367	1,447	1,104	1,169	..	1	Not Stated (R) M-263,
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	F-277.
25 Tangkhul . .	R	43,585	21,346	22,239	18,032	19,007	5	..	Not Stated (R) M-3,309,
	U	358	225	133	221	130	..	..	F-3,232 (U) M-4,
									F-3.
26 Thadou . .	R	47,576	23,607	23,969	14,000	13,865	124	61	Sikh (R) F-1; Not Stated
	U	418	203	215	145	171	35	4	(R) M-9,483, F-10,042
									(U) M-23, F-40.
27 Vaiphui . .	R	8,153	4,027	4,126	3,356	3,430	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-671,
	U	62	40	22	40	21	..	..	F-696 (U) F-1.
28 Zou . .	R	6,737	3,316	3,421	2,447	2,449	3	1	Not Stated (R) M-866,
	U	24	24	..	21	..	..	..	F-971 (U) M-3.
TRIPURA									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	356,372	182,168	174,204	4,814	4,764	160,414	153,632	Buddhist (R) M-16,939,
	U	3,698	2,006	1,692	5	8	1,971	1,671	F-15,808 (U) M-30,
									F-13; Not Stated (R) M-1.
1 Bhil . .	R	69	34	35	1	..	33	35	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Bhutia . .	R	6	5	1	..	..	5	1	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

TRIPURA—concl.

3 Chaimal	R U	50 ..	20 ..	30 ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 ..	30 ..	
4 Chakma	R U	22,302 84	11,558 68	10,744 16	3 ..	2 ..	39 46	34 3	Buddhist (R) M-11,516, F-10,708 (U) M-22, F-13.
5 Garoo	R U	5,475 9	2,792 9	2,683 ..	878 ..	820 ..	1,913 9	1,863 ..	Buddhist (R) M-1.
6 Halam	R U	16,294 4	8,419 4	7,875 ..	124 ..	129 ..	8,294 4	7,746 ..	Buddhist (R) M-1.
7 Jamatia	R U	24,355 4	12,180 4	12,175 ..	.. ..	.. ..	12,180 4	12,175 ..	
8 Khasia	R U	344 5	187 1	157 4	106 ..	109 1	75 1	45 3	Buddhist (R) M-6, F-3.
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes (i) Baite (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	R U	5,531 ..	2,785 ..	2,746 ..	1,179 ..	1,166 ..	1,605 ..	1,580 ..	Not Stated (R) M-1.
10 Lepcha	R U	7 ..	6 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 ..	1 ..	Buddhist (R) M-2.
11 Lushai	R U	2,979 9	1,480 4	1,499 5	1,469 3	1,473 5	11 1	10 ..	Buddhist (R) F-16.
12 Mag	R U	10,510 14	5,423 12	5,087 2	2 ..	4 ..	63 4	52 2	Buddhist (R) M-5,358, F-5,031 (U) M-8.
13 Munda including Kaur	R U	4,409 ..	2,267 ..	2,142 ..	43 ..	30 ..	2,222 ..	2,112 ..	Buddhist (R) M-2.
14 Noatia	R U	16,007 3	8,248 3	7,759 ..	2 ..	3 ..	8,245 3	7,756 ..	Buddhist (R) M-1.
15 Orang	R U	2,875 ..	1,501 ..	1,374 ..	14 ..	10 ..	1,486 ..	1,364 ..	Buddhist (R) M-1.
16 Riag	R U	56,570 27	28,950 24	27,620 3	848 2	853 2	28,097 22	26,762 1	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-5.
17 Santal	R U	1,562 ..	873 ..	689 ..	.. ..	2 ..	873 ..	687 ..	
18 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	R U	186,261 3,538	95,050 1,876	91,211 1,662	23 ..	31 ..	95,002 1,876	91,158 1,662	Buddhist (R) M-25, F-22.
19 Uchai	R U	766 ..	390 ..	376 ..	122 ..	132 ..	247 ..	221 ..	Buddhist (R) M-21, F-23.

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	51,259	26,002	25,257	250	222	25,752	25,035	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Dhodia	R	7,887	4,015	3,872	..	..	4,015	3,872	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Dubla including Halpati	R	1,094	581	513	..	..	581	513	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Kathodi	R	1,005	496	509	..	..	496	509	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Kokna	R	7,611	3,874	3,737	9	3	3,865	3,734	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha	R	1,125	584	541	3	3	581	538	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Naikda or Nayaka	R	43	20	23	..	..	20	23	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Varli	R	32,494	16,432	16,062	238	216	16,194	15,846	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	5,195	3,530	1,665	178	97	465	261	Buddhist (R) M-284, F-174 ; Muslim (R) M-2, F-1 ; Tribal (R) M-1,117, F-667 ; Not Stated (R) M-1,484 F-465.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Adi Bhutan	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Aka	R	18	17	1	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-9 ; Not Stated (R) M8, F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Apatani	R	156	150	6	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-132, F-4 ; Not Stated (R) M-18, F-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Ashing	R	46	29	17	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-8, F-5 ; Not Stated (R) M-21, F-12.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Bangni	R	28	17	11	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-15 ; Not Stated (R) M-2, F-11.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Bangro	R	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3, F-4 ; Not Stated (R) F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Bokar	R	80	62	18	..	..	1	..	Not Stated (R) M-61, F-18.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8 Bori	R	58	56	2	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-56, F-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9 Dafla	R	169	144	25	3	..	2	..	Tribal (R) M-133, F-22 ; Not Stated (R) M-6, F-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10 Digaru	R	100	66	34	..	..	10	3	Tribal (R) M-56, F-31.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Galong	R	879	639	240	32	8	8	5	Tribal (R) M-166, F-125 ; Not Stated (R) M-433, F-102.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Idu	R	182	114	68	..	..	62	22	Tribal (R) M-51, F-46 ; Not Stated (R) M-1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—contd.									
13 Kaman	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14 Khamba	R	23	13	10	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-13, F-10.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15 Khampti	R	49	27	22	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-24, F-22 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3.
16 Libo	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-4.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17 Momba	R	66	43	23	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) M-38, F-22 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-5, F-1.
18 Miju	R	107	76	31	1	..	8	7	Tribal (R) M-61, F-24 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-6.
19 Mikir	R	21	16	5	..	2	16	3	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20 Milang	R	21	17	4	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-4, F-1 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-13, F-3.
21 Minyong	R	1,228	750	478	49	21	49	43	Muslim (R) M-2, F-1 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-167, F-247 ; Not Stated (R) M-483, F-166.
22 Miri	R	253	171	82	1	2	61	38	Tribal (R) M-67, F-33 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-42, F-9.
23 Mishng	R	8	6	2	1	..	4	2	Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24 Mishmi	R	210	95	115	1	..	75	107	Tribal (R) M-3, F-4 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-16, F-4.
25 Monpa	R	294	187	107	..	..	1	..	Buddhist (R) M-186, F-107.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26 Nishang	R	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-5, F-2.
2 Nocte	R	66	58	8	1	..	30	1	Buddhist (R) M-3 ; Tri-
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	bal (R) M-21, F-3 ;
									Not Stated (R) M-3, F-4.
28 Padam	R	610	377	233	83	41	83	28	Tribal (R) M-68, F-49 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-193, F-95.
29 Pallibo	R	18	12	6	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-5 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-7, F-6.
30 Pangl	R	15	5	10	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-5, F-10.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31 Paal	R	11	5	6	2	2	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-3, F-4.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
32 Ramo	R	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	Buddhist (R) F-1 ; Not
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stated (R) M-5, F-2.
33 Sherdukpen	R	10	10	..	..	..	1	..	Buddhist (R) M-9.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY— <i>contd.</i>									
34 Simong	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
35 Singpho	R	26	12	14	..	..	3	1	Buddhist (R) M-8, F-10,
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-1, F-3.
36 Sulung	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37 Tagin	R	228	190	38	2	..	98	..	Tribal (R) M-76, F-36 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-14, F-2.
38 Tangsa	R	165	131	34	1	1	3	1	Buddhist (R) M-3, F-2 ;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-57, F-25 ;
									Not Stated (R) M-67, F-5.
39 Tayeng	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40 Tikhak	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	Not Stated (R) M-2.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
41 Wancho	R	11	7	4	..	..	..	..	Tribal (R) M-7, F-4.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NAGALAND									
All Scheduled Tribes R		333,834	165,991	167,843	88,921	94,364	7,643	7,188	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-1 ;
U		9,863	5,242	4,621	4,442	3,617	195	329	Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458 ; Konyak (R) M-17,499, F-16,321 ; Lumbosabo (R) M-765, F-687 ; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1 ; Naga (R) M-25,991, F-25,068 ; Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273 ; Yimchunger (R) M-577, F-678 ; Indefinite Belief (R) M-21,756, F-20,799 (U) M-600, F-673 ; Not Stated (R) F-5 ; (U) M-5, F-2.
1 Abor	R	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	Naga (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Aka	R	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	R	2,372	1,212	1,160	3	..	1,209	1,160	
	U	4	3	1	2	..	1	1	
4 Galong	R	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Garo	R	490	255	235	152	133	103	102	
	U	14	12	2	12	2	..	..	
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam).	R	9	9	..	6	..	3	..	
	U	44	23	21	22	18	1	3	
7 Khowa	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Rural Urban 2	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions 10
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9	

NAGALAND—concl'd.

8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—	R	3,112	1,545	1,567	849	843	53	50	Naga (R) M-241, F-227 ;
(i) Biate or Biete	U	132	56	76	47	34	4	8	Indefinite Belief (R)
(ii) Changsan									M-402, F-447, (U)
(iii) Chongloi									M-5, F-34.
(iv) Doungei									
(v) Gamalhou									
(vi) Gangte									
(vii) Guite									
(viii) Hanneng									
(ix) Haokip or Haupt									
(x) Haolai									
(xi) Hengna									
(xii) Hongsungh									
(xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh									
(xiv) Jongbe									
(xv) Khawchung									
(xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong									
(xvii) Khelma									
(xviii) Kholhou									
(xix) Kipgen									
(xx) Kuki									
(xxi) Lengthang									
(xxii) Lhangum									
(xxiii) Lhoujem									
(xxiv) Lhouvun									
(xxv) Lupheng									
(xxvi) Mangjel									
(xxvii) Misao									
(xxviii) Riang									
(xxix) Sairhem									
(xxx) Selnam									
(xxxi) Singson									
(xxxii) Sitlhou									
(xxxiii) Sukte									
(xxxiv) Thado									
(xxxv) Thanggeu									
(xxxvi) Uibuh									
(xxxvii) Vaiphei									
9 Mikir	R	455	231	224	4	2	227	222	
	U	11	5	6	..	..	5	6	
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	R	128	100	28	94	27	..	..	Naga (R) M-6, F-1.
	U	35	28	7	28	7	..	..	
11 Momba	R	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	Naga (R) M-9, F-3.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Any Naga tribes	R	327,216	162,611	164,605	87,799	93,338	6,048	5,654	Buddhist (R) M-5, F-1 ;
	U	9,604	5,100	4,504	4,317	3,552	184	311	Chang-Naga (R) M-1,547, F-1,458; Konyak (R) M-17,499, F-16,321; Lumbosabo (R) M-765, F-687; Muslim (R) M-3, F-1 ; Naga (R) M-25,734, F-24,837; Wancho (R) M-1,284, F-1,273 Yimchunger (R); M-577, F-678 ; Indefinite Belief (R) M-21,350, F-20,352 (U) M-594, F-639 ; Not Stated (R) F-5 (U) M-5, F-2.
13 Synteng	R	27	8	19	4	19	..	..	Indefinite Belief (R)
	U	19	15	4	14	4	..	..	M-4, (U) M-1.

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

ST-I

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY LEAF

Table ST-I gives the 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingual' data in respect of members of Scheduled Tribes. This table is an amalgam in so far as Scheduled Tribe population is concerned of the Tables C-V and C-VI which cover the entire population and present data in respect of 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingualism' respectively.

The questions on 'Mother Tongue' and 'Bilingualism' at the 1961 Census were :—

Q. 7(a) Mother Tongue

7(b) Any Other Language(s)

The instructions to enumerators on the mode of recording answers to these questions were :—

7(a) Write the Mother Tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother Tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

7(b) After recording the Mother Tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his Mother Tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in the Introductory Note and so, the figures for India relate to the total number of Scheduled Tribes. Again, in the case of India figures, Mother Tongue-wise bilingual data has not been presented. Figures are combined for all Mother Tongues :—

The subsidiary language speakers are given for each language by Males and Females. There is no Rural—Urban Classification in this Table.

For the State/Union Territory/Other Area, the name of the Tribe is spelt out in Column 1 and the name of the Mother Tongue appears in the centre. Columns 2 and 3 give the number of total speakers by Males and Females respectively of that Mother Tongue, where

as columns 4 and 5 give speakers (Males and Females respectively) of that Mother Tongue who speak any other subsidiary language. Column 6 mentions the name of the subsidiary language followed by the number of speakers by Males and Females in run-on-lines.

Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State and Union Territory. The various Tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in tabulated statement.

In the state tables of Madras, Orissa and Tripura published in the respective State/Union Territory Volumes the statistics on mother tongue and Bilingualism are not presented on full count. Figures of subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.1% of the population have been excluded from the table published in the volume of Orissa. Similarly figures of subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.5% of population have been excluded from the Tables published in the volumes of Madras and Tripura. Separate Appendices for the Subsidiary languages the speakers of which are less than 0.5% of the total population have been published in the volume of Madras and Tripura. In this table figures are presented on full count for both these units.

Figures appearing in Bihar State under Scheduled Tribe Bhumij exclude 14 persons (Male 1, Females 13) from this table as details of Bilingual data in respect of these persons is not available.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population of North-East Frontier Agency which did not give data on Mother Tongue and Bilingualism.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order Scheduling the tribes for that Area at the time of 1961 Census.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
INDIA					
ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
All Scheduled Tribes	15,038,633*	14,840,602*	2,634,216	2,066,638	Adibhasha (M—1); Agaria (M—3); Ahirani (M—296, F—636); Anal (M—17, F—32); Angami (M—102, F—39); Ao (M—190, F—43); Arabic/Arbi (M—365, F—135); Assamese (M—262,290, F—214,105); Asuri (M—2, F—7); Awadhi (M—3, F—3); Badaga (M—9, F—1); Baghelkhandi (M—706, F—93); Baigani (M—228, F—197); Banjari (M—32, F—28); Barel (M—1,474, F—1,207); Bengali (M—481,979, F—369,861); Beriya (M—6, F—22); Bharia (M—353, F—272); Bhatri (M—1,690, F—1,497); Bhilali (M—360, F—694); Bhili (M—8,433, F—6,897); Bhoi-Khasi (M—5, F—3); Bhojpuri (M—371, F—512); Bhotia-Unspecified (M—326, F—392); Bhumij (M—3, F—1); Bhutani (M—1); Bihari (M—8, F—4); Bilaspuri (F—10); Binjhawari (F—5); Birjia/Brijia/ Binjhia (M—6, F—2); Bodo/Boro (M—15,344, F—15,139); Bundelkhandi (M—14); Burmese (M—164, F—48); Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—4, F—3); Chachadi (M—3, F—3); Chakesang (M—2); Chakma (M—339, F—73); Chang-Naga (M—11, F—10); Chhattisgarhi (M—47,022, F—50,289); Chinese/Chini (M—4, F—1); Chin-Unspecified (M—19, F—11); Chiru (F—1); Coorgi/Kodagu (M—220, F—225); Dangi (F—1); Deori (M—596, F—406); Dhamdi (M—1); Dhangri (M—14, F—9); Dhurwa (M—6, F—98); Digaru (M—4, F—1); Dogri (M—3); Dorli (M—1,053, F—1,465); Dukpa (M—2); English (M—60,264 F—18,426); French (M—11); Gadaba (M—623, F—678); Gangto (M—22, F—110); Garo (M—498, F—182); Gawari (M—429, F—239); Ghati (F—22); Gondani (M—31); Gondi (M—28, 130, F—23,668); Govari (M—32, F—25); Gujarati (M—14,628, F—9,980); Gujaru (M—4, Gurkha (F—2); Gurmukhi (F—1); Haijong/Hajong (M—4, F—5); Halabi (M—47,879, F—39,608); Haram (M—1, F—7); Hindi (M—751,434, F—523,365); Hindustani (M—55); Hmar (M—164, F—130); Ho (M—2,010, F—4, 167); Irani/Iranian (M—1); Italian (M—1); Jamatia (F—1); Japanese (M—1); Jatapu (M—1,322, F—906); Kabui (M—6, F—46); Kacha Naga (M—10, F—2); Kachari (M—1,927, F—1,651); Kachchhi (F—1); Kalai (F—2); Kamari (M—92, F—154); Kannada (M—12, 570, F—9,091); Karbong (F—1); Karmali (M—124, F—135); Kathodi (M—4); Katia (M—2); Katkari (M—92, F—110); Khaira (M—1); Khandeshi (F—3); Kharia (M—1,813, F—908); Khasi (M—1,154, F—649); Khawathlang (M—4); Khelma (M—6); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khond/Kondh (M—1,295, F—1,263); Khortha/Khotta (M—3,203, F—2,295); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41); Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—574, F—550); Kol (M—17, F—1); Kolami (M—483, F—402); Kom (F—20); Konda (F—1); Konkani (M—190, F—45); Korku (M—3,749, F—2,457);

*See pages 311-312 of the Fly leaf.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

INDIA — *contd.*

All Scheduled Tribes—*contd.*

Korwa(M—200, F—112); Koshti-Marathi(F—3); Koya (M—458, F—443); Kui(M—4,778, F—4,329); Kuki-Unspecified (M—88, F—117); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9,099, F—8,239); Lahuli (M—1, F—6); Lai (M—3); Lakher (M—102, F—94); Lalung (M—3,797, F—3,867); Lamani/Lambadi (M—176, F—181); Lemei (M—1, F—12); Lepcha (M—29, F—43); Limbu (F—2); Lohara (F—1); Lotha (F—8); Lushai/Mizo (M—4,616, F—3,212); Madgi (F—1); Madhesi (F—29); Magahi/Magadhi (M—2,726, F—2,563); Mahari (F—2); Mahili (F—2); Mahl Maldivian (M—7, F—2); Maithili (M—849, F—706); Majhi-Korwa (M—11, F—1); Malai/Malay/Malaya/Malayan (M—5, F—6) Malayalam (M—835, F—526); Malpaharia(M—6, F—2); Malto (M—62, F—21); Malvi(M—3, F—13); Mangari (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—33,678, F—21,496); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Manne (M—3, F—4); Mao (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—86,167, F—64,734); Maria (M—961, F—826); Marwari (M—18, F—15); Mawchi (F—2); Mech (M—964, F—1,061); Miju (M—3); Mikir (M—355, F—229); Mirgani (F—4); Miri (M—2,076, F—1,960); Mogh (M—41, F—6); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Mundari (M—8,969, F—6,766); Munda-Unspecified (M—77, F—1); Muria (M—48, F—90); Muwasi (M—1, F—3); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nagari-Hindi (M—60, F—77); Naga-Unspecified (M—22, F—7); Nagpuri—Eastern Magahi (M—6,390, F—7,452); Nahari (M—7, F—4); Nepali (M—6,384, F—4,935); Nimadi (M—2,308, F—1,693); Od (F—1); Oriya (M—437,974, F—368,975); Padvi (M—5, F—5); Paharia (M—5); Paite (M—1,604, F—1,367); Panchpargania (M—3,343, F—2,722); Pando (M—118, F—127); Paradhi (M—16, F—24); Pardesi (M—7); Parji (F—2); Parsi (M—1); Parsi Gondi (M—1,102, F—1,100); Parvari (M—3, F—35); Pawi (M—353, F—332); Pawri (M—4); Persian (M—22, F—7); Phom (M—15, F—5); Pnar/Synteng (M—29, F—3); Portuguese (M—3, F—1); Punjabi (M—29, F—11); Rabha (M—788, F—678); Rajasthani (M—9); Rajbangsi (M—228, F—259); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—146, F—34); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Rongmei (F—3); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—66,066, F—76,184); Sangtam (M—7, F—4); Sanskrit (M—156, F—28); Santali (M—11,614, F—9,450); Savara (M—1,890, F—1,098); Sema (M—288, F—273); Sherpa (M—11, F—68); Simte (M—262, F—205); Sindhi (M—49, F—30); Surgujia (M—18); Tadavi (M—140, F—45); Takam (M—21); Tamang (M—3, F—2); Tamarua (M—163, F—368); Tamil (M—4,756, F—3,735); Tangkhul (M—1, F—5); Telugu (M—155,286, F—146,805); Thado (M—133, F—203); Tibetan (M—180, F—113); Tidim (F—15); Tripuri (M—196, F—113); Tulu (M—5,103, F—5,493); Turi (M—15);

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

INDIA—concl'd.

All Scheduled Tribes—concl'd.

ANDHRA PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	670,368	654,000	138,170	125,569	Banjari (M—3; F—6); Bengali (M—2, F—1); Chachadi (M—3; F—3); English (M—1,662; F—221); Gadaba (M—623, F—678); Gondi (M—1,664, F—1,014); Hindi (M—583, F—112); Jatapu (M—1,322, F—906); Kannada (M—509, F—473) Khond/Kondh (M—897, F—719); Koya (M—458, F—442); Lamani/Lambadi (M—166, F—179); Malayalam (M—3); Manne (M—3, F—4); Marathi (M—4,053, F—2,214); Marwari (F—3); Oriya (M—1,501, F—3,320); Punjabi (M—2); Sanskrit (M—5, F—1); Savara (M—1,853, F—1,089); Tamil (M—1,082, F—1,126); Telugu (M—119,402, F—111,282); Urdu (M—1,177, F—778); Yenadi/Yanadi (M—8); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—1,189, F—998).
1 Andh	775	692	83	55	Gondi (M—6, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—66, F—52); Urdu (M—10, F—1).
2 Bagata	2		1		Telugu (M—1).
	475	3,260	150	970	Telugu (M—150, F—970).
	27,746	23,670	198	624	English (M—24, F—43); Hindi (M—3, F—14); Koya (M—2); Oriya (M—169, F—567).
3 Bhil	7	19	4	12	Telugu (M—4, F—12).
	10	6	4	1	Telugu (M—4, F—1).
	3	9			
	3	1	2		Telugu (M—2).
	22	2	15		English (M—8); Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—1); Urdu (M—3).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ANDHRA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar			1 Chenchu		
	90	94	60	58	Hindi (F—1); Telugu (M—60 F—57).
	5	4	2 Koya		
		1	3 Lamani/Lambadi	1	Telugu (F—1).
		2	4 Marathi	1	Urdu (F—1).
	174	130	5 Oriya	88	Telugu (M—130, F—88).
	96	103	6 Tamil	42	Telugu (M—56, F—42).
	8,677	8,233	7 Telugu	46	Chachadi (F—1); English (M—21, F—1); Hindi (M—11); Lamani/ Lambadi (M—3, F—3); Marathi (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—18, F—13); Tamil (M—9, F—9); Urdu (M—25, F—18).
5 Gadabas			1 Gadaba		
	4,200	3,860	3,244	2,990	English (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Telugu (M— 3,242, F—2,990).
	1		2 Koya	1	Telugu (M—1).
	142	195	3 Oriya	45	Telugu (M—26, F—45).
	1		4 Savara	1	Telugu (M—1).
	6,609	6,832	5 Telugu	679	Chachadi (M—3, F—2); English (M—8); Gadaba (M—623, F—676); Hindi (F—1).
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)			1 Bhili		
		2	2 Gond		
	38,440	36,115	11,312	7,744	Banjari (M—3); English (M—16); Hindi (M—103, F—1); Koya (M—87); Marathi (M—3,044, F—1,604); Telugu (M—7,928, F—6,123); Urdu (M—131, F—16).
	1		3 Gujarati	1	English (M—1).
	296	109	4 Hindi	3	Telugu (M—3).
		2	5 Kannada	1	Marathi (F—1).
	22	23	6 Kolami		
	482	531	7 Koya	343	Marathi (M—8, F—54); Telugu (M—286, F—289).
	20	35	8 Lamani/Lambadi	5	Telugu (M—4, F—5).
	2	1	9 Manne	1	Telugu (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*

6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)— <i>concl.</i>			10 Marathi		
	149	123	37	69	English (M—1); Gondi (M—11, F—39); Hindi (M—2); Telugu (M—19, F—30); Urdu (M—4).
			11 Mathuri		
	52	3	40	1	Marathi (M—40, F—1).
			12 Punjabi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			13 Tamil		
	2	2	1	1	Telugu (M—1, F—1).
			14 Telugu		
	32,744	34,521	571	277	Banjari (F—6); English (M—13); Gondi (M—175, F—53); Hindi (M—61, F—7); Kannada (M—17, F—12); Lamani/Lambadi (F—35); Marathi (M—201, F—149); Tamil (M—1); Urdu (M—103, F—15).
		15 Urdu			
	2	..	..	..	..
7 Goudu (Goud)			1 Gaudo		
	8	22	..	..	..
			2 Koya		
	2	—	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
		3 Oriya			
	132	295	88	120	Telugu (M—88, F—120).
		4 Telugu			
	1,546	1,387	—	411	Oriya (F—411).
8 Hill Reddis			Telugu		
	1,943	1,951	38	21	English (M—9); Hindi (M—1); Koya (M—26, F—21); Urdu (M—2).
9 Jatapus			1 Gadaba		
	38	34	38	34	Telugu (M—38, F—34).
			2 Jatapu		
	8,564	9,931	4,891	3,982	Bengali (M—2); English (M—2); Khond/ Kondh (F—2); Oriya (M—1, F—9); Telugu (M—4,886, F—3,971).
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	3,812	3,771	2,515	2,482	Jatapu (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Telugu (M—2,513, F—2,482).
			4 Koya		
	31	30	31	26	Telugu (M—31, F—26).
			5 Oriya		
	33	60	11	13	Telugu (M—11, F—13).
		6 Savara			
14	..	14	—	Telugu (M—14).	
		7 Telugu			
18,945	17,531	1,843	1,454	English (M—24); Gondi (F—3); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Jatapu (M—1,317, F—898); Khond/ Kondh (M—417, F—470); Oriya (M—66, F—73); Sanskrit (M—1); Savara (M—13, F—9).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ANDHRA PRADESH—*contd.*

10 Kammaras			1 Jatapu			
	4	3		3	3	Savara (M—2); Telugu (M—1, F—3).
			2 Koya			
	46	51		42	43	English (M—1), Telugu (M—41, F—43).
			3 Oriya			
	587	587		21	94	Hindi (F—23); Telugu (M—21, F—71).
			4 Telugu			
	11,748	11,603		85	949	English (M—1); Hindi (F—26); Koya (M—69, F—83); Marathi (M—2); Oriya (M—13, F—840).
11 Kattunayakan			1 Tamil			
	2	9		2	2	Telugu (M—2, F—2).
			2 Telugu			
	27	36		..	..	
12 Kolam (including Manner-varlu)			1 Gondi			
	22	5		22	4	Telugu (M—22, F—4).
			2 Hindi			
	4	..		3	..	Telugu (M—3).
			3 Kolami			
	3,657	3,469		1,371	889	Gondi (M—527, F—371); Marathi (M—470, F—305); Telugu (M—365, F—213); Urdu (M—9).
			4 Koya			
	2	11		2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			5 Manne			
	2,572	2,031		618	408	Gondi (M—188, F—161); Marathi (M—26, F—1); Telugu (M—401, F—246); Urdu (M—3).
			6 Marathi			
	108	58		94	13	Telugu (M—94, F—13).
			7 Telugu			
	1,981	2,811		197	16	English (M—5); Gondi (M—125); Hindi (M—7, F—4); Manne (M—3, F—4); Marathi (M—50, F—3); Urdu (M—7, F—5).
13 Konda Dhoras			1 Hindi			
	—	1		—	—	
			2 Jatapu			
	14	15		8	8	Telugu (M—8, F—8).
			3 Khond/Kondh			
	272	295		241	242	Telugu (M—241, F—242).
			4 Koya			
	529	533		452	493	English (M—4); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—447, F—493).
			5 Oriya			
	747	1,740		262	277	Savara (F—4); Telugu (M—262, F—273).
			6 Savara			
	—	1		—	—	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ANDHRA PRADESH—contd.

13 Konda Dhoras—concl'd.	..	1	7 Tamil	..	..
	41,864	40,899	8 Telugu	481	228
					English (M—38, F—1); Gadaba (F—1); Hindi (M—117, F—1); Khond/Kondh (M—237); Koya (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (M—86, F—223); Savara (M—1).
14 Konda Kapus	11	753	1 Oriya	..	113
	15,147	13,912	2 Telugu	100	265
					Telugu (F—113).
					English (M—79, F—15); Hindi (M—6, F—4); Koya (M—3); Oriya (F—237); Tamil (M—12, F—9).
15 Kondareddis	10	7	1 Koya	7	6
	11	12	2 Reddi Bhasha	11	12
	1	3	3 Tamil	..	2
	17,524	17,871	4 Telugu	102	143
					Telugu (M—7, F—6).
					Telugu (M—11, F—12).
					Telugu (F—2).
					English (M—15); Koya (M—87, F—109); Oriya (F—34).
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	7,235	5,947	1 Khond/Kondh	1,045	948
	1	..	2 Koya	1	..
	212	946	3 Oriya	..	400
	..	2	4 Savara	..	..
	3,993	3,418	5 Telugu	313	237
					Hindi (M—1); Oriya (F—30); Telugu (M—1,044, F—918).
					Telugu (M—1).
					Telugu (F—400).
					..
					English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Khond/Kondh (M—237, F—235); Oriya (M—73, F—2).
17 Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Barti- ka, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	214	676	1 Oriya	107	516
	5,407	4,711	2 Telugu	61	31
					English (M—8); Telugu (M—99, F—516).
					Oriya (M—61, F—31).
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	52,154	49,432	1 Koya	34,409	34,314
					English (M—38, F—3); Gondi (M—18); Hindi (M—17, F—2); Marathi (M—84, F—9); Telugu (M—34,233 F—34,300); Urdu (M—19).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ANDHRA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
18 Koya or Goud etc.— <i>concl.</i>			2 Marathi		
	191	12	115	5	Gondi (M—95); Telugu (M—20, F—5).
			3 Mundari		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			4 Tamil		
	8	1	7	..	Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—6).
			5 Telugu		
	57,830	60,516	376	259	English (M—49, F—3); Hindi (M—91, F—1); Koya (M—175, F—219); Lamani/Lambadi (M—2); Marathi (M—18, F—31); Oriya (F—1); Punjabi (M—2); Urdu (M—35, F—4); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—4).
19 Kulia			1 Tamil		
	4	1	2	1	Telugu (M—2, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	36	44	1	3	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (F—2); Tamil (F—1).
20 Malis			1 Jatapu		
	10	6	8	3	Telugu (M—8, F—3).
			2 Khond/Kondh		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			3 Oriya		
	29	178	10	55	Telugu (M—10, F—55).
			4 Telugu		
	687	531	6	70	English (M—1); Jatapu (F—3); Khond/Kondh (M—3, F—7); Oriya (F—60); Savara (M—2).
21 Manna Dhora			1 Gadaba		
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			2 Kannada		
	5	5	4	1	Telugu (M—4, F—1).
			3 Khond/Kondh		
	1	—	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
			4 Oriya		
	2	—	..	..	
			5 Pamidi		
	1	—	1	..	Telugu (M—1).]
			6 Tamil		
	3	2	3	1	Telugu (M—3, F—1).
			7 Telugu		
	3,937	4,519	10	2	English (M—4); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Tamil (M—3).
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora			1 Oriya		
	151	426	34	98	Telugu (M—34, F—98).
			2 Telugu		
	4,990	4,389	124	38	English (M—1); Khond/Kondh (M—3, F—1); Oriya (M—120, F—37).
			3 Urdu		
	..	9	—	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ANDHRA PRADESH —*contd.*

23	Nayaks	..	1	1 Koya	..	..
		13	19	2 Oriya	4	2 Telugu (M—4, F—2).
		1,441	1,428	3 Telugu	1	20 Hindi (M—1); Koya (F—1); Oriya (F—19).
24	Pardhan	51	47	1 Gondi	6	3 Marathi (F—3); Telugu (M—6).
		30	29	2 Gujarati	21	17 Hindi (M—1); Urdu (M—20, F—17).
		75	53	3 Hindi	43	41 Telugu (M—39, F—41); Urdu (M—4).
		..	1	4 Lamani/Lambadi	..	1 Telugu (F—1).
		4,064	4,043	5 Marathi	1,648	1,086 Gondi (M—516, F—382); Hindi (M—51, F—3), Koya (M—1); Telugu (M—1,011, F—699) Urdu (M—69, F—2).
		1	..	6 Marwari	1	.. Telugu (M—1).
		35	22	7 Paradhi	22	12 English (M—2); Telugu (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—17, F—9).
		94	97	8 Pardhan	44	31 English (M—5); Gondi (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—8, F—1); Telugu (M—30, F—29).
		..	4	9 Sindhi	..	3 Marwari (F—3).
		188	862	10 Telugu	38	24 Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—20, F—23); Urdu (M—17).
		1	4	11 Urdu	1	3 Telugu (M—1, F—3).
25	Porja (Parangiperja)	390	1,372	1 Oriya	61	144 Telugu (M—61, F—144).
		1	..	2 Tamil	..	..
		4,382	3,205	3 Telugu	6	84 Oriya (M—6, F—84).
26	Reddi Dhoras	1	..	1 Khond/Kondh	1	.. Telugu (M—1).
		8	118	2 Oriya	8	24 Telugu (M—8, F—24).
		1,556	1,449	3 Telugu	..	19 Kannada (F—1); Oriya (F—18)
27	Rona, Rena	..	4	1 Oriya	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ANDHRA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
27 Rona, Rena— <i>concl'd.</i>	19	..	..	..	2 Telugu
28 Savaras—Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	1,427	1,650	138	98	1 Oriya Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Savara (M—19, F—14); Telugu (M—118, F—82).
	23,461	23,492	14,794	10,392	2 Savara English (M—2); Gondi (M—2); Khond/Kondh (F—2); Oriya (M—676, F—533); Telugu (M—14,114, F—9,857).
	9,628	8,527	1,885	1,081	3 Telugu Bengali (F—1); English (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—2); Jatapu (M—3, F—5); Khond/Kondh (F—2); Koya (M—1); Oriya (M—53, F—9); Savara (M—1,816, F—1,062); Tamil (M—2).
29 Sugalis (Lambadis)	1	..	1	..	1 Arabic-Arbi Kannada (M—1).
	97	117	1	1	2 Hindi Telugu (M—1, F—1).
	42,593	41,084	29,045	26,636	3 Lamani/Lambadi English (M—61, F—1); Hindi (M—6); Kannada (M—309, F—308); Marathi (M—44); Tamil (M—6, F—24); Telugu (M—28,183, F—25,721); Urdu (M—436, F—582).
	77	41	39	14	4 Marathi Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—25, F—14); Urdu (M—13).
	9	1	9	1	5 Marwari Telugu (M—9, F—1).
	..	4	..	4	6 Oriya English (F—1); Telugu (F—3).
	1	4	..	..	7 Tamil
	6,496	5,589	333	235	8 Telugu English (M—30, F—1); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Kannada (M—22, F—6); Koya (M—1, F—1); Lamani/Lambadi (M—160, F—140); Marathi (F—4); Sanskrit (M—2); Tamil (M—2, F—1). Urdu (M—112, F—81).
	21	39	8	2	9 Urdu Telugu (M—8, F—2).
30 Thoti	185	169	95	80	1 Gondi Marathi (M—32, F—19); Telugu (M—60, F—61); Urdu (M—3).
	14	7	9	—	2 Hindi English (M—1); Telugu (M—5); Urdu (M—3).
	..	13	..	..	3 Marathi

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ANDHRA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
30 Thoti— <i>concl'd.</i>			4 Telugu		
	82	61	10	1	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—2); Urdu (M—5, F—1).
			5 Thoti		
	4	11	..	..	..
31 Valmiki			1 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Oriya		
	130	1,157	26	413	Telugu (M—26, F—413).
			3 Tamil		
	..	1	..	..	..
			4 Telugu		
	10,959	10,106	183	82	English (M—28, F—4); Gadaba (F—1); Hindi (M—9); Oriya (M—146, F—77).
32 Yenadis			1 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			2 Kannada		
	..	8	..	2	Telugu (F—2).
			3 Marathi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Oriya		
	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F—1).
			5 Tamil		
	2,738	2,766	1,580	1,393	English (M—1); Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—1,565, F—1,392); Urdu (M—13, F—1).
			6 Telugu		
	103,639	96,018	1,240	942	English (M—329, F—37); Hindi (M—39, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—3); Oriya (F—3); Tamil (M—828, F—885); Urdu (M—27, F—4); Yenadi/Yanadi (M—8); Yerukala/Yerukula (M—7, F—7).
			7 Urdu		
	9	3	6	..	English (M—6).
			8 Yenadi/Yanadi		
	86	89	42	64	English (M—1); Telugu (M—41, F—64).
			9 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	10	12	6	12	Telugu (M—6, F—12).
33 Yerukulas			1 Kannada		
	47	31	23	15	Telugu (M—23, F—15).
			2 Korava		
	12	..	8	..	Kannada (M—1); Telugu (M—7).
			3 Korchi		
	1	8	1	6	Telugu (M—1, F—6).
			4 Marathi		
	5	..	1	..	Telugu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ANDHRA PRADESH—concl.

33 Yerukulas—concl.			5 Oriya		
	2	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			6 Tamil		
	477	464	302	253	Kannada (F—1); Telugu (M—302, F—252).
			7 Telugu		
	39,618	37,443	1,921	1,298	English (M—431, F—88); Hindi (M—23, F—14); Kannada (M—38, F—20); Lamani/Lambadi (M—1, F—1); Malayalam (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3); Oriya (M—8, F—5); Sanskrit (M—2, F—1); Tamil (M—190, F—178); Urdu (M—64, F—5); Yerukala Yerukula (M—1,162, F—983).
			8 Urdu		
	2	2	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
			9 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	24,847	25,065	17,300	17,180	English (M—365, F—13); Hindi (M—8, F—1); Kannada (M—112, F—118); Malayalam (M—2); Oriya (M—2, F—2); Tamil (M—28, F—19); Telugu (M—16,762, F—17,012); Urdu (M—21, F—15).
34 Unclassified			1 Gondi		
	2	23	..	..	..
			2 Gujarati		
	3	3	2	2	English (M—2, F—2).
			3 Koya		
	128	136	3	3	Telugu (M—3, F—3).
			4 Lamani/Lambadi		
	9	20	5	7	Telugu (M—5, F—7).
			5 Paki		
	2	1	2	1	Telugu (M—2, F—1).
			6 Paradhi		
	1	1	1	..	Urdu (M—1).
			7 Parikala		
	3	..	2	..	Telugu (M—2).
			8 Tamil		
	11	3	4	1	English (M—4, F—1).
			9 Telugu		
	855	966	38	27	English (M—10, F—5); Hindi (M—3, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—2); Koya (M—5, F—8); Tamil (M—1); Urdu (M—1, F—1); Yerukala/ Yerukula (M—16, F—8).
			10 Yerukala/Yerukula		
	8	23	2	19	Telugu (M—2, F—19).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
	ASSAM				
All Scheduled Tribes	1,055,431	1,009,385	343,547	271,099	Assamese (M—253,631, F—211,745); Bengali (M—16,984, F—10,070); Bhoi-Khasi (M—5, F—3); Bodo/Boro (M—15,342, F—15,139); Burmese (M—109, F—23); Chakma (M—337, F—73); Chinese/Chini (M—1, F—1); Chin-Unspecified (M—19, F—11); Deori (M—596, F—406); English (M—23,266, F—12,191); French (M—1); Garo (M—498, F—181); Govari (M—11, F—14); Hajjong/Hajong (M—4, F—5); Hindi (M—16,744, F—7,835); Iimar (M—5, F—2); Kachari (M—1,927, F—1,651); Khasi (M—1,152, F—649); Khawathlang (M—4); Khelma (M—6); Kuki-Unspecified (F—5); Lai (M—3); Lakher (M—102, F—94); Lalung (M—3,797, F—3,867); Lushai/Mizo (M—3,931, F—2,750); Manipuri/Meithei (M—12, F—8); Mech (M—962, F—1,061); Mikir (M—355, F—229); Miri (M—2,076, F—1,960); Mogh (M—11); Naga-Unspecified (M—21, F—7); Nepali (M—328, F—103); Paite (M—4); Pawi (M—353, F—332); Pnar/Synteng (M—29, F—3); Rabha (M—788, F—665); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—106, F—12); Santali (M—6); Takam (M—21); Tripuri (F—3).
1 Barmans in Cachar	955	1,026	1 Bengali 6	2	Assamese (M—2); English (M—4, F—2).
	5,639	5,320	2 Dimas 4,087	3,151	Assamese (M—202, F—104); Bengali (M—3,845, F—3,043); English (M—38, F—3); Hindi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—1).
	149	25	3 Kachari—Bengali 123	3	Assamese (M—107); Bengali (M—10, F—2); English (M—6, F—1).
2 Boro-Borokachari	50,916	49,537	1 Assamese 14,755	14,984	Bengali (M—1,212, F—1,180); Bodo/Boro (M—12,273, F—13,038); English (M—485, F—159); Hindi (M—592, F—497); Kachari (M—187, F—106); Rabha (M—6, F—4).
	122,608	115,367	2 Bodo/Boro 84,841	73,360	Assamese (M—82,912, F—71,982); Bengali (M—769, F—356); English (M—154, F—37); Garo (M—4, F—2); Hindi (M—976, F—970); Kachari (F—6); Nepali (M—26, F—7).
	13	17	3 Deori 11	12	Assamese (M—1, F—5); English (M—10, F—7).
	3,351	4,141	4 Kachari 2,496	2,588	Assamese (M—2,479, F—2,570); Bengali (M—2, F—17); English (M—11, F—1); Hindi (M—4).
	28	..	5 Kachari—Bengali 20	..	Assamese (M—18); English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6	
	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	2	3	4	5		
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>						
2 Boro-Borokachari— <i>concl'd</i>	2	3	6 Rabha	2	3	Assamese (M—2, F—3).
3 Chakma	9,259	8,239	1 Chakma	889	36	Bengali (M—726, F—32); English (M—8); Hindi (M—14); Lushai/Mizo (M—137, F—4); Mogh (M—4).
	687	1,124	2 Pawi	236	372	Bengali (M—2); English (M—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—232, F—372).
	21	8	3 Takam	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
4 Deori	3,167	2,170	1 Assamese	644	452	Bengali (M—4); Bodo/Boro (M—15, F—42); Deori (M—596, F—406); English (M—29, F—2); Hindi (F—2).
	21	..	2 Bodo/Boro	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
	4,247	4,210	3 Deori	3,590	2,954	Assamese (M—3,525, F—2,954); English (M—58); Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—6).
	26	..	4 Kachari	24	..	Assamese (M—24).
	21	14	5 Lalung	..	..	..
5 Dimasa (Kachari)	2,323	1,920	1 Assamese	333	128	Bengali (M—220, F—92); English (M—32, F—14); Garo (M—35); Hindi (M—36, F—14); Kachari (M—10, F—8).
	6,641	5,460	2 Bengali	589	400	Assamese (M—408, F—312); English (M—120, F—54); Garo (M—1); Hindi (M—48, F—32); Kachari (M—8); Mikir (M—4, F—2).
	31	61	3 Bodo/Boro	20	51	Assamese (M—8, F—1); Kachari (M—12, F—50).
	10,874	9,490	4 Dimasa	1,779	721	Assamese (M—752, F—608); Bengali (M—671, F—74); English (M—71, F—21); Hindi (M—283, F—17); Lalung (M—1); Lushai/ Mizo (F—1); Naga-Unspecified (M—1).
	...	45	5 Garo	..	17	Assamese (F—12); Bengali (F—4); Hindi (F—1).
	6	...	6 Haijong/Hajong	..	..	..
	8,604	7,483	7 Kachari	3,493	2,108	Assamese (M—3,276, F—2,004); Bengali (M—58, F—22); English (M—77, F—21); Hindi (M—78, F—38); Khasi (M—3); Mikir (M—1, F—21); Nepali (F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>					
5 Dimasa (Kachari)— <i>concl'd.</i>			8 Mikir		
	8,087	7,683	943	386	Assamese (M—804, F—359); Bengali (M—107, F—10); English (M—12, F—7); Hindi (M—20, F—10).
			9 Naga-Unspecified		
	1	1	..	..	..
			10 Rabha		
	8	..	4	..	Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—2).
6 Garo			1 Achik	..	—
	..	4	..	—	—
			2 Bete	..	—
	104	442	..	—	—
			3 Bodo/Boro		
	55	53	43	50	Assamese (M—5); Kachari (M—38, F—50).
			4 Garo		
	127,907	125,795	24,221	16,632	Assamese (M—16,747, F—13,924); Bengali (M—2,127, F—919); English (M—4,290, F—1,639); Hindi (M—983, F—133); Kachari (M—2); Khasi (M—46, F—11); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Mikir (M—12); Nepali (M—12, F—6).
			5 Haijong/Hajong		
	311	282	66	30	Bengali (M—60, F—30); English (M—2); Hindi (M—4).
			6 Khasi	..	..
	..	5	..	..	..
			7 Mikir		
	933	204	187	92	Assamese (M—64, F—30); Bengali (M—5, F—4); English (M—10); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Khasi (M—103, F—56).
			8 Rabha		
	1,326	701	873	418	Assamese (M—823, F—394); Bengali (M—20, F—12); English (M—4, F—2); Garo (M—20, F—10); Hindi (M—4); Khasi (M—2).
7 Hajong			1 Assamese		
	7,730	6,822	1,925	940	Bengali (M—1,894, F—906); English (M—80, F—22); Garo (M—10); Hindi (M—10, F—10); Nepali (M—1, F—2).
			2 Haijong/Hajong		
	4,145	3,954	2,274	1,508	Assamese (M—1,582, F—1,368); Bengali (M—626, F—127); English (M—7, F—8); Garo (M—52, F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—3).
			3 Naga-Unspecified		
	..	1	..	..	..
8 Hmar			1 Bete		
	601	592	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-1—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM—<i>contd.</i>					
8 Hmar— <i>concl'd.</i>	3,126	3,285	2 Hmar 616	152	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—25, F—17); Burmese (M—2); English (M—273, F—15); Hindi (M—218, F—33); Kachari (M—1); Khasi (M—20, F—5); Kuki-Unspecified (F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—65, F—71); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1); Naga-Unspecified (M—10, F—7).
	10	59	3 Khasi 9	5	Assamese (M—2, F—2); Bengali (M—1); English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—4, F—2).
	27	21	4 Kuki-Unspecified 23	2	English (M—2); Hindi (M—21, F—2).
	4	10	5 Lushai/Mizo ..	4	Hindi (F—2); Khasi (F—2).
	587	212	6 Mikir 81	33	Bengali (M—2); English (M—15, F—8); Hindi (M—12, F—6); Khasi (M—50, F—18); Pnar/Synteng (M—2, F—1).
	137	70	7 Pawi 73	36	English (M—2); Hindi (M—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—68, F—36).
9 Hojai	1,279	1,108	1 Assamese 84	88	Bengali (M—1); Bodo/Boro (M—3); Hindi (M—81, F—88).
	415	178	2 Bodo/Boro 117	98	Assamese (M—112, F—98); Bengali (M—5).
	292	345	3 Mikir 190	102	Assamese (M—190, F—102).
10 Kachari including Sonwal	86,016	75,746	1 Assamese 7,307	5,205	Bengali (M—149, F—113); Bodo/Boro (M—2,949, F—1,973); English (M—1,302, F—379); Hindi (M—1,450, F—1,459); Kachari (M—1,377, F—1,241); Mikir (M—1); Miri (M—21, F—34); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—13); Rabha (M—4, F—6).
	17,715	16,404	2 Bodo/Boro 15,834	14,215	Assamese (M—15,712, F—14,181); English (M—97, F—15); Hindi (M—9, F—16); Nepali (M—16, F—3).
	20	170	3 Deori 20	63	Assamese (M—20, F—63).
	20,336	18,705	4 Kachari 16,527	11,246	Assamese (M—16,282, F—11,098); Bengali (M—28, F—33); Bodo/Boro (M—1, F—2); English (M—142, F—104); Hindi (M—72, F—9); Nepali (M—2).
			5 Kachari—Bengali		

ST-1—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM—<i>contd.</i>					
10 Kachari including Sonwal— <i>concl'd.</i>	213	1,569	6 Miri 112	260	Assamese (M—102, F—260); English (M—4); Hindi (M—6).
11 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	708	232	1 Bete 23	22	Assamese (M—1); Bhoi-Khasi (M—4, F—2); English (M—18, F—18); Hajong/Hajong (F—2).
	329	322	2 Bhoi-Khasi ..	..	..
	813	295	3 Garo 112	59	Assamese (M—22, F—12); Bengali (M—8, F—4); English (M—62, F—32); Hindi (M—20, F—10); Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
	7,270	7,389	4 Jaintia 204	167	Assamese (M—22, F—8); Bengali (M—43, F—23); English (M—29, F—10); Hindi (M—22, F—13); Khasi (M—75, F—111); Mikir (M—13, F—2).
	137,240	142,517	5 Khasi 12,380	10,753	Assamese (M—214, F—124); Bengali (M—219, F—411); Bhoi-Khasi (M—1, F—1); Chinese/Chini (M—1, F—1); English (M—8,474, F—7,358); Garo (M—109, F—15); Hajong/Hajong (F—2); Hindi (M—3,035, F—2,668); Lushai/Mizo (M—11, F—18); Mikir (M—124, F—93); Nepali (M—178, F—60); Pnar/Synteng (M—14, F—2).
	2	50	6 Lushai/Mizo ..	11	Bengali (F—2); English (F—5); Hindi (F—4).
	89	80	7 Mikir 36	13	Bengali (M—4, F—9); English (M—30, F—4); Hindi (M—2).
	26,963	28,051	8 Pnar/Synteng 935	526	Assamese (M—4, F—1); Bengali (M—58, F—9); English (M—691, F—420); Hindi (M—101, F—36); Khasi (M—70, F—41); Mikir (M—11, F—18); Nepali (F—1).
	1,586	2,219	9 War ..	..	..
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including:— (i) Biato or Bieto (ii) Changsau (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbo (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawthlang or Khothlang (xvii) Khelma	106	125	1 Bete 1	4	Bengali (F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—1).
	105	233	2 Changsau 14	13	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—14, F—6); Lushai/Mizo (F—6).
	7	13	3 Gangte 4	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—3, F—2).
			4 Garo		

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ASSAM—*contd.*

(xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaipheir	265	278	11	1	Bengali (M—8); Hindi (M—3, F—1).
8 Kuki-Unspecified	2,081	1,433	517	89	Assamese (M—113, F—39); Bengali (M—49, F—14); Chakma (M—8, F—2); English (M—123, F—15); Hindi (M—203, F—14); Khasi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—9, F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2, F—2); Naga-Unspecified (M—8); Pnar/Synteng (M—1).
9 Lakher	537	168	20	8	Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—12, F—8).
10 Langfung	1	4	..	..	..
11 Mikir	513	344	26	14	Bengali (M—8, F—2); English (M—4, F—2); Hindi (M—8, F—4); Khasi (M—6, F—6).
12 Rangkhoh	422	446	26	8	Bengali (M—16, F—6); English (M—5); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—3).
13 Reang	5,099	4,768	1,144	205	Bengali (M—692, F—91); Chakma (M—27, F—9); Hindi (M—108, F—28); Lushai/Mizo (M—313, F—77); Mogh (M—1); Takam (M—3).
14 Tangkhul	14	..	3	..	English (M—3).
15 Thado	300	851	113	154	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—5, F—3); Hindi (M—6, F—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—101, F—146).
16 Thangngen	111	90	48	37	Lushai/Mizo (M—48, F—37).
17 Tikhak	114	177	20	2	Bengali (M—1, F—1), Lushai/Mizo (M—19, F—1).
18 Vaiphei	136	129	7	2	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—5), Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
13 Lakher	4,150	4,641	1,476	618	Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—2); Burmese (M—2); English (M—2); Hindi (M—4); Khelma (M—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—1,441, F—578); Pawi (M—20, F—40).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>					
14 Lalung	28,747	27,529	1 Assamese 4,050	4,019	English (M—119, F—50); Hindi (M—39, F—25); Kachari (F—1), Lalung (M—3,781, F—3,857); Mikir (M—111, F—86).
	2,950	2,089	2 Lalung 2,018	1,533	Assamese (M—1,982, F—1,533); English (M—5); Hindi (M—20); Nepali (M—11).
15 Man (Tai-Speaking)	136	117	Assamese 18	9	Bengali (M—8, F—6); Haijong/Hajong (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2).
16 Mech	3,585	3,402	Assamese 1,413	1,494	Bengali (M—81, F—20); English (M—51, F—2); Hindi (M—319, F—411); Mech (M—962, F—1,061).
17 Mikir	84	5	1 Arleng 79	5	Assamese (M—79, F—5).
	1,807	501	2 Assamese 64	26	English (M—48, F—18); Hindi (M—14, F—6); Khasi (M—2, F—2).
	7	16	3 Kachari 4	7	Assamese (M—2, F—2); Bengali (F—4); English (M—2, F—1).
	60,929	57,733	4 Mikir 40,967	29,441	Assamese (M—39,567, F—28,904); Bengali (M—23, F—24); English (M—96, F—70); Govari (M—11, F—14); Hindi (M—458, F—27); Kachari (M—16, F—3); Khasi (M—761, F—387); Lalung (M—15, F—10); Nepali (M—8, F—2); Pnar/Synteng (M—12).
18 Miri	15,511	12,847	1 Assamese 2,850	2,174	Bengali (M—21); English (M—95, F—44); Hindi (M—679, F—204); Miri (M—2,055, F—1,926).
	175	80	2 Bodo/Boro 11	12	Assamese (M—11, F—12).
	86	242	3 Deori 50	90	Assamese (M—50, F—90).
	53,019	48,091	4 Miri 47,092	43,148	Assamese (M—46,870, F—43,075); Bengali (M—10, F—1); English (M—148, F—45); Hindi (M—62, F—26); Nepali (M—2, F—1).
	18,004	15,398	5 Mishing 6,523	5,491	Assamese (M—6,231, F—5,323); English (M—145, F—79); Hindi (M—147, F—89).
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	15	24	1 Bete —	—	—
	3	—	2 Khasi 2	—	English (M—2).
	27	—	3 Lakher 11	—	English); (M—6); Hindi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ASSAM—*contd.*

19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes
—*concl.*

	104,977	107,202	4 Lushai/Mizo 12,554	2,644	Assamese (M—520, F—220); Bengali (M—442, F—110); Burmese (M—102, F—23); Chakma (M—288, F—52); Chin-Unspecified (M—17, F—11); English (M—5,025; F—1,271); French (M—1); Hindi (M—5,549, F—563); Hmar (M—5, F—2); Khasi (M—3, F—10); Khawathlang (M—4); Khelma (M—3); Kuki-Unspecified (F—1); Lai (M—3); Lakhor (M—74, F—53); Manipuri/Meithei (M—4, F—1); Mogh (M—6); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—40, F—19); Paite (M—4); Pawi (M—333, F—292); Ralte (F—1); Reang (M—106, F—12); Santali (M—6); Takam (M—18); Tripuri (F—3).
	105	107	5 Matu 8	1	Lushai/Mizo (M—8, F—1).
	76	41	6 Mogh 24	8	Bengali (M—22, F—5); Hindi (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—1, F—3).
	478	1,086	7 Paite 47	2	Burmese (M—2); English (M—12); Hindi (M—27); Lushai/Mizo (M—4, F—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2).
	122	91	8 Pang 2	1	Lushai/Mizo (M—2, F—1).
	113	207	9 Pawi 15	8	Burmese (M—1); Chakma (M—10, F—8); English (M—4).
	..	2	10 Pawite ..	1	Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
	15	28	11 Ralte 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	2	..	12 Tlangtlang ..	..	..
20 Any Naga tribes	9	3	1 Angami 9	1	English (M—7); Hindi (M—2); Lushai/Mizo (F—1).
	..	6	2 Ao ..	4	Assamese (F—4).
	352	161	3 Assamese 249	82	Bengali (M—102, F—30); English (M—88, F—42); Hindi (M—16, F—8); Khasi (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1); Mikir (M—40, F—2).
	20	10	4 Kabui ..	..	..
	27	14	5 Lotha 8	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—7).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ASSAM—concl.

20 Any Naga tribes—concl.	4,573	3,495	6 Naga-Unspecified 1,017	384	Assamese (M—279, F—226); Bengali (M—29, F—5); English (M—276, F—94); Garo (M—2); Hindi (M—407, F—59); Khasi (M—7); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2); Mikir (M—14).
	73	72	7 Reugma 69	45	Assamese (M—45, F—40); English (M—1); Mikir (M—23, F—5).
	2	..	8 Sema ..	..	..
	..	2	9 Tikhak ..	..	..
	34	24	10 Upama Naga ..	..	..
	31	27	11 Urima Naga ..	..	..
	185	189	12 Zemi Naga ..	2	Hindi (F—2).
21 Pawi	29	31	1 Chin-Unspecified 28	26	Lushai/Mizo (M—28, F—26).
	2,127	2,400	2 Pawi 1,461	1,398	Bengali (M—1); Chakma (M—4, F—2); Chin-Unspecified (M—2); English (M—2); Lakher (M—28, F—41); Lushai/Mizo (M—1,424, F—1,355).
22 Rabha	40,087	35,092	1 Assamese 4,356	3,400	Bengali (M—2,312, F—2,100); Bodo/Boro (M—92, F—74); English (M—312, F—80); Garo (M—265, F—145); Hindi (M—307, F—160); Kachari (M—275, F—186); Khasi (M—1); Mikir (M—1); Nepali (M—13); Rabha (M—778, F—655).
	171	228	2 Bengali 16	10	Assamese (M—6, F—2); English (M—10, F—4); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4).
	1,062	1,747	3 Bodo/Boro 345	620	Assamese (M—334, F—618); Bengali (M—5); English (M—6, F—2).
	1,233	342	4 Kachari 451	268	Assamese (M—435, F—263); Bengali (M—6, F—5); Hindi (M—10).
	116	11	5 Kachari—Bengali 55	..	Assamese (M—48); Bengali (M—5); English (M—2).
	14,331	13,609	6 Rabha 10,997	9,108	Assamese (M—10,621, F—8,798); Bengali (M—228, F—178); Bodo/Boro (M—10, F—10); English (M—1); Garo (F—7); Hindi (M—136, F—115); Kachari (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR

All Scheduled Tribes	2,087,994*	2,116,776*	560,361	437,998	Arabic/Arbi (M—3); Asuri (M—2, F—6); Awadhi (M—3, F—3); Bengali (M—95,784, F—81,171); Beriya (M—6, F—22); Bhojpuri (M—370, F—512); Bhumij (M—3, F—1); Bilaspuri (F—10); Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M—6, F—2); Dhagri (F—6); English (M—4,969, F—1,883); Gawari (M—429, F—239); Hindi (M—349,057, F—243,676); Ho (M—2,010, F—4,160); Italian (M—1); Karmali (M—123, F—56); Kharia (M—1,656, F—816); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—3,203, F—2,295); Kol (M—7, F—1); Korwa (M—63, F—61); Kurukh/Oraon (M—8,080, F—7,139); Lohara (F—1); Magahi/Magadhi (M—2,726, F—2,563); Mahili (F—2); Maithili (M—849, F—706); Malto (M—62, F—21); Mundari (M—8,812, F—6,656); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—6,390, F—7,452); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—8,587, F—9,008); Panchpargania (M—3,343, F—2,722); Persian (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—53,671, F—59,988); Sanskrit (M—42, F—3); Santali (M—9,415, F—6,248); Tamararia (M—163, F—368); Tamil (M—49, F—35); Urdu (M—152, F—163).
1 Asur	1,907	1,852	1,143	1,034	English (M—43); Hindi (M—618, F—525); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—466, F—507).
	793	735	15	16	Asuri (M—1, F—6); English (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
	4	5	..	..	..
	39	33	19	11	Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—11).
	227	224	27	16	Hindi (M—21, F—16); Kurukh/Oraon (M—6).
2 Baiga	383	330	16	..	English (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—15).
	81	..	..	..	..
	48	109	1	..	English (M—1).
3 Banjara	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	1	..	..	..	..
	25	15	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
4 Bathudi	224	225	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
	5	2	1	..	English (M—1).

*See pages 312-313 of the fly leaf.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
BIHAR—contd.					
5 Bedia			1 Bengali		
	41	43	6	..	Hindi (M—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—3).
			2 Bhili		
	53	63	43	41	Hindi (M—43, F—41).
			3 Hindi		
	15,668	15,650	79	10	Bengali (M—25, F—4); English (M—30, F—1); Magahi/Magadhi (M—9, F—2); Mundari (M—9, F—2); Panchpargania (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Santali (M—4); Urdu (F—1).
			4 Karmali		
	..	5	..	5	Bengali (F—5).
			5 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1,328	1,281	..	..	
			6 Mundari		
1	2	..	..		
		7 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi			
..	13	..	..		
		8 Oriya			
1	..	..	..		
		9 Panchpargania			
898	943	131	75	Hindi (M—131, F—75).	
		10 Sadan/Sadri			
1,087	1,085	22	..	Hindi (M—22).	
		11 Santali			
34	34	..	..		
6 Bhumij			1 Bengali		
	8,960	8,310	3,678	2,138	English (M—11, F—13); Hindi (M—3,447, F—1,915); Ho (F—9); Mundari (M—22, F—41); Oriya (M—151, F—116); Santali (M—47, F—44).
			2 Bhumij		
	19,511	18,900	10,725	9,230	Bengali (M—5,715, F—5,088); English (M—285, F—224); Hindi (M—4,377, F—3,616); Ho (M—14, F—2); Karmali (M—12, F—8); Mundari (M—1); Oriya (M—264, F—138); Panchpargania (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—101); Santali (M—30, F—53).
			3 Chhattisgarhi		
	4	17	3	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
			4 Gawari		
	10	12	9	3	Hindi (M—9, F—3).
			5 Hindi		
	4,882	8,899	282	222	Bengali (M—145, F—48); English (M—51, F—16); Ho (M—11, F—6); Mundari (M—5, F—106); Sadan/Sadri (M—6); Santali (M—64, F—46).
			6 Ho		
1,371	1,296	411	211	Bengali (M—15, F—28); Hindi (M—325, F—110); Oriya (M—68, F—63); Santali (M—3, F—10).	
		7 Karmali			
571	66	288	50	Bengali (M—81, F—4); Hindi (M—207, F—46).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR— *contd.*

6 Bhumij— <i>concl.</i>	168	250	8 Khortha/Khotta 13	86	Bengali (M—9, F—83); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—3).
	14	10	9 Magahi/Magadhi 9	3	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—4); Santali (M—5, F—2).
	5,372	3,235	10 Mundari 2,729	1,837	Bhumij (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2,655, F—1,716); Karmali (M—26, F—31); Kharia (F—1); Oriya (M—45, F—50); Santali (F—36); Tamaria (F—3).
	9	..	11 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi 2	..	Oriya (M—2).
	3,177	6,026	12 Oriya 277	428	Bengali (M—150, F—273); Hindi (M—105, F—153); Ho (M—22, F—2).
	302	298	13 Sadan/Sadri 65	38	English (M—1); Hindi (M—64, F—37); Kharia (F—1).
	381	405	14 Santali 258	243	Bengali (M—104, F—125); Hindi (M—148, F—112); Oriya (M—6, F—6).
	168	64	15 Tamaria 6	24	Bengali (M—5, F—20); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Mundari (F—3).
	4,336	4,023	16 Thar 2,598	2,563	Bengali (M—1,604, F—1,710); Hindi (M—984, F—841); Oriya (M—10, F—12).
7 Binjhia	1	1	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	..	1	2 Gawari ..	..	..
	2,768	2,346	3 Hindi 288	247	English (M—7); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—5); Mundari (M—58, F—63); Oriya (M—164, F—142); Sadan/Sadri (M—56, F—37).
	47	26	4 Khortha/Khotta ..	..	..
	11	7	5 Mundari ..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F—1).
	1	3	6 Oriya 1	..	Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
	755	757	7 Sadan/Sadri 64	10	English (M—1); Hindi (M—55, F—2); Mundari (M—6); Oriya (M—2, F—8).
	1	..	8 Santali ..	..	..
Birhor	110	136	1 Birhor 16	42	Bengali (M—2, F—10); Hindi (M—7, F—16); Ho (M—5, F—4); Oriya (F—12); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
8 Birhor— <i>concl.</i>	434	352	2 Hindi 124	102	Bengali (M—10, F—2); English (M—2); Mundari (M—41, F—39); Sadan/Sadri (M—70, F—61); Sanskrit (M—1).
	20	25	3 Ho 9	19	Bengali (M—9, F—10); Hindi (F—9).
	120	157	4 Mundari 25	17	Hindi (M—11, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—14, F—13).
	164	174	5 Sadan/Sadri 35	3	Hindi (M—16, F—3); Mundari (M—19).
	366	380	6 Santali 80	65	Hindi (M—80, F—65).
9 Birjia	715	791	1 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia 332	342	English (F—13); Hindi (M—331, F—328); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1).
	459	497	2 Hindi 117	34	Bengali (M—6); Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M—6, F—2); English (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M— 12); Mundari (M—83, F—32); Sadan/ Sadri (M—8).
	2	3	3 Mundari —	—	—
	780	782	4 Sadan/Sadri 127	119	Hindi (M—122, F—102); Kharia (F—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—11); Mundari (M—4); Oriya (F—3).
10 Chero	2,486	2,383	1 Bhojpuri 26	11	Awadhi (M—3, F—3); Hindi (M—22, F—7); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1).
	1	—	2 Chero —	—	—
	12,908	13,056	3 Hindi 47	31	Bhojpuri (M—33, F—2); English (M—14, F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—18); Mundari (F—10).
	1	—	4 Ho —	—	—
	2	—	5 Kurukh/Oraon —	—	—
	1	4	6 Mundari —	—	—
			7 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi	—	—
	1	—	8 Santali —	—	—
	1	1	1 1	1	Bhojpuri (F—1); Hindi (M—1).
11 Chik Baraik	—	2	1 Bengali —	1	Hindi (F—1).
	395	484	2 Gawari 95	47	English (F—1); Hindi (M—64, F—39); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—20, F—11); Mundari (M—9); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—2).

MARGI/64-22-ii—(N)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—*contd.*

11 Chik Baraik— <i>concl'd.</i>	4,577	4,465	3 Hindi 478	412	Bengali (M—5, F—1); English (M—31, F—1); Gawari (M—11, F—13); Kharia (M—7, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—136, F—79); Mundari (M—114, F—133); Oriya (M—7, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—167, F—177).
	53	54	4 Kurukh/Oraon 18	1	Hindi (M—5, F—1); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
	35	41	5 Mundari 8	11	Bengali (F—1); English (F—2); Hindi (M—8, F—8).
	387	383	6 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi 58	49	Hindi (M—48, F—29); Kurukh/Oraon (F—5); Mundari (M—10, F—10); Sadan/ Sadri (F—5).
	51	59	7 Panchpargania 3	1	Mundari (M—3, F—1).
	9,586	9,719	8 Sadan/Sadri 1,568	525	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1,124, F—262); Kharia (M—34, F—14); Kurukh/Oraon (M—224, F—192); Mundari (M—174, F—48); Oriya (M—3, F—6).
	312	167	9 Santali 81	28	Bengali (M—27, F—8); Oriya (M—54, F—20).
12 Gond	199	213	1 Bengali 45	17	Hindi (M—36, F—17); Santali (M—9).
	949	668	2 Bhojpuri 35	10	Bengali (M—3, F—3); English (M—1); Hindi (M—31, F—7).
	3	1	3 Bhumij 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	89	48	4 Bilaspuri 63	2	English (M—9); Hindi (M—52, F—2); Oriya (M—2).
	119	111	5 Chhattisgarhi 55	11	Hindi (M—55, F—11).
	1	..	6 Gawari ..	..	..
	202	205	7 Gondi 36	74	Hindi (M—1); Ho (F—4); Kharia (M—4, F—14); Oriya (M—31, F—56).
	3,611	3,937	8 Hindi 123	61	Bengali (M—23, F—17); Bhojpuri (M—1); Bilaspuri (F—8); English (M—60, F—19); Kurukh/Oraon (F—3); Maithili (F—6); Mundari (M—4); Oriya (M—2); Sadan/ Sadri (M—29, F—5); Santali (M—4, F—3).
	112	159	9 Ho 15	50	Hindi (M—11); Oriya (M—4, F—50).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
12 Gond— <i>concl'd.</i>			10 Kharia		
	1	1	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F—1).
	41	27	11 Khortha/Khotta	14	Bengali (M—2, F—5); Bilaspuri (F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—7).
	24	1	12 Kurukh/Oraon	..	..
	159	133	13 Magahi/Magadhi	..	..
	7	118	14 Mundari	56	Hindi (M—5, F—21); Ho (F—6); Oriya (F—29).
	4,861	7,432	15 Oriya	1,948	Bengali (M—176, F—78); English (M—2); Hindi (M—535, F—197); Ho (M—1,048, F—1,407); Kharia (F—117); Mundari (M—6); Panchpargania (M—53, F—149).
	4,963	5,057	16 Sadan/Sadri	105	English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M—661, F—99); Kharia (M—11, F—5); Mundari (M—11).
	39	30	17 Santali	7	Hindi (M—11, F—7).
13 Gorait	10	10	1 Bengali	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
	11	..	2 Bhojpuri	..	Hindi (M—4); Maithili (M—2); Santali (M—1).
	21	12	3 Bilaspuri	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	5	6	4 Gawari	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
	1,436	1,230	5 Hindi	18	Bengali (M—18); English (M—3); Gawari (F—2); Ho (M—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—58, F—7); Mundari (M—11, F—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—2); Oriya (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—6, F—1).
	19	12	6 Khortha/Khotta	..	..
	14	14	7 Kurukh/Oraon	..	Hindi (M—3); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1).
	8	6	8 Magahi/Magadhi	..	..
	20	13	9 Mundari	..	Hindi (M—1).
	259	291	10 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi	48	Bengali (M—10); English (M—1); Hindi (M—32, F—33); Kurukh/Oraon (M—17, F—14); Mundari (M—9, F—1).
	438	..	11 Oriya	..	Hindi (M—112); Ho (M—109).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
13 Gorait— <i>concl.</i>	493	458	12 Sadan/Sadri 68	18	Gawari (M—2); Hindi (M—59, F—12); Kurukh/Oraon (M—5, F—4); Mundari (M—2); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—2).
	1	6	13 Santali ..	..	..
14 Ho	142	28	1 Bengali 81	24	Hindi (M—63, F—1); Ho (M—3, F—3); Karmali (M—1); Mundari (M—14, F—20).
	2	8	2 Bhojpuri 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	3	1	3 Gawari ..	..	..
	132	420	4 Hindi 12	59	Bengali (M—5, F—54); English (M—6, F—1); Mundari (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—1); Santali (F—3).
	209,260	225,039	5 Ho 40,793	18,762	Bengali (M—1,916, F—1,121); English (M—113, F—6); Hindi (M—31,320, F— 10,433); Kharia (M—1,015, F—225); Kurukh/ Oraon (F—3); Mahili (F—2); Mundari (M—20, F—26); Oriya (M—5,989, F— 6,584); Panchpargania (M—218, F—236); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—4); Santali (M—200, F—122).
	6,178	2,539	6 Karmali 2,322	1,026	Bengali (M—594, F—325); Hindi (M— 1,242, F—316); Oriya (M—486, F— 385).
	3	2	7 Kharia ..	2	Hindi (F—2).
	10	..	8 Khortha/Khotta 5	..	Hindi (M—5).
	140	107	9 Kol 37	13	Bengali (M—2); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—28, F—1); Kharia (F—3); Oriya (F—8).
	26	22	10 Kurukh/Oraon 10	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Ho (M—8, F—2).
	..	1	11 Magahi/Magadhi ..	..	..
	179	183	12 Mundari 79	53	Bengali (M—1, F—9); English (M—2, F—12); Hindi (M—67, F—28); Ho (M—2, F—1); Karmali (M—2); Oriya (M—5, F—3).
	2,042	5,323	13 Oriya 906	2,838	Bengali (M—280, F—271); Hindi (M—514, F—659); Ho (M—112, F—1,908).
	37	3	14 Sadan/Sadri 23	..	Hindi (M—23).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
14 Ho— <i>concl.</i>	1,088	1,670	371	216	Bengali (M—151, F—78); English (M—2); Hindi (M—56, F—68); Oriya (M—162, F—70).
	125	33	69	33	English (M—1); Hindi (M—66, F—29); Oriya (M—2, F—4).
15 Karmali	45	27	4	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2); Santali (M—3).
	29	33	..	..	..
	8,014	7,460	281	128	Bengali (M—68, F—57); Beriya (M—6); English (M—24); Kurukh/Oraon (F—4); Magahi/Magadhi (M—19); Oriya (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1); Sanskrit (M—8); Santali (M—155, F—66).
	..	1	..	..	..
	33	896	11	482	Bengali (F—159); Hindi (M—11, F—263); Ho (F—57); Mundari (F—1); Oriya (F—2).
	21	69	11	27	Bengali (M—5, F—18); Hindi (M—1, F—3); Santali (M—5, F—6).
	1,010	1,184	372	347	Bengali (M—195, F—217); Hindi (M—91, F—60); Khortha/Khotta (M—30, F—24); Santali (M—56, F—46).
	845	860	40	13	Bengali (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—29, F—11); Santali (M—3).
	...	1	...	...	...
	102	110	40	49	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—4); Khortha/Khotta (M—38, F—44).
	150	140	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
	1	...	...	...	...
	52	47	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	223	260	7	...	Hindi (M—7).
	2,351	2,545	437	415	Bengali (M—158, F—152); Hindi (M—256, F—245); Karmali (M—11, F—6); Khortha/Khotta (M—7, F—10); Malto (M—5, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—contd.

16 Kharia	769	979	1 Bengali 356	347	Hindi (M—298, F—259); Oriya (M—8, F—58); Santali (F—50, F—30).
	1	..	2 Bhojpuri ..	..	..
	1	1	3 Gawari ..	..	..
	3,493	2,892	4 Hindi 290	108	Bengali (M—12, F—8); English (M—33, F—5); Kharia (M—123, F—51); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Mundari (M—73, F—13); Sadan/Sadri (M—49, F—30).
	3	..	5 Ho 2	..	Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—1).
	44,667	45,733	6 Kharia 20,998	19,264	Bengali (M—898, F—637); Bhumij (M—1, F—1); English (M—89, F—20); Hindi (M—10,460, F—6,872); Ho (M—6, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—26, F—15); Mundari (M—402, F—25); Oriya (M—40); Sadan/Sadri (M—9,035, F—11,652); Santali (M—41, F—36).
	3	1	7 Khortha/Khotta ..	..	..
	18	16	8 Kurukh/Oraon ..	..	..
	1	..	9 Malto ..	..	..
	1	3	10 Mundari 1	1	Sadan/Sadri (M—1, F—1).
	136	102	11 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi 8	..	Hindi (M—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
	648	794	12 Oriya 273	235	Bengali (M—182, F—134); Hindi (M—91, F—98); Santali (F—3).
	1	1	13 Panchpargania ..	..	..
	3,846	3,863	14 Sadan/Sadri 636	560	English (M—55, F—1); Hindi (M—271, F—205); Kharia (M—269, F—213); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—138); Oriya (M—25, F—3).
	158	59	15 Santali 66	29	Bengali (M—42, F—20); Hindi (M—24, F—9).
	451	342	16 Thar 157	209	Bengali (M—150, F—188); Hindi (M—6, F—21); Santali (M—1).
17 Kharwar	4	4	1 Asuri ..	..	..
	218	230	2 Bengali 72	109	Hindi (M—11, F—1); Oriya (M—61, F—108).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR—contd.					
17 Kharwar—concl.			3 Bhojpuri		
	6,814	6,636	90	19	English (M—4); Hindi (M—28, F—18); Magahi/ Magadhi (M—57, F—1); Urdu (M—1).
			4 Hindi		
	44,073	43,823	797	323	Bengali (M—7, F—2); Bhojpuri (M—12, F—7); Dhangri (F—6); English (M—175, F—72); Kherwari (M—322, F—3); Khortha/ Khotta (F—1); Kol (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—201, F—182); Maithili (M—10); Mundari (M—12, F—9); Sadan/Sadri (M— 33, F—32); Santali (M—17); Urdu (M—4, F—9).
			5 Ho		
	333	426	47	41	Hindi (M—47, F—41).
			6 Kharia		
	5	...	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
			7 Khortha/Khotta		
	..	2	..	..	..
			8 Kurukh/Oraon		
	556	551	21	28	Bhojpuri (M—15, F—28); English (M—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1).
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1,171	1,051	..	..	..
			10 Malto		
	..	3	..	..	..
			11 Mundari		
	1	2	1	..	English (M—1).
			12 Nagpuri- Eastern Magahi		
	10	9	2	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
			13 Oriya		
	46	270	29	29	Bengali (M—1, F—7); Hindi (M—28, F—22).
			14 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,534	1,543	138	55	English (M—1, F—5); Hindi (M—73, F—23); Kurukh/Oraon (M—44, F—17); Mundari (M—20, F—7); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—1); Santali (F—2).
			15 Santali		
	25	17	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
18 Khond			1 Bhojpuri		
	2	3	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	359	433	1	..	English (M—1).
			3 Khortha/Khotta		
	1	1	..	..	..
			4 Oriya		
	10	..	2	..	Ho (M—2).
			5 Santali		
	5	..	..	..	..
19 Kisan			1 Bengali		
	18	4	15	1	Hindi (M—15, F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	3,872	3,844	48	12	English (M—17); Kurukh/Oraon (M—31, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—*contd.*

19 Kisan—<i>concl.</i>	2	2	3 Ho	..	..	
	17	19	4 Kurukh/Oraon	..	..	
	2,070	2,162	5 Sadan/Sadri	53	25 Hindi (M—37, F—14); Kurukh/Oraon (M—16, F—11).	
	1	..	6 Santali	..	..	
20 Kora	175	174	1 Bengali	27	56 Hindi (M—7, F—41); Santali (M—20, F—15).	
	16	16	2 Bhojpuri	1	.. Hindi (M—1).	
	3,595	3,619	3 Hindi	87	130 Bengali (M—27, F—20); English (M—14, F—31); Ho (F—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—8, F—34); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—9); Mundari (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—3); Santali (M—34, F—32); Urdu (M—1).	
	135	211	4 Ho	47	.. Bengali (M—46); Hindi (M—1).	
	76	66	5 Khortha/Khotta	21	15 Hindi (M—21, F—15).	
	799	718	6 Koda/Kora	403	292 Bengali (M—176, F—194); Hindi (M—100, F—48); Santali (M—127, F—50).	
	171	185	7 Kol	60	20 Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—27, F—15); Santali (M—29, F—5).	
	—	53	8 Kurukh/Oraon	..	17 Bengali (F—17).	
	535	441	9 Magahi/Magadhi	4	4 Hindi (F—1); Santali (M—4, F—3).	
	10	82	10 Malto	6	74 Hindi (M—1, F—18); Santali (M—5, F—56).	
	7	16	11 Sadan/Sadri	4	3 Hindi (M—4, F—3).	
	1,459	1,265	12 Santali	129	67 English (F—1); Hindi (M—120, F—31); Khortha/Khotta (M—8, F—34); Magahi/Magadhi (M—1, F—1).	
	21 Korwa	627	690	1 Bengali	311	182 Hindi (M—296, F—142); Khortha/Khotta (F—37); Santali (M—15, F—3).
		83	88	2 Bhojpuri	48	.. English (M—42); Hindi (M—6).
		6	11	3 Chhattisgarhi	1	8 Hindi (M—1, F—8).
		4,309	5,499	4 Hindi	206	166 Bengali (M—87, F—73); English (M—9); Korwa (M—62, F—61); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—14); Magahi/Magadhi (M—37, F—16); Santali (M—8, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
21 Korwa— <i>concl.</i>			5 Ho		
	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F—1) ; Hindi (F—1).
			6 Karmali		
	4	..	..	..	..
			7 Kharia		
	11	7	11	..	Sadan/Sadri (M—11).
			8 Khortha/Khotta		
	837	1,048	100	155	Bengali (M—15, F—32) ; Hindi (M—85, F—123).
			9 Korwa		
	2,304	1,455	1,247	862	Bengali (M—27, F—33) ; Hindi (M—1,209, F—829) ; Santali (M—11).
			10 Kurukh/Oraon		
	920	467	599	246	Hindi (M—599, F—246).
			11 Magahi/Magadhi		
	556	259	234	13	Hindi (M—233, F—13) ; Korwa (M—1).
			12 Mundari		
5	..	..	..	..	
		13 Oriya			
78	123	6	4	Hindi (M—6, F—4).	
		14 Sadan/Sadri			
585	626	10	1	Asuri (M—1) ; Hindi (M—6) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—1).	
		15 Santali			
505	56	258	50	Bengali (M—116, F—50) ; English (M—3) ; Hindi (M—139).	
22 Lohara or Lohra			1 Bengali		
	1,402	1,381	656	483	English (M—4) ; Hindi (M—423, F—281) ; Ho (M—32, F—32) ; Karmali (M—1) ; Kurukh/Oraon (F—1) ; Mundari (M—9, F—6) ; Oriya (M—60, F—87) ; Panchpargania (M—5, F—2) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—2) ; Santali (M—119, F—72) ; Tamaria (M—1).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	8	9	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			3 Dhangri		
	3	..	..	..	..
			4 Gawari		
	237	74	131	26	Hindi (M—27, F—5) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—2) ; Mundari (M—7, F—2) ; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—95) ; Sadan/Sadri (F—19).
			5 Hindi		
	19,284	18,882	1,806	1,504	Bengali (M—178, F—92) ; English (M—77, F—9) ; Kharia (M—5, F—8) ; Kurukh/Oraon (M—624, F—492) ; Magahi/Magadhi (M—8, F—7) ; Mundari (M—484, F—470) ; Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—43, F—78) ; Oriya (F—1) ; Sadan/Sadri (M—87, F—116) ; Santali (M—265, F—218) ; Urdu (M—35, F—13).
			6 Ho		
	279	344	45	35	Hindi (M—28, F—26) ; Mundari (M—2) ; Oriya (M—15, F—9).
			7 Kamari-Santali		
	60	30	26	7	Bengali (M—9, F—7) ; Hindi (M—1) ; Santali (M—16).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

22 Lohara or Lohra—*contd.*

	963	1,094	8 Karmali 146	109	Bengali (M—6, F—14); Hindi (M—62, F—32); Ho (M—7, F—19); Mundari (M—3, F—3); Oriya (M—68, F—41).
	1	1	9 Kharia ..	..	..
	184	125	10 Khortha/Khotta 108	28	Bengali (M—62, F—14); Hindi (M—27, F—2); Santali (M—19, F—12).
	281	221	11 Koda/Kora 193	104	Hindi (M—193, F—104).
	17	19	12 Kol 1	..	Santali (M—1).
	237	236	13 Kurukh/Oraon 42	33	Hindi (M—40, F—29); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—4).
	185	108	14 Lohara 127	91	Bengali (M—39, F—16); Hindi (M—14, F—7); Ho (M—9, F—6); Mundari (M—1, F—2); Oriya (M—19, F—3); Panchparga- nia (M—11, F—16); Sadan/Sadri (M—34, F—37); Urdu (F—4).
	41	41	15 Lohari-Santali 7	5	Bengali (M—1, F—2); Hindi (M—2, F—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—1); Santali (M—3, F—2).
	117	141	16 Magahi/Magadhi 48	31	Bengali (M—14, F—21); Hindi (M—17, F—1); Santali (M—17, F—9).
	1	..	17 Mahili ..	..	..
	12	5	18 Malto 5	3	Hindi (M—2); Santali (M—3, F—3).
	3,916	4,016	19 Mundari 829	557	Bengali (M—15, F—4); Hindi (M—566, F—351); Ho (M—25, F—1); Karmali (F—1); Lohara (F—1); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—15, F—22); Oriya (M—1, F—3); Panchpargania (M—147, F—99); Sadan/Sadri (M—48, F—35); Tamarla (M— 12, F—40).
	2,629	2,389	20 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi 578	323	Gawari (M—14); Hindi (M—227, F—107); Kurukh/Oraon (M—142, F—108); Mundari (M—139, F—105); Sadan/Sadri (M—56, F—3).
	962	1,099	21 Oriya 387	328	Bengali (M—23, F—59); Hindi (M—184, F—81); Ho (M—174, F—185); Mundari (M—6, F—3).
	1,907	1,652	22 Panchpargania 335	161	Bengali (M—37, F—2); Hindi (M—45, F—5); Mundari (M—253, F—154).
	14,000	13,381	23 Sadan/Sadri 2,339	1,299	English (M—1); Gawari (M—2); Hindi (M—1,108, F—410); Kharia (M—49, F—32); Kurukh/Oraon (M—571, F—431); Mundari (M—606, F—424); Oriya (M—2, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Schedulen Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— contd.					
22 Lohara or Lohra—concl'd.	302	272	24 Santali 82	79	Bengali (M—35, F—33); Hindi (M—45, F—46); Oriya (M—2).
	21	12	25 Tamarla 8	10	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—7, F—10).
	23	5	26 Thar 12	5	Bengali (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—4).
23 Mahli	945	799	1 Bengali 264	151	English (M—1); Hindi (M—252, F—134); Mundari (F—10); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—10, F—7).
	1	—	2 Bhojpuri —	—	—
	14	25	3 Gawari —	—	—
	12,051	11,429	4 Hindi 924	820	Bengali (M—143, F—129); English (M—25, F—7); Kharia (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—277, F—196); Magahi/Magadhi (M—14, F—18); Maithili (M—56, F—13); Mundari (M—80, F—78); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—32, F—22); Panchpargania (M—13, F—30); Sadan/Sadri (M—78, F—157); Santali (M—206, F—169).
	16	19	5 Ho 14	7	Hindi (M—10, F—7); Oriya (M—4).
	708	509	6 Karmali 3	31	Bengali (M—1, F—1); Hindi (F—28); Oriya (M—2, F—2).
	1	—	7 Kharia —	—	—
	567	527	8 Khortha/Khotta 53	31	Bengali (M—7, F—7); Hindi (M—16); Santali (M—30, F—24).
	1	—	9 Koda/Kora —	—	—
	219	126	10 Kurukh/Oraon 51	34	Hindi (M—30, F—13); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—20, F—17).
	118	116	11 Magahi/Magadhi 5	10	Bengali (F—2); English (M—1); Hindi (M—2, F—8); Santali (M—2).
	4,497	4,528	12 Mahli 1,993	1,835	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Bengali (M—759, F—669); Bhumij (M—1); English (M—114, F—133); Hindi (M—396, F—435); Ho (M—14, F—7); Karmali (M—4); Kharia (M—19, F—18); Khortha/Khotta (M—38, F—32); Kol (M—3, F—1); Oriya (M—234, F—251); Sadan/Sadri (M—91, F—8); Santali (M—318, F—281).
	9	94	13 Malto —	—	—
	1,392	1,419	14 Mundari 618	440	Bengali (M—150, F—99); Hindi (M—337, F—255); Ho (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—12); Panchpargania (M—127, F—66); Sadan/Sadri (F—1); Tamarla (M—3, F—7).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
23 Mahli— <i>concl.</i>			BIHAR—<i>contd.</i>		
			15 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	1,450	1,465	196	187	English (M—3, F—2); Hindi (M—93, F—74); Kurukh/Oraon (M—100, F—110); Mundari (F—1).
			16 Oriya		
	43	57	19	19	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—12, F—7); Ho (M—7, F—11).
			17 Panchpargania		
	186	150	25	3	Mundari (M—25, F—3).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	4,425	4,245	520	274	English (M—3); Hindi (M—308, F—128); Kharia (M—1, F—8); Kurukh/Oraon (M—194, F—128); Mundari (M—14, F—10).
			19 Santali		
	7,450	7,322	2,543	1,799	Bengali (M—1,188, F—1,033); English (M—4); Hindi (M—1,198, F—610); Ho (M—3); Khortha/Khotta (M—113, F—91); Magahi/Magadhi (M—5, F—10); Maithili (M—2); Mundari (M—8, F—40); Oriya (M—17, F—11); Urdu (M—5, F—4).
		20 Thar			
483	573	303	431	Bengali (M—143, F—307); Hindi (M—156, F—115); Oriya (M—4, F—9).	
24 Mal Paharia			1 Bengali		
	1,730	1,939	245	178	Hindi (M—111, F—73); Santali (M—134, F—105).
			2 Bhojpuri		
	9	..	..	..	..
			3 Dhangri		
	6	..	..	..	..
			4 Hindi		
	3,930	4,095	427	206	Bengali (M—141, F—107); English (M—1, F—1); Maithili (M—15, F—14); Malto (M—3, F—5); Santali (M—267, F—79).
			5 Khortha/Khotta		
	623	673	88	57	Bengali (M—52, F—45); Hindi (M—18, F—6); Malto (M—7, F—3); Santali (M—11, F—3).
			6 Koda/Kora		
	19	18	3	1	Bengali (M—3, F—1).
			7 Kurukh/Oraon		
	26	8	..	..	..
			8 Lohari-Santali		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Magahi/Magadhi		
31	23	4	3	Bengali (M—4, F—3).	
		10 Mahili			
1	..	..	..	..	
		11 Mal Paharia			
103	136	32	10	Bengali (M—9); Hindi (M—8); Santali (M—15, F—10).	
		12 Malto			
15,987	15,435	4,769	2,557	Bengali (M—1,422, F—1,025); Bhojpuri (F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—1,126, F—317); Khortha/Khotta (M—36, F—57); Santali (M—2,184, F—1,157).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—contd.

24 Mal Paharia—concl.	13 Mundari				
	6	1	..	..	..
	14 Santali				
	278	345	92	66	Bengali (M—1, F—10); Hindi (M—78, F—54); Khortha/Khotta (M—1, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—12).
	1 Bengali				
	2,046	2,591	516	653	English (M—3); Hindi (M—447, F—396); Karmali (M—6, F—10); Mundari (M—27, F—140); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F—1); Oriya (M—7, F—13); Panchpargania (M—14, F—74); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—1); Santali (M—9, F—18).
	2 Bhojpuri				
	102	92	5	7	Hindi (M—5, F—4); Magahi/Magadhi (F—2); Mundari (F—1).
	3 Bhumij				
	12	23	12	23	Bengali (M—1, F—8); Hindi (M—11, F—15).
	4 Gawari				
120	122	20	5	English (M—1); Hindi (M—11, F—5); Mundari (M—5); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—3).	
25 Munda	5 Hindi				
	35,526	36,711	1,841	1,730	Bengali (M—161, F—88); English (M—132, F—65); Ho (F—2); Kharia (M—1, F—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—194, F—163); Maithili (M—261, F—53); Mundari (M—907, F—1,258); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—4, F—27); Oriya (M—9, F—2); Panchpargania (M—3, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—124, F—35); Sanskrit (M—8); Santali (M—17, F—4); Urdu (M—20, F—21).
	6 Ho				
	1,471	1,485	713	255	Bengali (M—25, F—4); Hindi (M—629, F—192); Mundari (M—2); Oriya (M—56, F—59); Santali (M—1).
	7 Karmali				
	32	24	20	22	Bengali (M—16, F—11); Hindi (M—4, F—10); Mundari (F—1).
	8 Kharia				
	267	747	16	1	Hindi (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—16).
	9 Khortha/Khotta				
	65	90	3	39	Hindi (M—3, F—39).
	10 Kurukh/Oraon				
1,520	1,828	372	519	Gawari (M—11); Hindi (M—200, F—443); Mundari (M—19); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—51, F—34); Sadan/Sadri (M—91, F—42).	
11 Magahi/Magadhi					
278	286	41	48	English (M—3, F—15); Hindi (M—31, F—32); Mundari (M—7, F—1).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
25 Munda— <i>concl.</i>	245,038	248,319	12 Mundari 68,500	55,503	Bengali (M—4,713, F—4,653); English (M—515, F—157); Gawari (M—2); Hindi (M—44,690, F—29,809); Ho (M—171, F—187); Kharia (M—53, F—31); Kurukh/Oraon (M—365, F—235); Magahi/Magadhi (M—27, F—15); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—1,558, F—2,349); Oriya (M—403, F—484); Panchpargania (M—2,699, F—2,024); Sadan/Sadri (M—13,111, F—15,073); Sanskrit (F—1); Santali (M—46, F—161); Tamarua (M—147, F—318); Urdu (F—6).
	5,253	5,522	13 Nagpuri/Eastern Magahi 472	526	Bengali (M—1); English (M—9); Hindi (M—252, F—143); Kurukh/Oraon (M—28, F—35); Magahi/Magadhi (F—2); Mundari (M—161, F—314); Oriya (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—32).
	173	116	14 Oriya 63	34	Bengali (M—2, F—6); Hindi (M—46, F—24); Ho (M—15); Mundari (F—1); Panchpargania (F—3).
	5,417	4,906	15 Panchpargania 794	619	Bengali (M—1,558, F—1,114); English (M—28); Hindi (M—125, F—9); Mundari (M—525, F—496).
	13,768	14,081	16 Sadan/Sadri 4,208	963	Bengali (M—4, F—28); English (M—16, F—1); Hindi (M—1,183, F—558); Kharia (M—46, F—31); Kurukh/Oraon (M—336, F—250); Mundari (M—2,623, F—93); Oriya (F—2).
	296	149	17 Santali 131	19	Bengali (M—8, F—2); English (M—22, F—1); Hindi (M—101, F—16).
	120	115	18 Tamarua 88	64	Bengali (M—46, F—14); Hindi (M—26, F—16); Ho (M—1); Mundari (M—14, F—34); Oriya (M—1).
	96	124	19 Thar 56	77	Bengali (M—36, F—76); Hindi (M—19, F—1); Oriya (M—1).
26 Oraon	1,156	1,225	1 Bengali 577	218	Gawari (M—29); Hindi (M—272, F—173); Ho (M—1); Mundari (M—3, F—9); Oriya (M—21, F—33); Panchpargania (F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—248); Santali (M—3, F—2).
	1,341	1,523	2 Bhojpuri 35	67	English (M—6, F—4); Hindi (M—11, F—42); Kurukh/Oraon (M—18, F—21).
	78	51	3 Dhangri 33	40	Hindi (M—33, F—40).
	307	249	4 Gawari 102	15	Bengali (M—18); Hindi (M—19, F—15); Mundari (M—32); Panchpargania (M—11); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—contd.

26 Oraon—contd.	31,011	28,133	5 Hindi 3,374	3,317	Bengali (M—55, F—18); Bhojpuri (M—30); English (M—247, F—86); Ho (M—11, F—38); Kharia (M—1); Khortha/Khotta (M—58, F—75); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1,940, F—1,970); Magahi/Magadhi (M—8, F—5); Maithili (M—28); Mundari (M—541, F—571); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—8, F—15); Oriya (M—20, F—6); Panchpargania (F—1); Persian (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—327, F—491); Sanskrit (F—2); Santali (M—54); Tamil (M—44, F—35); Urdu (F—4).
	5	47	6 Ho ...	...	...
	4,237	4,243	7 Karmali 1,829	1,009	Bengali (M—8, F—6); Beriya (F—22); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—919, F—738); Mundari (M—53, F—26); Panchpargania (M—3, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—839, F—206).
	8	12	8 Kharia 2	3	Hindi (M—2, F—3).
	699	574	9 Khortha/Khotta 99	40	Bengali (M—33, F—23); English (M—1); Hindi (M—65, F—17).
	12	..	10 Kol ..	...	..
	259,407	272,373	11 Kurukh/Oraon 127,285	117,387	Bengali (M—365, F—353); Bhojpuri (M—199, F—291); English (M—1,318, F—573); Gawari (M—279, F—224); Hindi (M—92,508, F—80,859); Ho (M—1, F—12); Karmali (M—18); Magahi/Magadhi (M—320, F—187); Maithili (M—25, F—13); Mundari (M—378, F—296); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—4,032, F—4,428); Oriya (M—11, F—10); Sadan/Sadri (M—27,638, F—30,022); Sanskrit (M—23); Santali (M—94, F—18); Urdu (M—76, F—101).
	225	370	12 Magahi/Magadhi 94	24	English (M—1, F—22); Hindi (M—17, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—62); Mundari (M—14).
	..	18	13 Malto ..	..	..
	17,280	18,424	14 Mundari 4,906	3,907	Bengali (M—4, F—25); English (M—21, F—2); Hindi (M—3,622, F—3,071); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—3); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—491, F—441); Panchpargania (M—11, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—756, F—362).
	3,908	5,251	15 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi 1,196	1,584	Bhojpuri (M—75, F—177); English (M—6, F—2); Gawari (M—79); Hindi (M—129, F—122); Kurukh/Oraon (M—608, F—661); Mundari (M—262, F—43); Sadan/Sadri (M—37, F—579).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
26 Oraon— <i>concl'd.</i>			16 Oriya		
	211	126	94	30	Hindi (M—94, F—30).
			17 Panchpargania		
	892	874	122	75	Bengali (M—25, F—27); English (M—1); Hindi (M—38, F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—8); Mundari (M—50, F—46).
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	37,742	37,970	4,981	4,059	Bengali (M—1, F—7); English (M—69, F—39); Hindi (M—4,232, F—2,184); Kharia (M—18, F—25); Kurukh/Oraon (M—270, F—386); Mundari (M—349, F—1,392); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—26, F—24); Panchpargania (M—14, F—2)
			19 Santali		
	2,404	2,499	571	380	English (M—12, F—8); Hindi (M—476, F—254); Magahi/Magadhi (M—83, F—118).
			20 Tamarla		
	21	18	14	10	Bengali (F—2); Hindi (M—14); Mundari (F—8).
		21 Thar			
	87	14	6	1	Hindi (M—6, F—1).
27 Parhaiya			1 Bengali		
	..	2	..	..	..
			2 Hindi		
	5,729	5,559	18	4	Bengali (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—11, F—4); Panchpargania (M—2).
			3 Khortha/Khotta		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Magahi/Magadhi		
	208	226	..	..	..
			5 Mundari		
	80	101	46	44	Bengali (F—3); Hindi (M—41, F—41); Sadan/Sadri (M—5).
		6 Parhaiya			
	152	156	123	118	Hindi (M—123, F—118).
		7 Sadan/Sadri			
	39	15	6	..	Hindi (M—6).
28 Santal			1 Anga		
	333	307	52	51	English (M—1); Santali (M—51, F—51).
			2 Bengali		
	1,104	690	264	219	English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—199, F—197); Karmali (M—42); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—18, F—21).
			3 Bhojpuri		
	..	2	..	1	Santali (F—1).
			4 Dhangri		
	..	8	..	..	..
			5 Hladi		
	10,980	8,982	1,614	1,177	Bengali (M—404, F—170); English (M—242, F—17); Magahi/Magadhi (F—3); Maithili (M—40, F—118); Mundari (F—4); Oriya (M—7, F—6); Santali (M—921, F—859).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR— <i>contd.</i>					
28 Santal— <i>concl'd.</i>			6 Ho		
	19	11	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
	..	4	7 Kamari-Santali	1	Santali (F—1).
	9	..	8 Karmali	..	Hindi (M—5); Mundari (M—3).
	1	..	9 Kharia	1	Hindi (M—1).
	71	79	10 Khortha/Khotta	28	Bengali (M—1, F—3); English (M—1); Hindi (M—26, F—1).
	..	19	11 Kisan-Santali	..	Hindi (F—10).
	15	42	12 Kol	..	..
	4	83	13 Kurukh/Oraon	..	English (F—4); Hindi (F—37); Ho (F—2).
	370	465	14 Magahi/Magadhi	277	Bengali (F—1); English (F—2); Hindi (M—9, F—5); Santali (M—268, F—170).
	5	1	15 Mahili	3	Bengali (M—2); Santali (M—1, F—1).
	27	..	16 Malto	13	Hindi (M—2); Khortha/Khotta (M—5); Santali (M—6).
	16	120	17 Mundari	11	Bengali (M—3, F—7); Hindi (M—5, F—3); Panchpargania (M—3, F—2).
	2	..	18 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi	..	..
	29	26	19 Oriya	11	Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—5, F—5); Ho (M—2, F—5).
	49	8	20 Sadan/Sadri	..	..
	760,374	752,644	21 Santali	199,915	Bengali (M—70,394, F—58,649); Bhojpuri (M—5, F—4); English (M—758, F—203); Hindi (M—121,709, F—85,034); Ho (M—191, F—228); Italian (M—1); Khortha/ Khotta (M—2,856, F—1,853); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—1,412, F—1,129); Magahi/ Magadhi (M—2,134, F—2,175); Maithili (M—396, F—471); Malto (M—47, F—10); Mundari (M—3); Panchpargania (F—1); Urdu (M—9).
	1	..	22 Tamarla	1	Hindi (M—1).
	1,727	2,718	23 Thar	1,153	Bengali (M—796, F—963); Hindi (M—357, F—538); Oriya (F—1).
29 Sauria Paharia			1 Bengali	7	Hindi (M—2); Santali (M—5).
	37	7	2 Bhojpuri	..	..
	9	3	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

BIHAR—contd.

29 Sauria Paharia—concl.	1,293	1,893	3 Hindi	136	59	Bengali (M—125, F—43) ; Malto (F—1) ; Santali (M—11, F—15).
	7	16	4 Khortha/Khotta	..	..	..
	3	2	5 Magahi/Magadhi	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	25,609	25,717	6 Malto	6,491	4,728	Bengali (M—337, F—348) ; English (M—2, F—1) ; Hindi (M—3,137, F—2,458) ; Khortha/Khotta (F—1) ; Magahi/Magadhi (M—2) ; Santali (M—3,013, F—1,920).
	102	108	7 Mundari	1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
	194	209	8 Samaria	129	119	Hindi (M—31, F—16) ; Santali (M—98, F—103).
	274	122	9 Santali	53	34	Bengali (M—1, F—8) ; Hindi (M—51, F—26) ; Khortha/Khotta (M—1).
	1	..	10 Sauria	..	..	..
30 Savar	370	367	1 Bengali	155	189	Hindi (M—135, F—171) ; Oriya (M—14, F—6) ; Santali (M—6, F—12).
	7	..	2 Bhumij	7	..	Hindi (M—7).
	125	174	3 Hindi	67	56	Bengali (M—67, F—56).
	29	9	4 Kharia	19	5	Bengali (M—17, F—5) ; Hindi (M—2).
	18	67	5 Oriya	9	38	Bengali (F—37) ; Hindi (M—9, F—1).
	10	5	6 Santali	9	2	Bengali (M—3) ; Hindi (M—6, F—2).
	118	262	7 Thar	107	156	Bengali (M—107, F—156).
31 Unclassified	239	139	1 Bengali	67	18	English (M—4) ; Hindi (M—59, F—18) ; Santali (M—3) ; Urdu (M—1).
	53	61	2 Bhojpuri	9	..	English (M—6) ; Hindi (M—3).
	33	8	3 Bilaspuri	6	5	Hindi (M—6, F—5).
	17	..	4 Birhor	..	..	..
	253	627	5 Gawari	3	3	Hindi (M—3, F—3).
	3	..	6 Gondi	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
BIHAR—<i>concl.</i>					
31 Unclassified— <i>concl.</i>			7 Hindi		
	4,665	4,451	419	243	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); Bengali (M—50, F—51); Bhojpuri (F—1); English (M—82, F—57); Ho (F—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—25, F—34); Magahi/Magadhi (M—2, F—1); Maithili (M—14, F—18); Mundari (M—31, F—16); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—2); Sanskrit (M—1); Santali (M—205, F—63); Tamil (M—5).
			8 Ho		
	752	716	289	94	Bengali (M—24, F—8); English (M—1, F—2); Hindi (M—239, F—55); Kurukh/Oraon (M—14); Mundari (M—2); Oriya (M—9, F—27); Santali (F—2).
			9 Kamari-Santali		
	..	1	..	..	..
			10 Kharia		
	1	51	..	10	Bengali (F—7); Hindi (F—1); Ho (F—2).
			11 Khortha/Khotta		
	11	30	5	10	Bengali (M—2, F—10); Santali (M—3).
			12 Kol		
	96	29	28	2	English (M—2); Hindi (M—15, F—1); Santali (M—11, F—1).
			13 Kurukh/Oraon		
	417	231	264	39	English (M—16, F—9); Hindi (M—248, F—30).
			14 Magahi/Magadhi		
	6	2	..	..	..
			15 Mahili		
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			16 Malpaharia		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			17 Malto		
	..	2	..	..	..
			18 Mundari		
	326	519	165	176	Bengali (F—2); English (M—4, F—10); Hindi (M—114, F—59); Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M—17, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—30, F—103).
			19 Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi		
	2	4	..	..	..
			20 Nalya		
	16	..	12	..	Hindi (M—12).
			21 Oriya		
	153	197	78	23	Bengali (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—71, F—19); Ho (F—2).
			22 Sadan/Sadri		
	24	193	..	..	..
			23 Santali		
	1,167	1,412	268	106	Bengali (M—26, F—65); English (M—9); Hindi (M—233, F—41).
			24 Tamarla		
	19	..	16	..	Hindi (M—16).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of Persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
GUJARAT					
All Scheduled Tribes	1,398,478	1,355,968	26,297	11,544	Dangri (F—1) ; English (M—143, F—15) ; Gujarati (M—9,563, F—7,405) ; Hindi (M—9,104, F—465) ; Kachchhi (F—1) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—574, F—550) ; Marathi (M—5,246, F—1,118) ; Od (F—1) ; Rajasthani (M—2) ; Varli (M—1,650, F—1,963) ; Vasava (M—15, F—25).
1 Barda	5	12	1 Gujarati	1	Hindi (M—1).
	1	3	2 Hindi	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	1,141	1,068	1 Gujarati	69	English (M—10, F—3) ; Hindi (M—24, F—3) ; Marathi (M—35, F—20).
	52	51	2 Hindi	1	Gujarati (M—1).
	71	71	3 Marathi	16	Gujarati (M—14, F—6) ; Hindi (M—2, F—1).
	1	..	4 Urdu	..	..
3 Bharwad	435	371	Gujarati	..	..
4 Bhil	376	338	1 Gujarati	10	Hindi (M—10).
	13	11	2 Hindi	1	English (M—1).
	22	18	3 Kachchhi	5	Gujarati (M—5).
	4	3	4 Marwari	..	..
	6	..	5 Rajasthani	3	Gujarati (M—1) ; Hindi (M—2).
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalai, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	7,088	7,246	1 Bhili	702	Gujarati (M—607, F—265) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—92, F—40).
	13,316	13,384	2 Bhilodi	1,733	Gujarati (M—98, F—22) ; Hindi (M—40) ; Marathi (M—1,595, F—213).
	74	79	3 Chodhari	2	Gujarati (F—1) ; Hindi (M—2).
	11,480	10,753	4 Dangri	319	Gujarati (M—198, F—137) ; Marathi (M—121).
	6	2	5 Gamti/Gavit	..	..
	534,990	517,554	6 Gujarati	2,172	English (M—60) ; Hindi (M—2,106) ; Marathi (M—6, F—4).
	289	204	7 Hindi	47	English (M—2, F—1) ; Gujarati (M—43, F—5) ; Rajasthani (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—*contd.*

5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi etc.— <i>concl.</i>	3	..	8 Kannada	..	..
	19	16	9 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	2	Marathi (M—2).
	4	1	10 Koli-Gujarati	..	..
	3	..	11 Malayalam	3	Hindi (M—3).
	943	935	12 Marathi	35	English (M—1) ; Gujarati (M—19, F—14) ; Hindi (M—15, F—3).
	464	349	13 Marwari	70	Gujarati (M—70, F—45).
	284	261	14 Mawchi	14	Marathi (M—14).
	1	..	15 Nepali	1	Hindi (M—1).
	53	59	16 Rajasthani	10	Gujarati (M—7, F—7) ; Hindi (M—3).
	94	70	17 Sindhi	27	English (M—1) ; Gujarati (M—24, F—13) ; Hindi (M—2).
	..	1	18 Tamil	..	English (F—1).
	14	9	19 Telugu	4	Hindi (M—4, F—9).
	1	..	20 Varli	..	..
	1,745	1,692	21 Vasava	..	Gujarati (F—36).
	3	2	22 Urdu	1	Gujarati (M—1).
6 Charan	684	586	1 Gujarati	..	..
	25	24	2 Kachchhi	..	..
7 Chaudhri	19	22	1 Bhilodi	1	Gujarati (F—9) ; Marathi (M—1).
	16,065	15,746	2 Chodhari	1,507	Gujarati (M—1,507, F—1,114).
	53,405	52,145	3 Gujarati	1,331	Hindi (M—1,331, F—378).
	8	10	4 Hindi	..	..
	..	1	5 Kotvali	..	..
	20	19	6 Marathi	5	Gujarati (M—4, F—4) ; Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	6	3	7 Mawchi	1	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—*contd.*

8 Chodhara			1 Bhilodi	..	..	
	1	..	2 Chodhari	..	Hindi (M—3).	
	74	103	3	..		
	3,202	2,654	3 Gujarati	152	40 English (M—33, F—8) ; Hindi (M—119, F—32).	
	2	2	4 Hindi	..	..	
	43	25	5 Marathi	12	2 English (M—2) ; Gujarati (M—4, F—1) ; Hindi (M—6, F—1).	
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1	..	6 Telugu	..	..	
	691	712	1 Bhili	40	4 Gujarati (M—23, F—4) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—14).	
	6,638	7,600	2 Bhilodi	1,008	252 Marathi (M—1,008, F—252).	
	57,073	53,289	3 Gujarati	57	.. Hindi (M—57).	
	6	7	4 Hindi	1	.. Gujarati (M—1).	
	46	40	5 Marathi	15	2 Gujarati (M—15, F—2).	
	620	588	6 Mawchi	63	5 Marathi (M—63, F—5).	
	1	2	7 Mewari	1	1 Hindi (M—1, F—1).	
	2	..	8 Urdu	..	..	
	116	130	9 Vasava	5	.. Gujarati (M—5).	
	236	227	10 Walvi	23	4 Hindi (M—2) ; Marathi (M—21, F—4).	
	10 Dhodia	1	..	1 Bhilodi	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
		7	2	2 Dangi	5	1 Gujarati (M—2, F—1) ; Hindi (M—3).
		8,371	9,533	3 Dhodia	723	1,297 Gujarati (M—611, F—1,297) ; Hindi (M—112).
129,529		128,308	4 Gujarati	3,226	12 Dangi (F—1) ; English (M—6, F—2) ; Hindi (M—3,215, F—9), Marathi (M—5).	
2		..	5 Hindi	..	..	
8		12	6 Kachchhi	..	..	
..		1	7 Kotvali	..	..	
4		7	8 Marathi	1	.. Gujarati (M—1).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT— <i>contd.</i>					
10 Dhodia— <i>concl.</i>	1	..	9 Mawchi	..	..
	1	..	10 Varli	1	Hindi (M—1).
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	8	2	1 Chodhari	3	Hindi (M—3).
	4	1	2 Dangi	..	..
	5	4	3 Dhodia	..	..
	162,613	160,890	4 Gujarati	459	English (M—2) ; Hindi (M—456) ; Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	7	1	5 Hindi	2	Gujarati (M—2).
	..	1	6 Kotvali	..	..
	61	43	7 Marathi	3	Gujarati (M—3, F—3) ; Hindi (F—4).
	4	..	8 Talavia	..	..
12 Gamitor Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,172	1,120	1 Bhili	371	Gujarati (M—67, F—9) ; Hindi (M—1) ; Marathi (M—303, F—46).
	6,239	6,275	2 Bhilodi	787	Gujarati (M—12) ; Marathi (M—775, F—113) ; Vasava (F—4).
	2	..	3 Chodhari	..	..
	1,280	1,131	4 Dangi	109	Gujarati (M—104, F—26) ; Marathi (M—5).
	2	..	5 Dhodia	..	..
	7,959	7,017	6 Gamti/Gavit	542	Gujarati (M—407, F—231) ; Hindi (M—126) ; Marathi (M—9, F—1).
	58,632	56,322	7 Gujarati	456	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—447, F—2) ; Marathi (M—8).
	1	..	8 Hindi	..	..
	..	1	9 Kathodi	..	..
	4	6	10 Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna	..	..
	1	1	11 Kotvali	..	..
	28	26	12 Marathi	8	Gujarati (M—7) ; Hindi (M—1).
	5,681	5,630	13 Mawchi	306	Gujarati (M—53) ; Hindi (M—17) ; Marathi (M—236, F—48).
	89	83	14 Padvi	2	Marathi (M—2).
	1	..	15 Rajasthani	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—*contd.*

13 Gond or Rajgond	13	5	1 Gujarati	..	..
	24	28	2 Hindi	..	..
	1	4	3 Kannada	..	..
	7	4	4 Marathi	..	..
	..	1	5 Marwari	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	10	1 Bhili	..	..
	64	80	2 Bhilodi	1	Marathi (M—1, F—17).
	57	52	3 Dangi	3	Gujarati (M—3).
	442	402	4 Gujarati	..	..
	433	428	5 Kathodi	4	Gujarati (F—7) ; Vasava (M—4, F—13).
	23	34	6 Katkari	..	..
	125	147	7 Marathi	..	..
	20	22	8 Mawchi	..	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	1	1 Bhilodi	..	..
	1,992	1,904	2 Dangi	179	Gujarati (M—83, F—61) ; Hindi (M—1) ; Marathi (M—95, F—17).
	..	2	3 Dhedia	..	..
	1	..	4 Goanese	1	Gujarati (M—1).
	43,216	41,327	5 Gujarati	855	Hindi (M—282) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M—573, F—546).
	3	1	6 Hindi	..	..
	9,980	9,882	7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	1,221	Gujarati (M—1,204, F—889) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—3) ; Vasava (M—11, F—8).
	..	1	8 Kotvali	..	..
	952	782	9 Marathi	126	Gujarati (M—113, F—77) ; Hindi (M—13).
	6	3	10 Varli	..	..
16 Koli	8,858	8,163	1 Gujarati	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—*contd.*

16 Koli— <i>concl'd.</i>	12	12	2	..	English (M—1) ; Marathi (M—1).
	2,946	2,660	525	391	Gujarati (M—525, F—391).
	29	2	2	..	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	..	..	..
	95	101	..	..	..
	23	28	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
	8	5	..	..	..
	5,969	5,680	42	9	English (M—8) ; Hindi (M—28, F—5) ; Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (F—4) ; Marathi (M—6).
	58	62	14	6	English (M—2) ; Gujarati (M—12, F—6).
	865	912	218	204	Gujarati (M—218, F—204).
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	464	390	64	33	Gujarati (M—63, F—33) ; Hindi (M—1).
	3	4	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
	1	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	..
	10	15	..	..	..
	3	4	..	..	..
	24	10	8	..	Gujarati (M—8).
	11,301	10,669	766	233	Gujarati (M—512, F—233) ; Marathi (M—254).
	46	48	6	..	English (M—1) ; Hindi (M—3) ; Marathi (M—2).
	1,000	937	33	..	Gujarati (M—12) ; Hindi (M—21).
18 Kunbi	3	..	..	..	..
	37	70	..	2	Gujarati (F—2).
	196	386	38	34	Gujarati (F—24) ; Marathi (M—38, F—10).
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Na- yaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka					

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—*contd.*

19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala etc.— <i>concl.</i>	3	..	3 Dangi	..	..
	35	48	4 Dhodia	..	..
	53,835	52,029	5 Gujarati	223	2 English (M—5); Hindi (M—205, F—2); Marathi (M—13).
	48	35	6 Hindi	2	4 Gujarati (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3).
	8	5	7 Katkari	..	..
	7	2	8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	6	Gujarati (M—6).
	1	..	9 Malayalam	..	..
	113	97	10 Marathi	7	Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
	1	..	11 Mawchi	..	..
	245	366	12 Naikadi	94	215 Gujarati (M—93, F—215); Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna (M—1).
	14	6	13 Rajasthani	1	Gujarati (M—1).
	202	235	14 Varli	143	102 Gujarati (M—143, F—102).
20 Padhar	1,612	1,513	Gujarati	..	..
21 Paradhi	380	382	1 Gujarati	2	Hindi (M—2).
	1,059	1,024	2 Kachchhi	158	107 Gujarati (M—158, F—107).
	..	1	3 Sindhi	..	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichin- cher and Phanse Par- dhi	239	172	1 Gujarati	..	..
	1	..	2 Hindi	..	..
	11	13	3 Marathi	..	..
	7	13	4 Rajasthani	..	..
23 Patelia	2	..	1 Bhilodi	2	Marathi (M—2).
	20,379	18,570	2 Gujarati	297	4 English (M—3); Hindi (M—294, F—4).
	12	8	3 Hindi	4	5 Gujarati (M—3, F—5); Marathi (M—1).
	16	5	4 Marathi	1	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
GUJARAT— <i>contd.</i>					
23 Patelia— <i>concl.</i>	1	..	5 Tamil	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
24 Pomla	137	151	1 Gujarati	6	.. Hindi (M—6).
	20	11	2 Hindi	..	..
25 Rabari	2,577	2,516	Gujarati	..	..
26 Rathawa	69,372	66,348	1 Gujarati	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
	2	7	2 Hindi	1	1 Gujarati (M—1, F—1).
	1	..	3 Marathi	..	..
27 Siddi	1	..	1 African	..	..
	1,732	1,743	2 Gujarati	21	3 English (M—3); Hindi (M—18, F—3).
	38	36	3 Hindi	10	5 Gujarati (M—10, F—5).
	12	14	4 Kachchhi	9	6 Gujarati (M—9, F—6).
	5	4	5 Sindhi	..	..
	30	30	6 Urdu	13	11 Gujarati (M—13, F—9); Kachchhi (F—1); Marathi (F—1).
28 Vaghri	1,831	1,628	1 Gujarati	..	..
	4	1	2 Hindi	..	..
	423	438	3 Kachchhi	92	64 Gujarati (M—89, F—64); Hindi (M—3).
	..	2	4 Rajasthani	..	..
29 Varli	4,896	4,553	1 Dangi	364	178 Gujarati (M—276, F—178); Marathi (M—88).
	31,753	30,450	2 Gujarati	2,064	2,261 Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—413, F—298); Varli (M—1,650, F—1,963).
	..	1	3 Hindi	..	..
	1,668	1,603	4 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	72	48 Gujarati (M—72, F—48).
	4,339	4,317	5 Marathi	735	492 Gujarati (M—735, F—492).
	3	5	6 Nalkadi	3	3 Gujarati (M—3, F—3).
	5	..	7 Telugu	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

GUJARAT—concl.					
29 Varli—concl.			8 Urdu		
	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
	7,017	7,097	9 Varli	1,204	Gujarati (M—1,204, F—937).
			10 Vasava		
	1	1	..	..	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia			1 Bhili		
	84	104	11	2	Gujarati (M—11, F—2).
			2 Bhilodi		
	3	3	..	..	..
			3 Chodhari		
	12	9	..	..	..
			4 Dangi		
	135	130	6	16	Gujarati (M—6, F—16).
			5 Gamti/Gavit		
	..	2	..	..	..
			6 Gujarati		
	3,767	3,506	20	29	Hindi (M—9, F—4); Marathi (M—11, F—25).
			7 Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna		
	..	1	..	..	..
			8 Kotvali		
	390	371	..	..	..
			9 Marathi		
	168	152	35	19	Gujarati (M—35, F—19).
			10 Mawchi		
	1	..	..	..	..
31 Unclassified			1 Gujarati		
	6,513	5,757	77	3	Hindi (M—77, F—2); Od (F—1).
			2 Hindi		
	5	4	..	..	..
			3 Kachchhi		
	206	242	20	15	Gujarati (M—20, F—15).
			4 Marathi		
	23	2	1	1	Gujarati (F—1); Hindi (M—1).
			5 Mawchi		
	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			6 Punjabi		
	2	2	..	..	..
			7 Rajasthani		
	23	1	..	..	..
			8 Sindhi		
	5	6	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			9 Urdu		
	6	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
KERALA					
All Scheduled Tribes:	105,076	106,686	2,409	710	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (F—1) ; English (M—709, F—223); Hindi (M—63, F—5); Kannada (M—1,343, F—333); Malayalam (M—269, F—143); Sanskrit (M—3); Tamil (M—19, F—3) Telugu (F—2); Tulu (M—3).
1 Adiyar	168	203	1 Kannada	..	2 Malayalam (F—2).
	2,225	2,336	2 Malayalam	7	English (M—6); Tamil (M—1).
	..	1	3 Marathi	..	..
	..	5	4 Tamil	..	..
	371	382	5 Tulu	45	20 Kannada (M—41, F—19); Malayalam (M—4, F—1).
2 Arandan	20	20	1 Malayalam	..	..
	2	1	2 Telugu	1	Malayalam (M—1).
3 Eravallan	72	64	1 Malayalam	1	English (M—1).
	214	168	2 Tamil	..	..
4 Hill Pulaya	898	951	1 Malayalam	12	5 English (M—12, F—5).
	586	547	2 Tamil	4	Malayalam (M—4).
5 Irular or Irulan	..	1	1 Kannada	..	..
	54	71	2 Malayalam	..	..
	5,746	5,580	3 Tamil	42	21 English (M—7, F—1); Malayalam (M—35, F—20).
	2	..	4 Telugu	..	..
6 Kadar	480	423	1 Malayalam	1	English (M—1).
	32	22	2 Tamil	..	..
7 Kammara	3	4	1 Kannada	..	..
	115	138	2 Malayalam	12	7 Kannada (M—12, F—6); Tamil (F—1).
	4	5	3 Telugu	..	..
	1	..	4 Tulu	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
KERALA— <i>contd.</i>					
8 Kanikaran or Kanikkar .	4,822	4,634	1 Malayalam 92	36	English (M—77, F—35); Hindi (M—14, F—1) Tamil (M—1).
	1	..	2 Tamil ..	..	..
9 Kattunayakan . . .	573	591	1 Kannada 4	4	Malayalam (M—4, F—4).
	14	20	2 Konkani 10	10	Kannada (M—10, F—10).
	1,375	1,302	3 Malayalam ..	..	..
	9	10	4 Marathi ..	..	..
	5	8	5 Tamil ..	..	..
10 Kochu Velan . . .	20	27	Malayalam ..	..	..
11 Kondareddis . . .	3	6	Malayalam 1	2	English (M—1); Telugu (F—2).
12 Koraga	296	252	Tulu 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
13 Kota	5	3	Malayalam ..	..	..
14 Kudiya or Melakudi .	72	65	1 Kannada ..	..	..
	3	1	2 Malayalam ..	..	..
	28	25	3 Tulu 2	1	Kannada (M—2, F—1).
15 Kurichchan	..	4	1 Kannada ..	..	..
	6,017	5,825	2 Malayalam 6	1	English (M—6); Kannada (F—1).
	1	2	3 Tulu ..	..	..
16 Kurumans	3	2	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 3	..	Malayalam (M—3).
	895	1,062	2 Kannada 59	58	Malayalam (M—59, F—58).
	5,857	5,487	3 Malayalam 10	2	English (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—1); Tamil (M—1).
	24	32	4 Marathi 5	3	Kannada (M—5, F—3).
	7	7	5 Tamil 2	..	Malayalam (M—2).
	..	1	6 Tulu ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KERALA—*contd.*

17 Kurumbas . . .	100	12	1 Kannada	..	..
	107	122	2 Malayalam	..	..
	344	314	3 Tamil	..	..
18 Malai Arayan . .	1,000	1,115	Malayalam	12	3 English (M—12, F—3).
19 Malai Pandaram . .	383	357	1 Malayalam	5	2 English (M—2, F—1), Hindi (M—1); Tamil (M—2, F—1).
	29	32	2 Tamil	8	5 English (M—4); Malayalam (M—4, F—5).
	9	3	3 Telugu	3	.. Malayalam (M—3).
20 Malai Vedan . .	352	368	Malayalam	1	.. English (M—1).
21 Malakkuravan . .	127	119	Malayalam	..	..
22 Malasar . . .	12	14	1 Malayalam	..	..
	35	27	2 Tamil	..	..
	1	..	3 Tulu	..	..
23 Malayan . . .	828	777	1 Malayalam	..	..
	799	762	2 Tamil	9	1 English (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Malayalam (M—3, F—1).
	—	2	3 Telugu	..	..
24 Malayarayar . .	18	12	1 Kannada	..	..
	7,205	6,847	2 Malayalam	147	69 English (M—136, F—66); Hindi (M—9, F—2); Sanskrit (M—2); Tamil (F—1).
25 Mannan . . .	1,317	1,278	1 Malayalam	13	5 English (M—4, F—5); Hindi (M—3); Tamil (M—6).
	511	504	2 Tamil	46	35 Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (F—1); Malayalam (M—46, F—34).
26 Marati . . .	344	337	1 Kannada	9	— English (M—3); Malayalam (M—4); Tulu (M—2).
	13	13	2 Konkani	7	5 Kannada (M—7, F—5).
	11	7	3 Malayalam	1	— Kannada (M—1).
	6,199	5,974	4 Marathi	1,087	223 English (M—12); Hindi (M—3); Kannada (M—1,013, F—223); Malayalam (M—58); Tulu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KERALA—concl.						
26 Marati—concl.	976	955	5 Tulu	221	53	English (M—3); Kannada (M—218, F—53)
27 Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan.	51	44	1 Adi Dravida	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
	705	691	2 Malayalam	1	..	English (M—1).
	1,785	1,789	3 Tamil	24	2	Malayalam (M—24, F—2).
	..	1	4 Tulu	..	..	..
	..	3	5 Urdu	..	..	..
28 Palleyan	7	10	1 Malayalam	..	..	..
	675	662	2 Tamil	30	14	English (M—17, F—4); Malayalam (M—13, F—10).
29 Palliyan	2	4	1 Malayalam	..	..	..
	5	8	2 Tamil	..	..	..
30 Palliyar	1	..	1 Malayalam	..	..	..
	105	104	2 Tamil	2	..	English (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
31 Paniyan	62	67	1 Kannada	..	..	..
	18,441	18,414	2 Malayalam	8	2	English (M—7, F—2); Tamil (M—1).
	41	40	3 Pania	..	..	..
	..	2	4 Tamil	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	1	..	5 Telugu	..	..	..
32 Pulayan	7	6	1 Kannada	..	..	..
	29,262	31,586	2 Malayalam	422	101	English (M—373, F—96); Hindi (M—29, F—2); Kannada (M—14, F—3); Tamil (M—6).
	1	3	3 Tamil	1	1	English (M—1); Malayalam (F—1).
33 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	99	133	4 Tulu	19	13	Kannada (M—18, F—8), Malayalam (M—1, F—5).
	1,729	1,625	1 Malayalam	10	3	English (M—9, F—3); Sanskrit (M—1).
	9	3	2 Tamil	..	..	..
34 Uraly	1,345	1,252	Malayalam	2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MADHYA PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes	3,334,363	3,344,047	450,266	378,639	Agaria (M—3); Arabic/Arbi (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—2, F—5); Asuri (F—1); Baghelkhandi (M—706, F—93); Baigani (M—228, F—197); Banjari (M—10, F—15); Barel (M—1,474, F—1,207); Bengali (M—52, F—67); Bharia (M—353, F—272); Bhatrl (M—1,690, F—1,497); Bhilali (M—360, F—694); Bhili (M—8,143, F—5,128); Bhojpuri (M—1); Bihari (M—8, F—4); Binjhware (F—5); Bundelkhandi (M—14); Chhattisgarhi (M—46,198, F—49,496); Dhangri (M—14, F—3); Dhurwa (M—6, F—98); Dorli (M—1,053, F—1,465); English (M—10,517, F—493); Ghati (F—22); Gondani (M—31); Gondi (M—22,262, F—18,876); Gujarati (M—105, F—125); Gurmukhi (F—1); Halabi (M—47,877, F—39,595); Hindi (M—273,885, F—226,331); Kamari (M—92, F—154); Katia (M—2); Khandeshi (F—3); Kharia (M—157, F—92); Kol (M—10); Konda (F—1); Korku (M—3,382, F—2,096); Korwa (M—137, F—51); Kurukh/Oraon (M—966, F—1,065); Mahari (F—2); Majhi-Korwa (M—11, F—1); Malvi (M—3, F—13); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Marathi (M—8,652, F—5,635); Maria (M—17, F—3); Marwari (M—13, F—7); Mirgani (F—4); Mundari (M—72, F—35); Muria (M—48, F—90); Muwasi (M—1, F—3); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nahari (M—7, F—4); Nepali (M—3, F—1); Nimadi (M—2,305, F—1,686); Oriya (M—5,369, F—4,170); Pando (M—118, F—127); Paradhi (F—4); Pardesi (M—1); Parji (F—2); Parsi Gondi (M—102, F—1,100); Parvari (M—3, F—35); Persian (F—1); Punjabi (M—1); Rajasthani (M—7); Sadan/Sadri (M—10,204, F—13,931); Sanskrit (M—91, F—21); Sindhi (M—1); Surgujia (M—18); Tamil (M—3); Telugu (M—2,430, F—2,355); Urdu (M—21, F—220).
1 Agariya	122	164	1 Baghelkhandi	..	Hindi (M—1).
	17	41	2 Bundelkhandi	..	..
	372	170	3 Gondi	..	..
	5,503	5,404	4 Hindi	81	Baghelkhandi (M—81); Gondi (F—11).
2 Andh	1	..	1 Halabi	..	..
	..	1	2 Hindi	..	..
	2	..	3 Telugu	2	English (M—2).
3 Baiga	1,108	1,097	1 Baghelkhandi	..	..
	589	447	2 Balgani	436	Hindi (M—436, F—362).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
3 Baiga— <i>concl.</i>	..	..	3 Bengali	..	English (M—1).
	1	..	4 Bihari	..	Hindi (F—1).
	..	1	5 Bundelkhandi	..	..
	11	41	6 Chhattisgarhi	..	..
	584	455	7 Gond	9	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—72); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—7).
	469	537	8 Hindi	86	Hindi (M—86, F—31).
	69,571	69,069	9 Marathi	31	..
	..	..	10 Marwari	558	..
	..	..	11 Mirzapuri	..	..
	1	..	12 Oriya	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
	2	1	13 Rajasthani	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
	9	..	14 Surguja	..	..
	5	..	1 Banjari	..	..
	68	1	2 Chhattisgarhi	65	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Hindi (M—65).
4 Bhaina	149	109	3 Dorli	..	Hindi (M—16).
	1	..	4 Hindi	..	..
	10,122	9,450	5 Koda/Kora	105	Chhattisgarhi (M—19, F—38); English (M—8); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3, F—4); Marwari (M—2); Oriya (M—73, F—17).
	5	..	6 Konda	5	Chhattisgarhi (M—3); Oriya (M—2).
	..	2	7 Maina	..	..
	2	4	8 Marathi	2	Chhattisgarhi (M—2); Hindi (F—4).
	4	7	9 Oriya	6	Hindi (M—2, F—6).
	2	8	10 Rajasthani	1	Hindi (F—1).
	6	1	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—contd.

5 Bharia—Bhumia or Bhuinhar—Bhumia including Pando	1	..	1 Ahiri	..	..
	85	74	2 Baigani	20	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); Hindi (M—20, F—16).
	106	109	3 Bharia	40	Hindi (M—40, F—32).
	5	3	4 Bhatri	1	Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	5 Bhoyari	..	..
	211	89	6 Bihari	..	..
	399	558	7 Chhattisgarhi	15	Hindi (M—14, F—17); Oriya (M—1, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
	36	29	8 Gond	5	Hindi (M—5, F—4).
	48	61	9 Halabi	22	Oriya (M—22, F—25).
	41,118	41,856	10 Hindi	766	Banjari (F—10); Bharia (M—353, F—255); Chhattisgarhi (M—95, F—99); English (M— 47, F—1); Gond (M—23, F—45); Guja- rati (F—2); Katia (M—1); Kharia (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—26, F—5); Marathi (F—1); Nahari (F—4); Oriya (M—99, F—66); Pando (M—114, F—125); Sadan /Sadri (M—2, F—1); Sanskrit (F—6); Urdu (M—1).
	6	5	11 Jangali-Korwa	6	Hindi (M—6, F—5).
	2	..	12 Marathi	..	..
	1	..	13 Muwasi	..	..
	479	484	14 Oriya	216	Chhattisgarhi (M—19); English (M—1); Halabi (F—3); Hindi (M—196, F—159).
2,705	2,095	15 Pando	2,252	Chhattisgarhi (M—19, F—41); Hindi (M—2,219, F—1,577); Korwa (M—5); Majhi-Korwa (M—9).	
1,522	1,563	16 Sadan/Sadri	279	Hindi (M—249, F—189); Korwa (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—27, F—29); Oriya (M—2).	
6 Bhatta	24,783	25,661	1 Bhatri	2,199	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—1); Dhurwa (M—1); Dorli (F—2); English (M—3); Gond (F—1); Halabi (M—917, F—945); Hindi (M—1,013, F—49); Maria (M—1); Oriya (M—263, F—36).
	23	26	2 Chhattisgarhi	2	Bhatri (F—1); Halabi (M—2).
	3	3	3 Gond	3	Halabi (M—3); Telugu (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.					
6 Bhatta—concl.	10,962	10,720	4 Halabi 1,002	307	Bhatri (M—220, F—233); Chhattisgarhi (M—44, F—6); English (M—3); Gondi (M—4); Hindi (M—657, F—57); Marathi (F—4); Oriya (M—74, F—7).
	15	16	5 Hindi 5	3	Bhatri (M—1); Halabi (M—4, F—3).
	..	1	6 Marla ..	..	..
	34	25	7 Oriya 10	4	Bhatri (M—5, F—3); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Telugu (M—1).
	2	..	8 Telugu ..	..	..
7 Bhil	54	44	1 Bhili 52	42	Hindi (M—52, F—42).
	..	2	2 Chhattisgarhi ..	..	..
	41	38	3 Gujarati ..	..	..
	7	..	4 Halabi 1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
	1,599	1,301	5 Hindi 36	6	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—8); Marathi (M—15, F—5); Marwari (M—2, F—1); Rajasthani (M—7); Urdu (M—2).
	3	..	6 Khandeshi ..	..	..
	96	105	7 Marathi 53	41	Chhattisgarhi (M—9); Hindi (M—44, F—41).
	3	..	8 Marwari ..	..	..
	18	14	9 Telugu 5	9	Hindi (M—5, F—9).
8 Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	165	176	1 Banjari 15	43	Hindi (M—15, F—43).
	81,709	79,758	2 Barel 5,984	3,435	Bhilali (M—8, F—4); Bhili (M—51, F—55); English (M—2); Hindi (M—5,283, F—3,079); Khandeshi (F—2); Mankari (M—25, F—34); Nimadi (M—615, F—261).
	169,435	162,010	3 Bhilali 2,519	1,043	Barel (M—33, F—31); Bhili (M—1); English (M—9); Gujarati (M—22, F—16); Hindi (M—1,849, F—760); Malvi (M—1); Marathi (M—3, F—5); Nimadi (M—601, F—231).
	161,645	156,885	4 Bhili 18,061	2,953	Barel (M—23, F—9); English (M—11); Gujarati (M—11); Hindi (M—17,096, F—2,019); Marathi (M—3); Nimadi (M—917, F—925).
	1	..	5 Dogri ..	..	..
	1	..	6 Ghati ..	..	..
	2	..	7 Gondi ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
8 Bhils and Bhilalas includ- ing Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes— <i>concl.</i>	3,531	4,409	8 Gujarati 300	122	Barel (F—1); Bhilali (M—1, F—3); English (M—2); Hindi (M—251, F—37); Nimadi (M—46, F—81).
	147,908	145,873	9 Hindi 9,662	6,409	Barel (M—1,351, F—1,097); Bhilali (M—280, F—282); Bhili (M—7,864, F—4,858); English (M—65, F—2); Gujarati (M—20, F—23); Malvi (M—1, F—7); Marathi (M—12, F—1); Nimadi (M—64, F—139); Punjabi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Urdu (M—3).
	41	44	10 Khandeshi 5	1	Nimadi (M—5, F—1).
	—	1	11 Kol —	—	—
	2,789	2,438	12 Malvi 11	2	Hindi (M—11, F—2).
	256	244	13 Mankari 43	43	Barel (M—17, F—26); Bhili (M—13, F—17); Hindi (M—13).
	637	679	14 Marathi 113	87	Barel (F—1); Hindi (M—83, F—61); Khandeshi (F—1); Nimadi (M—30, F—24).
	20	6	15 Marwari 2	1	Hindi (M—2); Nimadi (F—1).
	—	2	16 Meghwali —	—	—
	1	—	17 Mewari —	—	—
	26	17	18 Nihali 1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	50,693	50,151	19 Nimadi 3,003	1,955	Barel (M—50, F—42); Bhilali (M—71, F—405); Bhili (M—213, F—197); English (M—16, F—1); Hindi (M—2,646, F—1,310); Marathi (M—7).
	4	8	20 Parvari —	—	—
9 Bhilala	13	8	1 Barel 13	8	Hindi (M—13, F—8).
	276	280	2 Bhilali 122	43	Hindi (M—122, F—43).
	2,375	2,087	3 Hindi 1	—	Urdu (M—1).
	—	1	4 Nimadi —	—	—
10 Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	395	256	1 Baghelkhandi —	—	—
	36	528	2 Bundelkhandi —	—	—
	686	614	3 Gondi —	—	—
	13,554	13,183	4 Hindi 285	—	Baghelkhandi (M—184); Gondi (M—101).
	—	1	5 Marwari —	—	—

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— contd.					
11 Bhunjia			1 Bhatri		
	1	9	..	..	
	370	383	2 Chhattisgarhi	48 54	Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—47, F—49); Oriya (M—1, F—4).
			3 Gondi	..	
	1	..	4 Hindi	..	
	1,571	1,592	692	780	Chhattisgarhi (M—676, F—769); English (M—1); Kamari (M—3); Oriya (M—12, F—11).
		5 Kamari			
	13	15	12	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); Hindi (M—5, F—3).
	602	678	6 Oriya	179 102	Chhattisgarhi (M—41, F—33); Hindi (M—138, F—69).
12 Biar or Biyar			1 Baghelkhandi		
	..	4	..	..	
	1,189	1,192	2 Hindi	1 ..	English (M—1).
13 Binjhar			1 Baigani	2 ..	Hindi (M—2).
	2	..	2 Bihari	..	
	..	2	..	..	
	475	523	3 Binjhari	259 292	Chhattisgarhi (M—56, F—61); Hindi (M—164, F—176); Oriya (M—39, F—55).
	6,240	6,217	4 Chhattisgarhi	337 236	English (M—1); Hindi (M—52, F—7); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—283, F—229).
	12,347	11,913	5 Hindi	254 308	Bihari (F—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—94, F—211); English (M—11); Kharia (F—4); Marathi (F—1); Oriya (M—149, F—90).
	89	32	6 Marathi	41 29	English (M—1); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—39, F—29).
	5,234	5,730	7 Oriya	1,287 869	Binjhari (F—5); Chhattisgarhi (M—869, F—567); Hindi (M—418, F—297).
14 Birhor or Birhor			1 Birhor		
	62	112	34	65	Chhattisgarhi (M—13, F—22); Hindi (M—21, F—43).
			2 Chhattisgarhi		
	..	13	..	..	
	209	80	3 Hindi	81 ..	Chhattisgarhi (M—71); Oriya (M—10).
			4 Kharia	3 2	Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—2).
	3	2	5 Korwa	3 4	Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—4).
	13	6	3	4	
	7	6	6 Marwari	.. 6	Hindi (F—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
15 Dhanwar	322	292	1 Chhattisgarhi 113	134	Hindi (M—93, F—134); Kurukh/Oraon (M—10); Oriya (M—10).
	2	7	2 Dhanwari 1	1	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—1).
	1	..	3 Halabi 1	..	Muria (M—1).
	10,371	10,140	4 Hindi 938	919	Chhattisgarhi (M—934, F—913); English (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Oriya (M—2); Sanskrit (F—5).
	..	1	5 Kurukh/Oraon ..	..	..
	1	..	6 Oriya ..	..	..
16 Gadaba or Gadba	515	533	1 Bhatri 9	3	Halabi (M—4); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Oriya (M—1, F—2).
	2	3	2 Chhattisgarhi ..	..	..
	1	..	3 Gaoli 1	..	Bhatri (M—1).
	2	..	4 Gondi ..	..	..
	6	2	5 Halabi 3	..	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—2).
	25	35	6 Hindi 8	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—8, F—12).
	4	..	7 Oriya 2	..	Bhatri (M—2).
17 Gond	2	..	1 Barel ..	..	..
	1	..	2 Bhilali ..	..	..
	..	6	3 Bhili ..	..	..
	12	12	4 Bundelkhandi 8	8	Hindi (M—2, F—1); Nimadi (M—6, F—7).
	6,276	6,808	5 Gondi 2,670	3,341	Hindi (M—2,643, F—3,327); Marathi (M—16, F—3); Nimadi (M—11, F—10); Urdu (F—1).
	..	1	6 Gujarati ..	..	..
	2,825	2,207	7 Hindi 17	5	English (M—4); Gujarati (M—9); Malvi (M—1, F—2); Nimadi (M—3, F—3).
	2	..	8 Khandeshi ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

17 Gond— <i>concl'd.</i>			9 Malvi	..	..
	14	10	..	..	..
	26	26	6	14	English (F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—9); Malvi (F—4).
	150	126	9	5	Hindi (M—9, F—5).
	65	66	..	38	Hindi (F—38).
	—	1	..	..	..
	3	..	3	..	English (M—2); Marathi (M—1).
18 Gond or Daroi			1 Bhilali	..	..
	1	1	..	..	..
	1	2	1	1	English (M—1); Hindi (F—1).
	1,579	1,658	1,102	1,230	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1,090, F—1,219); Marathi (M—10, F—11).
	29,576	29,281	120	98	English (M—19); Ghati (F—22); Gond (M—96, F—74); Marathi (M—2); Marwari (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—2, F—1).
	20	15	8	7	English (M—1); Gond (F—1); Hindi (M—7, F—6).
	124	123	5	66	English (M—3); Hindi (M—2, F—66).
	1	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	1	—	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
19 Gond, including Pathari			1 Baghelkhandi	2	Gondani (M—31); Gond (F—2); Hindi (M—11).
	7,063	6,657	42	..	..
	149	512	24	14	Gond (F—1); Hindi (M—24, F—13).
	7	9	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	13,910	15,010	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	151,142	148,860	453	415	Baghelkhandi (M—74, F—57); Bengali (M—3); Bundelkhandi (M—2); English (M—32, F—1); Gond (M—338, F—351); Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—2); Oriya (F—3); Parsi Gond (M—2); Sanskrit (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
	3	..	6 Marathi	..	..
	1	5	7 Marwari	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

19 Gond, including Pathari— <i>concl'd.</i>	2	..	8 Oriya 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	4	4	9 Telugu ..	..	..
20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	..	6	1 Adkuri ..	5	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Gond (F—3); Hindi (F—1).
	19	19	2 Agaria 4	..	Hindi (M—4).
	1	3	3 Assamese 1	3	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Hindi (F—3).
	..	1	4 Asuri ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	1	..	5 Awadhi ..	..	..
	33	10	6 Baigani ..	..	..
	11	6	7 Banjari 11	2	Halabi (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—10, F—1).
	59	46	8 Bengali 13	4	Gond (F—1); Halabi (F—1); Hindi (M—13, F—2).
	5,101	5,222	9 Bhatri 645	385	Chhattisgarhi (F—9); Dhurwa (M—5, F—7); Gond (M—7, F—11); Halabi (M—354, F—271); Hindi (M—198, F—85); Oriya (M—81, F—2).
	2	1	10 Bhojpuri ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	83	67	11 Bihari ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	..	4	12 Binjhware ..	..	..
	71	130	13 Bundelkhandi ..	2	Hindi (F—2).
	166,451	171,401	14 Chhattisgarhi 9,809	6,888	Assamese (M—2, F—3); Bengali (M—7); Bhatri (M—22, F—12); Bhojpuri (M—1); English (M—147, F—4); Gond (M—3,793, F—3,406); Halabi (M—303, F—317); Hindi (M—3,552, F—1,688); Kamari (M—4); Kurukh/Oraon (M—88, F—7); Marathi (M—32, F—16); Oriya (M—1,852, F—1,433); Sanskrit (M—5); Telugu (F—2); Urdu (M—1).
	12,112	11,307	15 Dhurwa 7,032	5,882	Bhatri (M—429, F—433); Chhattisgarhi (M—7); Gond (M—199, F—190); Halabi (M—5,839, F—5,238); Hindi (M—536, F—18); Maria (M—15, F—1); Oriya (M—4); Telugu (M—3, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

20 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
			16 Dorli		
	16,142	17,904	3,357	2,206	Gondi (M—270, F—152); Halabi (M—28, F—50); Hindi (M—1,190, F—174); Mirgani (F—4); Muria (F—14); Telugu (M—1,869, F—1,775); Oriya (F—33); Urdu (F—4).
			17 Gondi		
	398,926	397,269	189,026	168,773	Banjari (M—2); Bengali (M—16, F—15); Bhatri (F—110); Chhattisgarhi (M—19,870, F—18,657); Dhurwa (F—50); Dorli (M—969, F—1,426); English (M—54, F—2); Halabi (M—37,401, F—29,718); Hindi (M—122,244, F—113,292); Korku (M—181, F—127); Marathi (M—7,830, F—5,001); Muria (M—3, F—4); Oriya (M—23, F—5); Parji (F—1); Parvari (M—1, F—34); Telugu (M—432, F—331).
			18 Govari		
	5				
			19 Halabi		
	54,536	54,577	3,537	1,952	Bengali (F—1); Bhatri (M—496, F—475); Chhattisgarhi (M—97, F—149); Dhurwa (F—27); Dorli (M—2, F—1); English (M—2); Gondi (M—1,293, F—894); Hindi (M—1,579, F—370); Muria (M—4, F—21); Oriya (M—62, F—12); Telugu (M—2, F—2).
			20 Hindi		
	636,223	660,697	23,779	20,573	Agaria (M—3); Baigani (F—2); Banjari (M—5, F—5); Bengali (M—12, F—1); Bharia (F—17); Bhatri (M—4, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—850, F—6,310); English (M—5,601, F—268); Gondi (M—14,021, F—11,648); Halabi (M—100, F—89); Kamari (F—1); Katia (M—1); Korku (M—806, F—208); Korwa (M—14); Kurukh Oraon (M—103, F—39); Marathi (M—143, F—100); Marwari (M—5, F—4); Muwasi (M—1, F—2); Nagarchi (M—1, F—2); Nepali (F—1); Oriya (M—872, F—714); Parsi Gondi (M—1,076, F—1,081); Sadan/Sadri (M—93, F—79); Sanskrit (M—37); Sindhi (M—1); Surgujia (M—17); Tamil (M—3); Telugu (M—4); Urdu (M—6, F—1).
			21 Kamari		
		1		1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
			22 Konda		
		1			
			23 Korku		
	16	167	11	76	Hindi (M—11, F—76).
			24 Korwa		
	1	1			
			25 Kurukh/Oraon		
	12	64	11	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—3); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—6).
			26 Lonari		
	3	1	3	1	Hindi (M—3, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

20 Gond including Arakh or Arrakh etc.— <i>concl.</i>			27 Marari	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			28 Marathi	587	463	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—20); English (M—7, F—1); Gondi M—70, F—82); Halabi(M—1); Hindi (M—500, F—357); Korku(F—2); Parvari (M—2, F—1); Telugu (M—1).
			29 Maria	2,684	2,714	Bhatri (M—8, F—4); Dhurwa (F—11); Gondi (M—40, F—2); Halabi (M—2,607, F—2,679); Hindi (M—23, F—18); Oriya (M—6).
			30 Marwari	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
			31 Muwasi	1	25	Gondi (F—3); Hindi (M—1, F—21); Marathi (F—1).
			32 Nagarchi	16	25	Hindi (M—16, F—25).
			33 Nagari-Hindi	..	29	Hindi (F—29).
			34 Nepali	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			35 Nimadi	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
			36 Ojhi	95	72	Chhattisgarhi (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—93, F—57); Korku (F—12); Marathi(F—2).
			37 Oriya	3,078	1,902	Bhatri (F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,226, F—999); English (M—1); Gondi (M—7, F—3); Halabi (M—2, F—5); Hindi (M—1,842, F—894).
			38 Panki	1	..	Halabi (M—1).
			39 Parji	..	10	Halabi (F—10).
			40 Parsi Gondi	26	20	Hindi (M—26, F—20).
			41 Parvari	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			42 Sadan/Sadri	189	73	Asuri (F—1); Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—181, F—71); Kurukh/Oraon (M—7, F—1).
			43 Surgujia	..	..	..
			44 Tamil	238	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—237).
			45 Telugu	67	46	Dorli (M—26, F—2); Gondi (M—4, F—5); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—33, F—37); Muria (M—1); Oriya (M—1).
			46 Urdu	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
		1	1	1	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

21 Halba or Halbi	2	..	1 Bengali	2	English (M—2).
	50	44	2 Bhatr	17	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Halabi (M—15, F—18); Hindi (M—1).
	47,625	50,403	3 Chhattisgarhi	876	Bengali (M—1); Bhatr (M—51); English (M—50); Gondi (M—85, F—113); Halabi (M—107, F—117); Hindi (M—564, F—53); Kamari (F—1); Marathi (M—18, F—3).
	50	60	4 Gondi	30	Chhattisgarhi (M—10, F—3); Halabi (M—9, F—19); Hindi (M—10); Marathi (M—1); Telugu (F—2).
	13,721	13,559	5 Halabi	4,940	Bengali (M—3); Bhatr (M—436, F—222); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,439, F—1,325); Dhurwa (F—3); Dorli (M—15, F—16); Gondi (M—681, F—318); Hindi (M—2,243, F—655); Marathi (M—13, F—3); Muria (M—37, F—25); Oriya (M—44, F—9); Parji (F—1); Telugu (M—29, F—25).
	1,792	1,739	6 Hindi	231	Bhatr (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); English (M—11); Gondi (M—11, F—3); Halabi (M—50, F—27); Marathi (M—146, F—126); Oriya (M—2, F—3); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
	353	383	7 Marathi	197	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—6); Gondi (M—1); Halabi (F—1); Hindi (M—189, F—167).
	131	166	8 Oriya	33	Bhatr (M—2); Gondi (M—1); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—28, F—1).
	22	22	9 Telugu	6	Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—6, F—6).
	—	1	10 Urdu	..	Hindi (F—1).
22 Kamar	84	86	1 Bhatr	..	—
	506	553	2 Chhattisgarhi	117	Hindi (M—94, F—28); Kamari (M—21, F—65); Oriya (M—2, F—1).
	136	146	3 Dorli	33	Gondi (M—8, F—6); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Telugu (M—20, F—13).
	39	52	4 Gondi	29	Dorli (M—9, F—9); Halabi (M—1, F—4); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—15, F—22).
	20	21	5 Halabi	10	Chhattisgarhi (M—3); Gondi, (M—7, F—7).
	264	130	6 Hindi	102	Chhattisgarhi (M—39, F—6); Kamari (M—59, F—82); Oriya (M—4, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH —*contd.*

22 Kamar— <i>concl.</i>	4,711	4,882	7 Kamari	3,397	3,450	Chhattisgarhi (M—2,201, F—2,455); Hindi (1,055, F—899); Oriya (M—141, F—96).
	34	26	8 Maria	1	..	Halabi (M—1).
	61	19	9 Oriya	39	10	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—5); Hindi (M—33, F—5).
	14	2	10 Pahari-Unspecified	14	2	Hindi (M—14, F—2).
	4	4	11 Sadan/Sadri	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	12 Telugu	..	..	..
23 Karku	8	14	1 Gondi	8	14	Hindi (M—8, F—14).
	3,149	3,259	2 Hindi	1	..	Sanskrit (M—1).
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	1	1	1 Bhatr	..	..	..
	..	2	2 Bihari	..	..	..
	..	1	3 Bundelkhandi	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	26,963	33,459	4 Chhattisgarhi	824	253	English (M—27, F—1); Gondi (M—13); Halabi (M—9, F—3); Hindi (M—747, F—237); Kamari (M—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—6); Marathi (M—3); Oriya (M—22, F—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1).
	1	..	5 Dhangri	..	..	..
	..	1	6 Gujarati	..	..	..
	6	1	7 Halabi	6	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—4); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	135,119	131,047	8 Hindi	4,518	650	Baigani (M—1); Bengali (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—572, F—462); English (M—3,613, F—5); Gondi (M—2, F—8); Kharia (M—4); Kol (M—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—13, F—4); Marathi (F—6); Oriya (M—269, F—154); Sadan/Sadri (M—19, F—11); Sanskrit (M—13); Urdu (M—1).
	..	1	9 Kamari	..	..	..
	..	1	10 Korwa	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
24 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri— <i>concd.</i>	6	7	11 Kurukh /Oraon 6	3	Chhattisgarhi (M—3, F—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	2	..	12 Marathi 1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
	61	49	13 Oriya 22	28	Hindi (M—22, F—28).
	983	976	14 Sadan/Sadri 154	15	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—151, F—13); Kurukh/Oraon (F—2).
	15	..	15 Surgujia ..	..	..
	6	4	16 Telugu 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
25 Keer	2,191	2,155	Hindi 15	..	English (M—4); Sanskrit (M—11).
26 Khairwar	19	18	1 Ahiri 17	16	Hindi (M—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—15, F—16).
	80	183	2 Bihari 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	318	331	3 Chhattisgarhi 53	17	Hindi (M—43, F—14); Oriya (M—10, F—3).
	11,876	11,323	4 Hindi 152	108	Chhattisgarhi (M—75, F—100); English (M—5, F—1); Gondri (M—1); Korwa (M—5); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—55); Oriya (M—7, F—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—4, F—1).
	28	91	5 Kherwari ..	..	..
	15	..	6 Korku ..	..	..
	80	123	7 Oriya 26	19	Chhattisgarhi (M—15, F—9); Hindi (M—11, F—10).
	174	142	8 Sadan/Sadri 67	37	English (M—1); Hindi (M—63, F—35); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—3, F—2).
	6	..	9 Surgujia 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
27 Khairwar including Kondar	99	117	1 Baghelkhandi 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	10	11	2 Bundelkhandi ..	2	Baghelkhandi (F—2).
	9	6	3 Chhattisgarhi ..	..	..
	9,703	9,489	4 Hindi 18	..	Baghelkhandi (M—16); English (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.					
28 Kharia	..	1	1 Bihari	..	..
	112	103	2 Chhattisgarhi	6	Hindi (M—6, F—3), Kurukh/Oraon (M—1); Oriya (F—3).
	..	4	3 Dewar Boli	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
	10	..	4 Dhangri	..	..
	21	15	5 Gondri	12	Chhattisgarhi (M—17, F—12); Oriya (M—1).
	2,441	1,834	6 Hindi	147	Chhattisgarhi (M—12, F—25); Dhangri (M—5); English (M—20); Kharia (M—132, F—85); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1, F—1); Mundari (M—11); Oriya (M—31, F—34); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—2).
	6,129	7,438	7 Kharia	4,746	Chhattisgarhi (M—185, F—299); English (M—2); Hindi (M—3,342, F—4,148); Oriya (M—49, F—299).
	22	..	8 Koda/Kora	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—17).
	..	28	9 Konda	18	Chhattisgarhi (F—18).
	..	3	10 Korwa	3	Hindi (F—3).
	47	45	11 Kurukh/Oraon	..	Hindi (M—2).
	1	1	12 Majhi-Korwa	1	English (M—1); Hindi (F—1).
	35	41	13 Mundari	29	Chhattisgarhi (M—26, F—29).
	364	289	14 Oriya	91	Chhattisgarhi (M—81, F—36); Hindi (M—54, F—52); Kharia (F—3); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1).
	..	1	15 Rajasthani	1	Chhattisgarhi (F—1).
	69	52	16 Sadan/Sadri	..	Hindi (M—3).
	1	..	17 Telugu	..	..
29 Kol	..	1	1 Bengali	..	..
	20	45	2 Chhattisgarhi	12	Kurukh/Oraon (F—12).
	3	26	3 Gondri	22	English (M—1); Hindi (F—22).
	40,823	40,925	4 Hindi	96	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—74, F—84); English (M—67, F—6); Gondri (M—7, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (F—3); Pardesi (M—1); Urdu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH--*contd.*

29 Kol <i>concl.</i>	15	19	5 Kol	14	18	Hindi (M—14, F—18).
	..	2	6 Korwa	..	..	..
	1	1	7 Marathi	..	..	..
	69	70	8 Oriya	5	..	Hindi (M—5).
	1	..	9 Surgujia	..	..	..
30 Kol (Dahait)	21	28	1 Awadhi	..	..	..
	39,638	31,921	2 Baghelkhandi	228	..	English (M—5); Hindi (M—222); Sanskrit (M—1).
	..	35	3 Bundelkhandi	..	..	..
	..	2	4 Gahora	..	..	..
	389	186	5 Gondi	..	..	..
	113,788	117,964	6 Hindi	37	46	Baghelkhandi (M—7, F—14); Bundelkhandi (M—10); English (M—20, F—6); Gondi (F—26).
	..	2	7 Kol	..	..	..
	3	5	8 Marwari	..	..	..
	..	6	9 Satnami	..	..	..
31 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1	3	1 Assamese	..	..	..
	485	497	2 Chhattisgarhi	40	15	Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—34, F—15).
	618	645	3 Hindi	48	23	Chhattisgarhi (M—10, F—4); Oriya (M—38, F—19).
	1	..	4 Koda/Kora	..	..	..
	3	8	5 Konda	3	1	Oriya (M—3, F—1).
	1,105	1,143	6 Oriya	184	91	Chhattisgarhi (M—77, F—57); Hindi (M—106, F—34); Sanskrit (M—1).
	1	..	7 Tamil	1	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—1).
	3	12	8 Telugu	1	10	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); English (M—1); Hindi (F—8).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

32 Korku	3	..	1 Barel	..	..
	..	1	2 Bhilali	..	..
	4	1	3 Bhili	..	..
	32	..	4 Gujarati	..	..
	10,811	10,172	5 Hindi	4	Marathi (M—1); Marwari (F—1); Nimadi (M—4, F—3).
	38	31	6 Korku	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	123	122	7 Malvi	..	..
	5	3	8 Marathi	..	..
	3	..	9 Marwari	..	..
	476	510	10 Nimadi	5	Hindi (M—4, F—5).
33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	2	2	1 Bihari	2	Hindi (M—2, F—2).
	179	142	2 Chhattisgarhi	30	Hindi (F—29); Oriya(F—1).
	6,466	5,573	3 Gondi	1,916	Hindi (M—1660, F—1908); Marathi (M—2, F—8).
	9,664	10,054	4 Hindi	1,735	Chhattisgarhi (M—4, F—19); English (M—3); Gondi (M—2, F—8); Korku (M—2,353, F—1,704); Marathi (M—5, F—3); Muwasi (F—1).
	49,518	49,313	5 Korku	24,068	Bihari (M—8, F—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—12); English (M—4); Gondi (M—55, F—146), Hindi (M—27,615, F—23,860); Marathi (M—117, F—47); Urdu (F—1).
	45	9	6 Korwa	9	Hindi (M—27, F—9); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).
	..	354	7 Marathi	1	Hindi (F—1).
	306	144	8 Muwasi	69	Gondi (M—16, F—6); Hindi (M—126, F—63); Marathi (M—4).
	57	74	9 Nimadi	68	Hindi (M—53, F—68).
	..	1	10 Ojhi	..	..
	2	..	11 Parsi Gondi	..	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—contd.

33 Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya— <i>concl.</i>	5	..	12 Sadan/Sadri	..	..
34 Korwa, including Kodaku	1	..	1 Bhatari	..	..
	7	2	2 Bihari	..	..
	2,053	2,501	3 Chhattisgarhi 166	37	Hindi (M—153, F—20); Korwa (M—4, F—17); Oriya (M—7); Sadan/Sadri (M—2).
	186	231	4 Gondi 22	..	Derli (M—5); Halabi (M—17).
	1	..	5 Gorkhali	..	..
	137	149	6 Halabi 10	1	Gondi (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—9).
	9,227	8,164	7 Hindi 177	387	Chhattisgarhi (M—36, F—254); Korku (M— 21); Korwa (M—103, F—32); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—10, F—66); Marathi (M—5); Oriya (M—2, F—33); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
	83	..	8 Koda/Kora 70	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—42); Hindi (M—4); Oriya (M—24).
	7	10	9 Koraku	..	..
	2	9	10 Korku 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	5,135	6,063	11 Korwa 3,762	4,426	Banjari (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—385, F— 475); English (M—4); Hindi (M—2,201, F—2795); Kharai (M—2); Kurukh/Oraon (M—6, F—4); Majhi—Korwa (M—2, F—1); Pando (M—4, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—1,157, F—1,149).
	6	5	12 Kurukh/Oraon 3	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—4); Hindi (M—3).
	4	1	13 Marathi 1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
	54	68	14 Maria 1	..	Halabi (M—1).
	..	1	15 Nepali	..	..
	70	116	16 Oriya 22	31	Chhattisgarhi (M—9, F—23); Hindi (M—13, F—8).
	4,210	3,552	17 Sadan/Sadri 428	57	Hindi (M—268, F—56); Kurukh/Oraon (M—160, F—1).
	1	..	18 Urdu	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.					
35 Majhi	1	11	1 Baghelkhandi	..	..
	255	215	2 Hindi	..	..
36 Majhwar	1	..	1 Bihari	..	..
	1,997	1,683	2 Chhattisgarhi	40	7 Hindi (M—40, F—4), Kurukh/Oraon (F—3).
	11,562	12,177	3 Hindi	256	106 Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—240, F—93); English (F—1) Marathi (M—2); Oriya (M—13, F—11); Sanskrit (F—1).
	..	13	4 Kurukh/Oraon	..	..
	39	..	5 Majhi-Korwa	39	.. Hindi (M—39).
	1	3	6 Oriya	..	3 Hindi (F—3).
37 Mawasi	8	82	1 Baghelkhandi	..	..
	4,306	4,205	2 Hindi	4	.. Baghelkhandi (M—4).
38 Mina	161	135	Hindi	..	..
39 Mogia	416	403	Hindi	6	.. English (M—6).
40 Munda	9	5	1 Bhatari	3	2 Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—1).
	127	118	2 Chhattisgarhi	17	10 Hindi (M—6, F—8); Oriya (M—11, F—2).
	38	38	3 Halabi	7	.. Hindi (M—4); Muria (M—2); Oriya (M—1).
	841	895	4 Hindi	87	119 Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—61); English (M—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—9, F—5); Mundari (M—61, F—35); Oriya (F—5); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—13); Sanskrit (M—1).
	9	11	5 Kurukh/Oraon	2	1 Hindi (F—1); Oriya (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
	16	3	6 Marathi	6	1 Hindi (M—6, F—1).
	334	301	7 Mundari	221	191 Chhattisgarhi (M—12, F—5); English (M—5); Hindi (M—184, F—154); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Oriya (M—20, F—31).
	139	150	8 Oriya	26	29 Chhattisgarhi (M—18, F—17); Hindi (M—8, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
40 Munda— <i>concl'd.</i>	542	532	9 Sadan/Sadri 132	94	English (M—1); Hindi (M—118, F—80); Kurukh/Oraon (M—13, F—14).
	3	3	10 Santali —	3	Hindi (F—3).
41 Nagesia or Nagasia	1,723	1,848	1 Chhattisgarhi 123	56	Hindi (M—104, F—56); Kurukh/ Oraon (M—19).
	16,381	16,685	2 Hindi 273	110	Chhattisgarhi (M—26, F—27); English (M—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—143, F—83); Oriya (M—8); Sadan/Sadri (M—90); Sanskrit (M—1).
	...	3	3 Kurukh/Oraon ..	2	Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
	...	3	4 Nagwaushi ..	..	..
	9	5	5 Oriya 2	1	Hindi (M—2, F—1).
	5,019	5,174	6 Sadan/Sadri 794	173	Hindi (M—629, F—84); Kurukh/Oraon (M—165, F—89).
42 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	201	188	1 Baghelkhandi 22	11	Hindi (M—22, F—11).
	20	..	2 Bundelkhandi ..	..	..
	1,151	987	3 Hindi 10	2	Arabic/Arbi (M—1, F—1); English (M—4); Gujarati (M—3); Marathi (M—1); Marwari (M—1); Urdu (F—1).
	...	6	4 Saperi ..	6	Hindi (F—6).
43 Nihal	1	..	1 Banjari ..	..	..
	29	..	2 Gond 8	..	Hindi (M—4); Marathi (M—4).
	4	..	3 Halabi 3	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—3).
	626	578	4 Hindi 17	4	Gondi (M—11); Korku (M—6, F—4).
	717	377	5 Korku 241	196	English (M—1); Hindi (M—240, F—196).
	27	26	6 Marathi 7	4	Gondi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
	55	169	7 Nihali 23	120	Gujarati (F—80); Hindi (M—23, F—30); Marathi (F—10).
	19	211	8 Nimadi 13	71	Hindi (M—13, F—71).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
43 Nihal— <i>concl'd.</i>	20	21	9 Oriya ..	..	..
44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	7	8	1 Bihari ..	..	..
	2,417	2,381	2 Chhattisgarhi 757	761	English (M—40, F—2); Hindi (M—676, F—255); Konda (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (M—23, F—499); Oriya (M—4, F—4); Sanskrit (M—14).
	339	731	3 Dhangri 239	381	Chhattisgarhi (M—41, F—22); Hindi (M—183, F—359); Gondi (M—15).
	43	38	4 Halabi ..	..	..
	15,615	8,184	5 Hindi 328	467	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—179, F— 78); Dhangri (M—9, F—3); English (M—62, F—3); Gondi (M—1, F—4); Korku (F—5); Kurukh/Oraon (M—68, F—142); Oriya (M—5, F—24); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—1); Surgujia (M—1); Urdu (F—207).
	7	3	6 Kharia 7	1	Hindi (M—7); Oriya (F—1).
	172	..	7 Koda /Kora 73	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—73).
	..	139	8 Konda ..	82	Chhattisgarhi (F—82).
	..	34	9 Koraku ..	28	Hindi (F—28).
	..	4	10 Korku ..	4	Chhattisgarhi (F—4).
	5	..	11 Korwa 5	..	Hindi (M—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).
	122,299	130,283	12 Kurukh/Oraon 75,996	77,028	Bengali (M—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—13,262, F—12,753); English (M—133, F—26); Hindi (M—53,586, F—51,387); Kharia (M—14); Korwa (M—5, F—2); Oriya (M—204, F—214); Sadan/Sadri (M— 8,791, F—12,646).
	3	3	13 Majhi-Korwa ..	3	Hindi (F—3).
	3	..	14 Marathi 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	1	..	15 Mundari 1	..	English (M—1).
	81	90	16 Oriya 28	20	Chhattisgarhi (M—6); Hindi (M—22, F—20).
	50	..	17 Persian 13	..	Hindi (M—13).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH- *contd.*

44 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad— <i>concl'd.</i>	1	3	18	3	Hindi (M—1, F—3).
	52	59	20	25	Hindi (M—10, F—6); Kurukh/Oraon (M—10, F—19).
	18	..	..	..	..
45 Panika	431	533	4	..	English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).
	62	104	..	..	..
	8	6	..	..	..
	..	365	..	..	..
	17,764	17,225	112	14	Baghelkhandi (M—68); Chhattisgarhi (M—1); English (M—3); Gondi (M—40, F—14).
	1,266	430	..	..	..
	159	175	..	..	..
46 Pao	10,492	10,974	135	..	Baghelkhandi (M—135).
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	158	181	34	35	Gondi (M—17, F—21); Hindi (M—10, F—7); Oriya (M—7, F—7).
	261	411	119	97	Gondi (M—3, F—1); Halabi (M—21, F—6); Hindi (M—94, F—2); Telugu (M—1, F—88).
	5,789	6,194	4,578	4,200	Chhattisgarhi (M—11, F—10); Dorli (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—4,348, F—4,009); Korku (M—1); Marathi (M—186, F—148); Telugu (M—30, F—33).
	33	35	23	25	Dorli (M—5, F—4); Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—10, F—6); Telugu (M—7, F—15).
	19,457	19,065	891	811	Assamese (F—2); Baigani (M—2, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—28, F—13); English (M—134, F—23); Gondi (M—653, F—621); Gurmukhi (F—1); Kol (M—1); Korku (M—6, F—32); Kurukh/Oraon (F—4); Marathi (M—38, F—92); Marwari (M—1); Nepali (M—2); Oriya (M—5, F—4); Parsi Gondi (M—20, F—18); Sanskrit (M—1).
	207	174	125	86	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—6); Gondi (M—6, F—8); Halabi (M—15); Hindi (M—81, F—27); Maria (M—1, F—2); Telugu (M—15, F—43).
	..	..	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

47 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti— <i>concl'd.</i>	..	1	8 Nepali	..	..
	12	13	9 Oriya	10	Chhattisgarhi (M—7, F—9); Hindi (M—2 F—1).
			10 Surgujia		
	1	..	..	..	..
	317	221	141 Telugu	72	Dorli (M—21, F—5); Gondi (M—15, F—16); Halabi (M—10, F—7); Hindi (M—88, F—6); Marathi (M—7, F—13); Muria (F—25).
48 Pardhi	9	7	1 Gujarati	..	..
	485	529	2 Hindi	1	Gujarati (M—1, F—1).
	5	3	3 Marathi	..	..
49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phars Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	..	1 Bhatri	..	..
	488	526	2 Chhattisgarhi	38	Gondi (M—9, F—1); Halabi (M—10, F—22); Hindi (F—1); Kamari (F—2); Marathi (M—8, F—11); Oriya (F—1).
	2	..	3 Dorli	..	Chhattisgarhi (M—2).
	19	23	4 Gondi	14	Chhattisgarhi (M—2, F—4); Halabi (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—9, F—9).
	6	45	5 Gujarati	44	Hindi (F—44).
	721	711	6 Halabi	235	Chhattisgarhi (M—92, F—142); Gondi (M—146, F—91); Hindi (M—86, F—2); Oriya (M—3).
			7 Hindi		
	1,101	871	235	100	Chhattisgarhi (M—179, F—63); English (M—13, F—8); Gondi (M—3, F—7); Gujarati (M—30, F—1); Halabi (F—1); Kamari (M—4, F—3); Korku (F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—6); Oriya (M—2, F—4); Paradhi (F—4); Parsi Gondi (M—3, F—1).
	13	2	8 Marathi	..	..
	42	29	9 Nahari	16	Chhattisgarhi (M—17, F—16); Gondi (M—8).
	20	..	10 Oriya	5	Chhattisgarhi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADHYA PRADESH—*contd.*

49 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia etc.— <i>concltd.</i>	95	120	11 Parndhi 43	42	Chhattisgarhi (M—6, F—6); Gondi (M—4, F—3); Halabi (M—19, F—4); Hindi (M—13, F—26); Mahari (F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	16	9	12 Rajasthani 15	8	Chhattisgarhi (M—15, F—8).
	..	1	13 Sadan/Sadri ..	..	..
	30	28	14 Shikari 9	8	Chhattisgarhi (M—3, F—6); Hindi (M—5, F—2); Oriya (M—1).
	4	..	15 Telugu 4	..	Marathi (M—4).
50 Parja	165	171	1 Bhatri 6	1	Halabi (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—1).
	24	24	2 Halabi 5	1	Bhatri (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—4).
	49	68	3 Hindi 1	4	Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—2); Oriya (F—2).
	1	..	4 Marathi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	2	5	5 Oriya 1	..	Halabi (M—1).
	8	8	6 Parji 7	7	Bhatri (F—1); Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—7, F—4).
51 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	2,545	2,414	Hindi ..	..	..
52 Sahariya	3	..	1 Baghelkhandi ..	..	..
	1,056	973	2 Hindi ..	..	..
53 Saonta or Saunta	1,203	1,569	1 Chhattisgarhi 32	39	English (M—1); Hindi (M—31, F—36); Kurukh/Oraon (F—3).
	1,484	1,811	2 Hindi 126	108	Benjari (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—119, F—92); English (M—1, F—6); Gondi (M—4); Oriya (F—1); Sanskrit (F—9).
	7	..	3 Jangali-Korwa 7	..	Hindi (M—7).
	1	25	4 Oriya ..	..	..
	..	1	5 Sadan/Sadri ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
54 Saur	8,341	8,235	Hindi ..	..	..
55 Sawar or Sawara	113	123	1 Bhatrij 38	24	Halabi (M—6, F—20); Hindi (M—26, F—3); Oriya (M—6, F—1).
	..	5	2 Binjhware ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.					
55 Sawar or Sawara—concltd.	1,223	1,001	3 Chhattisgarhi 73	63	Hindi (M—5); Oriya (M—68, F—63).
	52	53	4 Halabi 16	3	Bhatri (M—10); Hindi (M—5, F—3); Oriya (M—1).
	7,582	7,850	5 Hindi 424	636	Chhattisgarhi (M—52, F—282); English (M—2); Oriya (M—370, F—354).
	14,725	15,841	6 Oriya 3,576	2,260	Bengali (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—1,384, F—1,003); English (M—2); Halabi (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—2,186, F—1,255).
	..	13	7 Sauria ..	10	Chhattisgarhi (F—2); Oriya (F—8).
	1	2	8 Telugu ..	..	..
56 Seharia	2	1	1 Bhili ..	..	..
	84,919	81,079	2 Hindi 22	3	English (M—18); Marwari (M—1); Nimadi (M—2); Persian (F—1); Urdu (M—1, F—2).
	1	..	3 Malvi ..	..	..
	2	2	4 Urdu ..	..	..
57 Sehria, Sahariya	657	666	Hindi ..	..	..
58 Sonr	3	..	1 Baghelkhandi ..	..	..
	8,925	8,613	2 Hindi 1	..	English (M—1).
59 Unclassified	752	477	1 Baghelkhandi ..	..	..
	2	3	2 Banjari 1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—1); Telugu (F—1).
	3	7	3 Bareil ..	..	..
	..	2	4 Bhatri ..	..	..
	26	23	5 Bhilali ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	7	9	6 Bhili 4	2	Hindi (M—4, F—2).
	13	..	7 Bihari 10	..	Hindi (M—10).
	35	126	8 Chhattisgarhi 2	..	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	..	3	9 Dorli ..	..	..
	219	58	10 Gondi 60	16	Halabi (M—5, F—2); Hindi (M—55, F—14).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>concl'd.</i>					
59 Unclassified— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	9	5	3	2	Hindi (M—3, F—2).
	68	16	6	1	Gondi (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Muria (F—1).
	4,848	6,070	94	430	Baghelkhandi (M—3); Baigani (F—2); Bhili (M—1, F—1); Bundelkhandi (M—2); Chhattisgarhi (M—2); English (M—41, F—4); Gondi (M—23, F—413); Gujarati (M—1, F—1); Korku (M—8); Kurukh/Oraon (F—7); Marathi (M—3); Nahari (M—7); Nimadi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—2); Urdu (F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADRAS— <i>concl'd.</i>					
3 Iendar— <i>concl'd.</i>	18	3	6 Malayalam 16	2	Tamil (M—16, F—2).
	5	6	7 Marathi 2	..	Telugu (M—2).
	19	7	8 Montadenchetty 19	7	Tamil (M—19, F—7).
	36,757	35,147	9 Tamil 1,196	927	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—1, F—2); English (M—68, F—16); Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—361, F—213); Malayalam (M—1, F—1); Telugu (M—759, F—693); Urdu (M—2, F—2).
	1,462	1,266	10 Telugu 453	299	English (M—1); Kannada (M—4, F—10); Tamil (M—448, F—289).
	1	..	11 Tulu 1	..	Tamil (M—1).
	3	12	12 Urdu 1	8	English (F—1); Tamil (M—1, F—7).
4 Kadar	86	70	1 Kannada 29	28	Malayalam (F—2); Tamil (M—29, F—26).
	72	65	2 Tamil 5	3	English (M—1); Malayalam (M—4, F—3).
5 Kammara	15	9	1 Tamil 9	5	Telugu (M—9, F—5).
	2	..	2 Telugu 2	..	Tamil (M—2).
6 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	344	303	1 Malayalam 5	4	English (F—2); Tamil (M—5, F—2).
	641	509	2 Tamil 250	204	Malayalam (M—250, F—204).
7 Kattunayakan	2	..	1 Hindi 2	..	Tamil (M—2).
	2	3	2 Kannada 2	3	English (F—1); Tamil (M—2, F—2).
	21	18	3 Korava 13	10	Tamil (M—13, F—10).
	3	5	4 Kuruvikkaran ..	..	..
	2	..	5 Malayalam ..	..	..
	121	120	6 Marathi 82	48	Tamil (M—70, F—36); Urdu (M—12, F—12).
	285	284	7 Naiki—Kuruba/Kurumba 9	..	Malayalam (M—4); Tamil (M—5).
	1,903	2,122	8 Tamil 34	14	Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—2); English (M—18, F—5); Marathi (F—2); Telugu (M—14, F—7).
	810	706	9 Telugu 615	537	English (M—3, F—2); Tamil (M—612, F—535).
	3	2	10 Tulu 3	2	Tamil (M—3, F—2).
	19	28	11 Urdu 17	21	Tamil (M—17, F—21).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MADRAS—*contd.*

8 Konda Kapus . . .	3	..	Telugu	3	..	English (M—1); Tamil (M—2).
9 Kondareddis . . .	3	..	1 Tamil	..	..	..
	2	3	2 Telugu	1	3	Tamil (M—1, F—3).
10 Koraga . . .	3	..	1 Hindi	..	..	..
	..	2	2 Kannada	..	..	..
	1	..	3 Tamil	1	..	Telugu (M—1).
11 Kota . . .	459	370	1 Kota	150	76	Tamil (M—150, F—76).
	2	2	2 Tamil	..	..	..
12 Kudiya or Melakudi .	1	1	Kannada	..	..	..
13 Kurichchan . . .	2	3	Tamil	..	..	..
14 Kurumans . . .	35	44	1 Kannada	17	29	English (F—5); Tamil (M—17, F—24).
	7	18	2 Tamil	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	6	2	3 Telugu	6	2	Tamil (M—6, F—2).
15 Kurumbas . . .	..	2	1 Badaga	..	2	Tamil (F—2).
	9	29	2 Kannada	..	8	Tamil (F—8).
	456	382	3 Kuruba/Kurumba	82	31	Kannada (M—5, F—7); Malayalam (M—1); Tamil (M—76, F—24).
	138	148	4 Malayalam	2	2	English (M—2, F—1); Tamil (F—1).
	2	..	5 Pania	1	..	Tamil (M—1).
	2	4	6 Tamil	..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	2	..	7 Telugu	1	..	English (M—1).
	30	24	1 Malayalam	30	24	Tamil (M—30, F—24).
16 Malai Arayan . . .	1	3	2 Tamil	1	..	English (M—1).
17 Malai Pandaram . . .	2	1	Tamil	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADRAS—contd.					
18 Malai Vedan . . .	1	1	..	..	Malayalam
19 Malakkuravan . . .	..	2	..	..	Tamil
20 Malasar . . .	6	3	..	..	1 Kannada*
	3	..	..	..	2 Malayalam
	1,046	936	4	2	3 Tamil
	1	4	..	4	4 Telugu
21 Malayali . . .	16	..	11	..	English (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—2); Malayalam (M—1, F—1).
	6	7	3	4	Kannada (F—3); Malayalam (F—1).
	66,602	63,275	102	19	1 Kannada
	41	5	36	4	2 Malayalam
22 Mudugar or Muduvan .	66	53	..	..	Tamil (M—11).
23 Palliyan . . .	..	1	..	1	Tamil (M—3, F—4).
	..	1	..	1	3 Tamil
	782	755	7	2	4 Telugu
	7	5	..	2	Tamil (M—36, F—4).
24 Palliyar . . .	3	..	2	..	Tamil
25 Paniyan . . .	9	2	1	..	1 Kannada
	2,435	2,298	151	37	2 Malayalam
	19	5	1	..	3 Tamil
	7	4	7	4	4 Telugu
26 Pulayan . . .	16	5	14	5	English (M—1); Telugu (M—6, F—2).
	1	..	1	..	Tamil (F—2).
					Tamil (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
					1 Malayalam
					2 Pania
					3 Tamil
					4 Telugu
					Tamil
					English (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
					1 Kannada
					2 Malayalam
					Tamil (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MADRAS— <i>concl.</i>					
26 Pulayan— <i>concl.</i>	1,373	1,269	3 Tamil	36	3 English (M—27, F—3); Telugu (M—9).
27 Sholaga	3	2	4 Telugu	3	2 Tamil (M—3, F—2).
	1,018	1,062	1 Kannada	84	42 Tamil (M—83, F—42); Urdu (M—1).
	..	26	2 Kuruba/Kurumba	..	1 Tamil (F—1).
	16	..	3 Lamani/Lambadi	1	.. Kannada (M—1).
	1	..	4 Saurashtra	..	..
	971	959	5 Solaga-Kannada	216	205 Kannada (M—17, F—21); Tamil (M—199, F—184).
	574	475	6 Tamil	57	65 Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—51, F—65); Telugu (M—5).
	4	4	7 Telugu	1	— Tamil (M—1).
	523	503	8 Urali	367	391 Tamil (M—367, F—391).
	28 Toda	5	3	1 Tamil	..
370		336	2 Toda	116	66 English (M—1); Tamil (M—105, F—66); Telugu (M—10).
29 Unclassified	1	..	1 Coorgi/Kodagu	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	2 Gujarati	..	1 Hindi (F—1).
	4	3	3 Hindi	1	.. Tamil (M—1).
	51	38	4 Kannada	2	2 Tamil (M—2, F—2).
	84	63	5 Malayalam	29	8 English (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—1); Tamil (M—25, F—7).
	2	..	6 Marathi	2	.. Tamil (M—2).
	6,479	6,181	7 Tamil	216	91 Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M—1); English (M—81, F—26); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—2); Malayalam (M—1); Telugu (M—129, F—64); Urdu (M—1).
	241	216	8 Telugu	117	111 English (M—4); Hindi (M—2); Tamil (M—111, F—111).
	6	6	9 Tulu	..	..
	27	39	10 Urdu	6	21 English (M—1); Tamil (M—5, F—21).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MAHARASHTRA					
All Scheduled Tribes	1,211,605	1,185,554	116,835	85,206	Ahirani (M—296, F—636); Arabic/Arbi (M—5, F—1); Assamese (M—1); Banjari (M—16, F—4); Bengali (M—1); Bhili (M—290, F—1,769); Chhattisgarhi (M—824, F—793); Dhamdi (M—1); English (M—812, F—48); Gondi (M—4,200, F—3,768); Govari (M—21, F—11); Gujarati (M—2,190, F—1,036); Gujar (M—4); Halabi (M—2, F—13); Hindi (M—29,861, F—11,780); Irani/Iranian (M—1); Kannada (M—809, F—841); Kathodi (M—4); Katkari (M—92, F—110); Kolami (M—483, F—402); Konkani (M—1, F—1); Korku (M—367, F—361); Koshti-Marathi (F—3); Koya (F—1); Lamani/Lambadi (M—10, F—2); Madgi (F—1); Marathi (M—67,447 F—55,369); Maria (M—944, F—823); Marwari (M—5, F—5); Mawchi (F—2); Nimadi (M—3, F—7); Padvi (M—5, F—5); Paradhi (M—16, F—20); Pardesi (M—6); Pawri (M—4); Punjabi (M—5, F—4); Sindhi (M—1, F—1); Tadavi (M—140, F—45); Telugu (M—7,417, F—7,232); Urdu (M—551, F—112).
1 Andh	..	1	1 Banjari	..	..
	2	4	2 Gondi	2	Marathi (M—2, F—3).
	3	1	3 Hindi	1	Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	92	115	4 Lamani/Lambadi	39	Marathi (M—39, F—22).
	30,044	29,977	5 Marathi	562	Banjari (M—1); English (M—5); Gondi (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—442, F—68); Lamani/Lambadi (M—6, F—1); Pardesi (M—3); Telugu (M—8, F—6), Urdu (M—94, F—3).
	1	..	6 Marwari	1	Marathi (M—1).
	3	..	7 Paradhi	..	..
	17	..	8 Telugu	5	Marathi (M—5).
	1	..	9 Urdu	1	Marathi (M—1).
2 Barda	47	37	1 Bhili	..	..
	7	7	2 Burdi	..	..
	3	..	3 Gujarati	1	Hindi (M—1).
	2	1	4 Hindi	2	Marathi (M—2).
	4	1	5 Kachchhi	1	Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

2 Barda— <i>concl.</i>	3	4	6 Kannada	2 ..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
		1	7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	.. ..	..
	262	287	8 Marathi	6 12	Gujarati (M—3); Hindi (M—3); Telugu (F—12).
	1	..	9 Mawchi	.. ..	..
	131	99	10 Pawri	44 25	Gujarati (M—44, F—25).
	1	8	11 Telugu	1 ..	Marathi (M—1).
	12	..	12 Walvi	.. ..	..
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	2	6	1 Hindi	.. ..	..
	2	..	2 Kannada	.. ..	..
	32	49	3 Marathi	1 1	English (M—1, F—1).
	2	1	4 Telugu	.. ..	..
4 Bhaina	7	5	Marathi	1 ..	Hindi (M—1).
5 Bhattra	1	2	Marathi	.. ..	..
6 Bhil	179	153	1 Ahirani	38 50	Marathi (M—38, F—50).
	3,354	3,259	2 Bhili	1,665 1,448	English (M—1); Hindi (M—12, F—4); Marathi (M—1,645, F—1,442); Urdu (M—7, F—2).
	3	..	3 Gujarati	2 ..	Hindi (M—2).
	32	34	4 Hindi	13 14	Marathi (M—13, F—14).
	..	1	5 Kannada	.. 1	Hindi (F—1).
	4	3	6 Karwari	4 3	Marathi (M—4, F—3).
	9	5	7 Khandeshi	1 ..	Marathi (M—1).
	44	43	8 Kolami	2 ..	Gondi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
	2	4	9 Konkani	.. ..	..
		1	10 Lamani/Lambadi	.. ..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

6 Bhil— <i>concl.</i>	10,326	10,626	11 Marathi	352	239	Ahirani (M—17, F—18); Banjari (M—5, F—2); Bhili (M—54, F—75); English (M—3); Hindi (M—137, F—70); Kannada (M—1); Pardesi (M—3); Telugu (M—13, F—74); Urdu (M—119).
	4	2	12 Naikadi	4	..	Marathi (M—4).
	2	..	13 Pardesi	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
	3	4	14 Tamil	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	59	46	15 Telugu	27	21	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—16, F—18); Urdu (M—2).
	173	153	16 Urdu	46	37	Marathi (M—46, F—37).
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	66	60	1 Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/ Pashto/Pathani	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	12,935	12,141	2 Ahirani	299	167	Bhili (M—6); English (M—1); Gujarati (M—2); Gujarati (M—2); Hindi (M—57, F—31); Marathi (M—231, F—136).
	14	7	3 Banjari	4	4	Marathi (M—4, F—4).
	105,318	100,835	4 Bhili	4,787	2,499	Ahirani (M—137, F—200); English (M—26, F—5); Gujarati (M—82, F—15); Hindi (M—1,137, F—220); Marathi (M—3,402, F—2,058); Pawri (M—3); Urdu (F—1).
	..	1	5 Dakani/Musalmani	..	..	..
	214	122	6 Gujarati	90	32	Ahirani (F—1); Hindi (M—55, F—10); Kannada (M—7, F—12); Marathi (M—26, F—9); Urdu (M—2).
	2	3	7 Gujarati	..	..	..
	148	107	8 Hindi	51	30	Gujarati (M—1); Marathi (M—50, F—30).
	1	..	9 Kalkadi	..	..	..
	1	..	10 Kanjari	..	..	..
	5	..	11 Kannada	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	38	30	12 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	2	1	English (F—1); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
	..	19	13 Kotali	..	3	Banjari (F—1); Marathi (F—2).
	..	1	14 Lamani/Lambadi	..	..	..
	117	117	15 Madari	7	..	Marathi (M—5); Urdu (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6		
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5			
MAHARASHTRA— <i>contd.</i>							
7 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia etc.— <i>concl'd.</i>			16 Marathi		Ahirani (M—99, F—356); Banjari (M—5); Bhili (M—185, F—1,680); English (M—133, F—4); Gujarati (M—52, F—7); Hindi (M—1,687, F—268); Kannada (M—1, F—1); Tadavi (M—65, F—5); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—122, F—23).		
	132,558	133,394	2,350	2,344			
			17 Mawchi				
	437	478	4	3		Gujarati (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—3).	
			18 Padvi				
	9	1	1	..		Hindi (M—1).	
			19 Pawri				
	19,192	19,003	1,331	358		Bhili (M—3, F—3); English (M—3); Gujarati (M—11, F—6); Hindi (M—450, F—156); Marathi (M—859, F—188); Padvi (M—5, F—5).	
			20 Rajasthani				
	1	..	..	..		..	
			21 Rajputani				
	1	..	..	..		..	
			22 Tadavi				
	1,965	1,894	548	226		Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Hindi (M—68, F—3); Marathi (M—454, F—204); Urdu (M—24, F—19).	
			23 Tamil				
	..	2	..	..		..	
			24 Telugu				
	35	28	7	2		Hindi (M—3, F—1); Marathi (M—4, F—1).	
			25 Tulu				
	3	3	3	2		Hindi (M—3); Kannada (F—2).	
			26 Urdu				
	2,452	2,708	779	572		Ahirani (M—5); Arabic/Arbi (M—3, F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—191, F—244); Marathi (M—506, F—287); Tadavi (M—73, F—40).	
			27 Vasava				
	29	4	..	..		..	
	8 Bhunjia			Hindi		Korku (M—1); Marathi (M—2).	
		5	1	3			..
9 Binjhar			1 Gondi		Marathi (M—1, F—1).		
	1	1	1	1			
		2 Marathi					
7	15	..	..	..			
10 Birbul or Birhor			1 Hindi		..		
	11	7	..	..			
		2 Lamani/Lambadi					
4	..	4	..	Marathi (M—4).			
11 Chodhara			1 Ahirani		..		
	2	..	..	..			
		2 Bhili					
27	11	..	..	..			

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

11 Chodhara— <i>concl'd.</i>			3 Chodhari			
	..	8	..	1	Sindhi (F—1).	
			4 Gujarati			
	20	8	8	..	Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—5).	
			5 Marathi			
	1	..	..	..	..	
		6 Marwari				
	42	38	24	4	Kannada (M—12, F—3); Marathi (M—12, F—1).	
12 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi			1 Ahirani			
	14	15	..	..	..	
			2 Bhili			
	16,797	16,609	556	57	English (M—11); Gujarati (M—36, F—11); Hindi (M—383, F—14); Marathi (M—125, F—32); Marwari (M—1).	
			3 Dhanki			
	193	182	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).	
			4 Gujarati			
	2,693	2,804	337	60	Bhili (M—38, F—10); Hindi (M—92, F—30); Marathi (M—207, F—20).	
			5 Gujarati			
	6	186	..	..	..	
			6 Hindi			
	8	..	..	..	..	
			7 Kannada			
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).	
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna			
	..	2	..	..	..	
			9 Marathi			
	3,067	2,814	263	70	Bhili (M—1); English (M—14, F—3); Gujarati (M—9, F—3) Hindi (M—201, F—45); Pawri (M—1); Tadavi (M—2); Urdu (M—35, F—19).	
			10 Mawchi			
	473	471	23	2	Gujarati (M—3, F—1); Hindi (M—20, F—1).	
			11 Pawri			
	10	12	..	..	..	
			12 Tadavi			
	149	57	81	26	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—7); Marathi (M—55, F—7); Urdu (M—19, F—12).	
			13 Telugu			
	3	..	3	..	Marathi (M—3).	
			14 Urdu			
	779	624	187	84	Hindi (M—8); Marathi (M—179, F—84).	
			15 Vadari			
	..	3	..	3	Marathi (F—3).	
			16 Walvi			
	42	75	..	2	Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—1).	
	13 Dhanwar			Marathi		
		26	14	11	..	Hindi (M—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MAHARASHTRA—contd.					
14 Dhodia	5,532	4,861	1 Gujarati 1,106	394	English (M—18); Hindi (M—262, F—105); Marathi (M—825, F—288); Urdu (M—1, F—1).
	8	13	2 Hindi 2	2	Gujarati (F—2); Marathi (M—2).
	3	...	1 Kachehhi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	1	1	... Kannada ...	1	Marathi (F—1).
	752	854	196 5 Marathi	88	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—186, F—88); Hindi (M—9).
	6	...	... 6 Mawchi	..	..
	...	3	... 7 Telugu	..	..
	...	3	... 8 Wagdi	..	..
15 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3	..	... 1 Ahirani	..	..
	9	10	2 2 Bhili	..	Gujarati (M—2).
	6,580	5,212	1,060 3 Gujarati	461	Ahirani (M—1); English (M—20); Hindi (M— 229, F—111); Irani/Iranian (M—1); Kannada (M—2, F—1); Marathi (M—806, F—349); Sindhi (M—1).
	6	1	1 4 Hindi	..	Marathi (M—1).
	—	9	... 5 Kannada	..	..
	832	953	122 6 Marathi	124	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—112, F—117); Hindi (M—9, F—5); Mawchi (F—2).
	6	..	... 7 Mawchi	..	Gujarati (M—1).
	1	—	... 8 Nepali	..	Hindi (M—1).
	3	5	... 9 Telugu	2	Marathi (F—2).
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	21	44	... 1 Ahirani	..	..
	—	2	... 2 Banjari	—	—
	32,243	31,912	1,168 3 Bhili	111	English (M—12); Gujarati (M—142, F—13); Gujarati (M—2); Hindi (M—808, F—58); Marathi (M—203, F—40); Urdu (M—1).
	66	107	3 4 Gamti/Gavit	..	Gujarati (M—3).
	233	179	52 5 Gujarati	3	Hindi (M—16); Marathi (M—36, F—3).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MAHARASHTRA— contd.					
16 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi etc.— concl.			6 Hindi		
	9	12	9	..	Marathi (M— 9).
	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F— 1).
			8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..
	16	10	..	..	..
	5,005	5,009	262	65	Bhili (M— 3); English (M— 9); Gujarati (M— 107, F— 53); Hindi (M— 143, F— 12).
			10 Mawchi		
	14,027	13,073	263	21	English (M— 1); Gujarati (M— 121, F—15); Hindi (M—123, F—5); Marathi (M—16, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
			11 Padvi	..	..
	14	16	..	..	..
			12 Pawri	..	..
	6	..	..	..	..
			13 Telugu	1	7
	67	61	1	7	Kannada (F—6); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
		14 Vasava	..	..	
89	99	..	..	..	
17 Gond or Rajgond			1 Ahirani	..	Gujarati (M—1).
	36	29	1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
			2 Bhili	..	..
	28	..	..	..	..
			3 Dhamdi	19	4
	47	10	19	4	Gondi (F—1); Marathi (M—19, F—3).
			4 Gondi	75	38
	238	175	75	38	English (M—2); Hindi (M—15, F—1); Marathi (M—58, F—37).
			5 Govari	699	561
	1,329	1,191	699	561	Chhattisgarhi (M—1); Gondi (M—115, F—114); Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—221, F—117); Maria (M—356, F—330); Telugu (M—4).
			6 Gujarati	13	10
	26	19	13	10	Hindi (M—10, F—6); Marathi (M—3, F—4).
			7 Hindi	1	8
	29	33	1	8	Marathi (M—1, F—8).
		8 Kannada	..	8	
..	17	..	8	Marathi (F—8).	
		9 Konkani	1	..	
1	..	1	..	English (M—1).	
		10 Marathi	114	30	
605	635	114	30	English (M—24); Hindi (M—63, F—21); Kannada (M—1); Telugu (F—1); Urdu (M—26, F—8).	
		11 Telugu	5	5	
8	7	5	5	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (M—1, F—3).	
18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)			1 Gondi		
	6,312	6,615	3,824	3,447	Hindi (M—10); Marathi (M—3,782, F—3,390); Telugu (M—31, F—57); Urdu (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

18 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)— <i>concl'd.</i>			2 Hindi		
	8	4	..	..	..
			3 Lamani/Lambadi		
	25	22	20	19	Marathi (M—20, F—19).
			4 Marathi		
	396	496	60	53	English (M—1); Gondi (M—18); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—37, F—53).
			5 Naikadi		
	1	4	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			6 Telugu		
	154	174	54	56	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—53, F—56).
19 Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kala- nga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khir- wara, Kucha Maria, Ku- chaki Maria, Madia (Ma- ria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Mo- nghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jha- recka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Ma- ria	632	568	1 Chhattisgarhi	132	Gondi (M—83, F—65); Hindi (M—51, F—1); Marathi (M—115, F—66).
	69,816	70,955	2 Gondi	36,725	Chhattisgarhi (M—817, F—781); Dhamdi (M—1); English (M—4); Govari (M—1); Halabi (M—1, F—11); Hindi (M—1,680, F—1,286); Kolami (M—1); Korku (M—146, F—167); Marathi (M—35,240, F—29,080); Maria (M—356, F—277); Telugu (M—5,038, F—5,120); Urdu (M—19, F—3).
			3 Gujarati		
	23	15	20	13	Marathi (M—20, F—13).
			4 Halabi		
	365	331	262	206	Chhattisgarhi (M—5, F—1); Gondi (M—75, F—68); Hindi (M—43, F—14); Marathi (M—100, F—86); Maria (M—39, F—37).
			5 Hindi		
	928	923	428	316	Gondi (M—86, F—77); Korku (M—178, F—151); Marathi (M—158, F—86); Maria (M—6, F—2).
			6 Kolami		
	15	50	5	13	Gondi (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—4, F—12).
			7 Korku		
	18	25	10	17	Hindi (M—10, F—17).
			8 Lamani/Lambadi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Malayalam		
	..	4	..	2	Hindi (F—2).
		10 Mali			
163	222	7	7	Marathi (M—7, F—7).	
		11 Marathi			
36,077	35,711	3,036	2,119	Banjari (M—1, F—1); Chhattisgarhi (M—1, F—2); English (M—24); Gondi (M—1,654, F—1,730); Govari (M—3, F—1); Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—1,053, F—231); Kolami (M—135, F—23); Korku (M—6, F—4); Maria (M—26, F—15); Telugu (M—129, F—112); Urdu (M—3).	
		12 Maria			
15,777	15,820	3,145	2,035	Gondi (M—490, F—289); Govari (M—15, F—10); Halabi (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—2); Koya (F—1); Marathi (M—1,154, F—520); Telugu (M—1,469, F—1,213).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MAHARASHTRA— <i>contd.</i>					
19 Gond, including Arakh, or Arrakh, etc.— <i>concl'd.</i>			13 Mewari		
	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M—1).
			14 Moghia		
	12	..	11	..	Hindi (M—11).
			15 Mungi		
	1	4	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			16 Naiki-Banjari		
	6	12	5	10	Marathi (M—3, F—10); Telugu (M—2).
			17 Nimadi		
	4	1	4	1	Hindi (M—2); Korku (M—2, F—1).
		18 Ojhi			
54	78	29	42	Chhattisgarhi (F—8); Gondi (F—1); Hindi (M—29, F—33).	
		19 Telugu			
2,731	2,547	677	497	English (M—2); Gondi (M—229, F—209); Hindi (M—37, F—6); Madgi (F—1); Marathi (M—395, F—270); Maria (M—13, F—11); Urdu (M—1).	
20 Halba or Halbi			1 Chhattisgarhi		
	..	304	...	22	Gondi (F—11); Hindi (F—3); Marathi (F—8).
			2 Gondi		
	2	14	...	5	Marathi (F—5).
			3 Govari		
	9	14	6	7	Maria (M—6, F—7).
			4 Halabi		
	573	526	202	131	Chhattisgarhi (F—1); Gondi (M—3, F—12); Hindi (M—15, F—12); Marathi (M—138, F—82); Maria (M—20, F—24); Telugu (M—26).
			5 Hindi		
	23	5	5	4	Marathi (M—5, F—4).
		6 Koshti-Marathi			
159	24	56	19	Marathi (M—56, F—19).	
		7 Marathi			
1,929	1,846	143	15	English (M—2); Gondi (F—6); Hindi (M—140, F—5); Koshti-Marathi (F—3); Maria (M—1); Telugu (F—1).	
		8 Maria			
2	..	..	..	..	
21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kothodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari			1 Bhili		
	244	243	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
			2 Gujarati		
	76	30	63	15	Hindi (M—2, F—1); Marathi (M—61, F—14).
			3 Hindi		
	28	18	28	17	Gujarati (M—2, F—1); Kannada (M—6, F—5); Marathi (M—20, F—11).
		4 Kachchhi			
1	15	..	11	Marathi (F—11).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

21 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor etc.— <i>concl.</i>			5 Kannada		
	14	11	2	..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
	255	271	2	..	Marathi (M—2).
	1,633	2,224	7 Katkari	765	Hindi (F—1); Marathi (M—598, F—764).
			598		
			8 Konkani		
	43	3	4	2	Marathi (M—4, F—2).
			9 Marathi		
	68,925	66,594	246	149	English (M—3); Gujarati (F—11); Hindi (M—152, F—12); Kannada (F—2); Kathodi (M—4); Katkari (M—85, F—108); Konkani (F—1); Telugu (F—15); Urdu (M—2).
			10 Mawchi		
	18	13	..	..	..
		11 Rajasthani			
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
		12 Telugu			
	5	5	3	1	Hindi (M—2); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
		13 Urdu			
	2	..	..	..	..
22 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri			1 Chhattisgarhi		
	780	757	175	86	Gondi (M—5); Hindi (M—95, F—73); Marathi (M—75, F—13).
			2 Gondi		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			3 Gujarati		
	4	2	3	1	Marathi (M—3, F—1).
			4 Hindi		
	571	658	66	17	Marathi (M—66, F—17).
			5 Laman/Lambadi		
	52	43	51	43	Marathi (M—51, F—43).
		6 Marathi			
	17	16	4	11	Gondi (M—3, F—11); Hindi (M—1).
		7 Pardesi			
	..	2	..	2	Marathi (F—2).
		8 Telugu			
	12	..	8	..	Marathi (M—8).
23 Khairwar			1 Katgi		
	..	15	..	..	..
		2 Marathi			
	137	123	3	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2).
24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna			1 Ahirani		
	270	223	..	7	English (F—2); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (F—3).
			2 Bhili		
	281	268	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
		3 Gujarati			
	84	52	15	2	Hindi (M—3, F—2); Konkani (M—1); Marathi (M—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

24 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna— <i>concl.</i>	9	..	4 Hindi	..	..	
	1	..	5 Kannada	1	Marathi (M—1).	
	..	1	6 Kathodi	..	..	
	17,980	18,921	7 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	177	Ahirani (M—3, F—20); Bhili (F—1); English (M—6); Gujarati (M—20, F—2); Hindi (M—117); Marathi (M—31, F—1,024); Urdu (F—1).	
	97	113	8 Konkani	14	Marathi (M—14, F—18).	
	89,274	85,211	9 Marathi	1,079	Ahirani (M—1); Assamese (M—1); English (M—83, F—1); Gujarati (M—92, F—11); Hindi (M—898, F—65); Urdu (M—4).	
	10	13	10 Mawchi	..	..	
	1	3	11 Pawri	..	..	
	1	12	12 Tamil	..	English (F—1); Hindi (F—2).	
	4	5	13 Telugu	..	Marathi (F—3).	
	1	..	14 Tulu	..	..	
	..	1	15 Vasava	..	..	
	25 Kol	25	27	1 Hindi	3	Marathi (M—3, F—3).
		1	..	2 Telugu	1	Marathi (M—1).
		..	1	1 Banjari	..	..
26 Kolam	..	1	2 Beldari	..	..	
	127	152	3 Gondi	103	Marathi (M—103, F—131).	
	..	1	4 Gujarati	..	Marathi (F—1).	
	16,470	17,017	5 Kolami	10,559	Gondi (M—269, F—291); Hindi (M—16, F—1); Marathi (M—10,270, F—9,874); Telugu (M—4, F—9).	
	4,223	4,424	6 Marathi	358	Gondi (M—3); Hindi (M—35, F—14); Kolami (M—318, F—370); Telugu (M—1, F—2); Urdu (M—1).	
	..	..	..	386	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA--*contd.*

26 Kolam-- <i>concl'd.</i>	44	69	7 Telugu 14	1	Marathi (M--14, F--1).
27 Kolam (including Manner- varlu)	..	1	1 Gondi ..	1	Marathi (F--1).
	12	8	2 Kolami 1	..	Marathi (M--1).
	3	4	3 Lamani/Lambadi 2	2	Marathi (M--2, F--2).
	218	168	4 Marathi 38	32	Hindi (M--11); Telugu (M--26, F--32); Urdu (M--1).
	338	505	5 Telugu 244	222	Gondi (F--1); Hindi (M--4); Marathi (M-- 240, F--221).
	1	1	6 Urdu ..	1	Marathi (F--1).
28 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	207	168	1 Ahirani 16	5	English (M--1); Hindi (M--1); Marathi (M--14, F--5).
	124	92	2 Gujarati 27	26	English (M--1, F--6); Hindi (M--16, F--12); Marathi (M--10, F--8).
	22	6	3 Hindi 2	..	English (M--2).
	7	..	4 Kachchhi 2	..	Hindi (M--2).
	491	495	5 Kannada 302	224	Hindi (M--2); Marathi (M--300, F--222); Telugu (F--2).
	2	..	6 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna ..	..	..
	2	..	7 Lamani/Lambadi 1	..	Marathi (M--1).
	2	..	8 Malayalam 1	..	Marathi (M--1).
	7,006	6,330	9 Marathi 407	126	Ahirani (M--3, F--8); English (M--57, F--14); Gujarati (M--4, F--9); Hindi (M--288, F--60); Kannada (M--28, F--24); Punjabi (M--4, F--4); Telugu (M--22, F--7); Urdu (M--1).
	4	2	10 Tamil 3	2	Hindi (M--2); Marathi (M--1, F--2).
	270	211	11 Telugu 105	78	English (M--1); Hindi (M--8); Kannada (M--2, F--2); Marathi (M--94, F--76).
	1	19	12 Urdu ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

29 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	63	33	1 Gujarati 12	9	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—11, F—9).
	31	5	2 Hindi 5	1	English (M—1); Marathi (M—4, F—1).
	47	6	3 Kannada 18	2	English (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—1); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	6	6	4 Konkani ..	..	..
	139,067	134,862	5 Marathi 2,069	181	English (M—173, F—2); Gujarati (M—26, F—49); Hindi (M—1,857, F—121); Kannada (M—2, F—8); Punjabi (M—1); Telugu (M—10, F—1).
	1	1	6 Marwari 1	..	Marathi (M—1).
	70	44	7 Telugu 29	13	English (M—8, F—1); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (M—14, F—2); Kannada (M—1), Marathi (M—6, F—8).
	1	1	8 Urdu ..	..	..
30 Koli Malhar	13	5	1 Gujarati 3	..	Marathi (M—3).
	2	..	2 Hindi 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
	12	..	3 Kannada 4	..	Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—1).
	45,470	43,540	4 Marathi 297	19	English (M—5, F—2); Gujarati (M—44, F—2); Hindi (M—248, F—11); Telugu (F—4).
	5	..	5 Telugu 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
31 Korku, including Bepchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya .	..	2	1 Gaoli ..	1	Korku (F—1).
	5	8	2 Gondi ..	5	Hindi (F—1); Korku (F—1); Marathi (F—3).
	33	33	3 Hindi 21	16	Korku (M—20, F—16); Marathi (M—1).
	25,242	24,737	4 Korku 14,170	7,958	Gondi (M—9, F—5); Hindi (M—14,026, F—7,877); Marathi (M—132, F—69); Nimadi (M—3, F—7).
	97	70	5 Marathi 35	36	Gondi (M—1); Hindi (M—34, F—34); Korku (F—2).
	27	24	6 Nimadi 18	20	Hindi (M—4, F—2); Korku (M—14, F—18).
	..	1	7 Urdu ..	1	Hindi (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MAHARASHTRA- <i>contd.</i>					
32 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	2	1	..	Marathi
	14	17	2	..	Telugu
33 Nagesia or Nagasia	15	13	11	8	Kannada (F—2); Marathi (M—3).
34 Naikda or Nayaka, includ- ing Cholimale Nayaka, Ka- padia Nayaka, Mota Naya- ka and Nana Nayaka	4	1	1	..	Telugu
	112	89	31	13	1 Ahirani
	3,637	3,596	102	3	2 Banjari
	928	813	42	18	3 Bhili
	9	1	2	..	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—5); Hindi (M—66, F—3); Marathi (M—29); Urdu (M—1).
	38	48	21	28	4 Gujarati
	23	21	..	..	Hindi (M—29, F—6); Marathi (M—13, F—12).
	2	5	1	..	5 Hindi
	8	6	1	..	Marathi (M—2).
	988	1,126	51	13	6 Kannada
	86	160	1	..	Marathi (M—21, F—27); Telugu (F—1).
	2	8	1	..	7 Kathodi
	17	3	12	3	8 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	15	12	12	12	9 Konkani
	36	30	19	14	Marathi (M—1).
	1,206	1,197	258	140	10 Marathi
					English (M—1); Gujarati (M—17, F—8); Hindi (M—21, F—1); Kannada (M—1, F—2); Katkari (M—7, F—2); Urdu (M—4).
					11 Mawchi
					Hindi (M—1).
					12 Rajasthani
					Hindi (M—1).
					13 Telugu
					Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—1); Marathi (M—7, F—3).
35 Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	1	..	1	..	Gondi
36 Pardhan	15	12	12	12	Marathi (M—1).
	36	30	19	14	1 Gondi
	1,206	1,197	258	140	2 Gujarati
					Marathi (M—12, F—12).
					3 Marathi
					Marathi (M—19, F—14).
					Banjari (M—1); Gondi (M—89, F—83); Gujarati (M—9, F—9); Hindi (M—68, F—11); Marwari (M—3, F—1); Telugu (M—62, F—27); Urdu (M—26, F—9).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

36 Pardhan—concl.	3	8	4 Marwari 3	6	Marathi (M—3, F—6).
	119	123	5 Paradhi 59	57	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—58, F—57).
	3	..	6 Parki 1	..	Marathi (M—1).
37 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1	..	1 Chhattisgarhi ..	..	..
	382	371	2 Gondi 287	258	Hindi (M—20, F—19); Marathi (M—259, F—230); Maria (F—1); Telugu (M—8; F—8).
	11	4	3 Hindi ..	..	..
	14,294	14,320	4 Marathi 2,302	1,311	Banjari (M—3); English (M—13, F—1); Gondi (M—933, F—663); Govari (M—2); Halabi (F—2); Hindi (M—684, F—56); Kolami (M—16, F—9); Lamani/Lambadi (M—1, F—1); Maria (M—120, F—119); Telugu (M—511, F—458); Urdu (M—19, F—2).
	1	..	5 Paradhi 1	..	Marathi (M—1).
	4	13	6 Pardhan 4	9	Marathi (M—4, F—9).
	34	50	7 Telugu 14	17	Gondi (M—9, F—7); Hindi (M—4); Marathi (F—10); Maria (M—1).
38 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	795	823	1 Ahirani 53	6	English (M—3); Hindi (M—12); Marathi (M—38, F—6).
	..	2	2 Bhili ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	3,419	3,167	3 Gujarati 1,844	1,801	Ahirani (M—4); English (M—4); Hindi (M—116, F—33); Kannada (M—127, F—123); Marathi (M—1,589, F—1,639); Telugu (M—2); Urdu (M—2, F—6).
	21	..	4 Gujarati ..	..	..
	3	..	5 Halvado ..	..	..
	32	8	6 Hindi ..	..	..
	1	..	7 Kamathi 1	..	Marathi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA-- contd.

Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi -- <i>concl.</i>	70	69	8 Kannada 45	48	Gujarati (M--12, F--11); Hindi (M--4, F--6); Marathi (M--29, F--30); Telugu (F--1).
	3	1	9 Lamani/Lambadi 3	1	Marathi (M--3, F--1).
	4,931	5,242	10 Marathi 469	320	Ahirani (M--26, F--31); English (M--16); Gujarati (M--156, F--188); Hindi (M--209, F--47); Kannada (M--31, F--32); Paradhi (M--16, F--20); Telugu (M--6); Urdu (M--9, F--2).
	70	103	11 Marwari 43	38	Gujarati (F--1); Hindi (M--3, F--1); Marathi (M--40, F--36).
	34	19	12 Mewari 15	5	Gujarati (M--3, F--2); Hindi (M--8, F--2); Marathi (M--4, F--1).
	594	530	13 Paradhi 307	263	English (M--1); Gujarati (M--1); Hindi (M--3, F--1); Kannada (M--30, F--12); Marathi (M--272, F--250).
	2	3	14 Rajputani 2	3	Ahirani (F--2); Marathi (M--2, F--1).
	5	..	15 Tamboli 5	..	Marathi (M--5).
	10	6	16 Tamil 10	6	Hindi (M--1); Marathi (M--9, F--6).
	86	79	17 Telugu 48	36	Gujarati (M--9, F--3); Marathi (M--39, F--33).
39 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	..	1 Banjari 1	..	Marathi (M--1).
	22	9	2 Gujarati 15	7	Marathi (M--15, F--7).
	26	31	3 Hindi 4	..	Marathi (M--4).
	28	27	4 Lamani/Lambadi 19	20	Marathi (M--19, F--20).
	291	264	5 Marathi 14	13	Gondi (M--1, F--2); Hindi (M--13, F--11).
	323	253	6 Paradhi 232	175	Hindi (M--19); Lamani/Lambadi (M--3); Marathi (M--210, F--175).
	1	..	7 Telugu ..	..	..
	..	13	8 Wagdi ..	11	Marathi (F--11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—contd.

40 Patelia			1 Ahirani		
	1	..	..	..	..
	9	16	..	..	..
	76	61	3 Gujarati	7	English (M—2); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Marathi (M—18, F—6).
	8	9	4 Marathi	4	Gujarati (F—4).
41 Pomla			1 Banjari		
	63	63	50	49	Kannada (M—16, F—16); Marathi (M—34, F—33).
	20	6	2 Gujarati	3	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—3, F—1); Marathi (M—3, F—2).
	..	3	3 Kannada	1	Hindi (F—1).
	2	29	4 Lamani/Lambadi	21	Kannada (F—14); Marathi (M—2, F—7).
	2	..	5 Marathi	..	Hindi (M—1).
	11	13	6 Marwari	5	Kannada (M—7, F—5).
	41	..	7 Pomla	..	..
	4	6	8 Telugu	4	Kannada (M—3, F—2); Marathi (F—2).
42 Rathawa			1 Banjari		
	166	124	87	74	Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—19, F—19); Marathi (M—66, F—55).
	35	16	..	..	..
	124	104	3 Gujarati	32	Hindi (M—6, F—5); Kannada (M—3, F—22); Marathi (M—15, F—5).
	2	6	..	..	..
	10	..	5 Kannada	..	Marathi (M—2).
	..	12	..	..	..
	1,043	990	7 Lamani/Lambadi	567	English (M—1, F—4); Hindi (M—17, F—19); Kannada (M—440, F—381); Marathi (M—228, F—162); Urdu (M—1, F—1).
	52	16	8 Marathi	5	Gujarati (F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—1).
	65	65	9 Marwari	37	Hindi (F—1); Kannada (M—36, F—36); Marathi (M—6).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*contd.*

42 Rathawa— <i>concl.</i>	9	16	10 Rajputani 5	13	Marathi (M—5, F—13).
	4	15	11 Telugu 1	11	Marathi (M—1, F—11).
43 Thakur or Thakar includ- ing Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Tha- kar	471	..	1 Banjari ..	..	..
	1	..	2 Garhwali ..	..	..
	2	1	3 Gujarati ..	..	..
	35	7	4 Hindi 8	5	English (M—1); Marathi (M—7, F—5).
	..	1	5 Malayalam ..	..	..
	79,230	75,450	6 Marathi 212	21	English (M—40); Gujarati (M—7, F—4); Hindi (M—165, F—17).
	2	..	7 Nepali ..	..	..
	2	..	8 Telugu 2	..	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1).
	1,837	2,333	9 Thakri 481	510	Marathi (M—481, F—510).
44 Thoti	56	53	Gondi 31	29	Marathi (M—29, F—28); Telugu (M—2, F—1).
45 Varli	5	..	1 Bhili ..	..	..
	695	376	2 Gujarati 179	63	Hindi (M—47, F—11); Marathi (M—132, F—52).
	30	2	3 Hindi 12	..	Gujarati (M—7); Marathi (M—5).
	1	18	4 Kannada 1	2	English (M—1); Hindi (F—2).
	1	1	5 Konkani ..	..	..
	1	..	6 Malayalam 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	122,589	120,155	7 Marathi 1,469	560	Bengali (M—1); English (M—49); Gujarati (M—848, F—358); Hindi (M—569, F—95); Kannada (F—103); Telugu (M—2, F—4).
	6	5	8 Telugu 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	1	..	9 Urdu ..	..	..
	51	43	10 Varli ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MAHARASHTRA—*concl.*

46 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia		1	1 Banjari		
	208	220	1		Hindi (M—1).
	6		3 Gujarati		
	1		4 Hindi		
	29	30	5 Kotaji		
	109	115	6 Marathi		
	86	93	7 Mawchi		
	47 Unclassified	8	3	1 Gondi		Marathi (M—3).
266		154	2 Gujarati	10	English (M—4); Hindi (M—25, F—3); Kannada (M—19); Marathi (M—44, F—7).
34		5	3 Hindi		English (M—2); Marathi (M—1).
10		25	4 Kannada	10	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—1, F—10).
		1	5 Kolami		
4		10	6 Konkani		Hindi (M—1).
3		1	7 Malayalam		English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
1,602		1,446	8 Marathi	151	English (M—6); Gondi (M—120, F—120); Gujarati (M—6, F—1); Hindi (M—54, F—16); Kolami (M—13); Marwari (M—1, F—4); Telugu (M—3, F—10).
		2	9 Marwari		
9		3	10 Pawri		
1			11 Rajasthan		
147		62	12 Telugu	23	Hindi (M—15); Kannada (M—1); Marathi (M—32, F—23).
30			13 Urdu		
10			14 Vadari		Marathi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MYSORE					
All Scheduled Tribes	98,337	93,759	16,981	14,188	Banjari (M—3, F—3); Coorgi/Kodagu (M—220, F—225); English (M—133, F—16); Gujarati (M—116, F—136); Hindi (M—351, F—94); Kannada (M—9,465, F—7,122); Konkani (M—189, F—44); Malayalam (M—144, F—111); Marathi (M—506, F—377); Parsi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—160, F—86); Telugu (M—463, F—400); Tulu (M—5,098, F—5,493); Urdu (M—131, F—81).
1 Barda	8	4	1 Gujarati 5	4	Hindi (M—3, F—3); Kannada (M—2, F—1).
	1	..	2 Hindi 1	..	Marathi (M—1).
	98	139	3 Kannada 28	22	Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—25, F—22); Telugu (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
	9	9	4 Marathi 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	Kannada	..	..
3 Bhil	..	1	1 Banjari	..	..
	9	12	2 Hindi 6	1	Marathi (M—6, F—1).
	1	..	3 Kannada	..	..
	9	2	4 Telugu 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mevasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalua, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	133	50	Kannada 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	1	1 Chenchu	..	..
	38	11	2 Kannada 5	3	Telugu (M—5, F—3).
	77	78	3 Telugu 3	..	Kannada (M—3).
6 Chodhara	2	1	Kannada	..	..
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	24	7	1 Banjari	..	..
	228	297	2 Kannada 5	..	Marathi (M—4); Urdu (M—1).
	6	..	3 Korava	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MYSORE—*contd.*

7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)— <i>concl.</i>	18	2	4 Marathi 7	1	Kannada (M—4); Telugu (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
	20	85	5 Telugu ..	..	..
8 Gond or Rajgond	73	63	1 Kannada 8	8	Marathi (M—8, F—8).
	19	14	2 Marathi 17	7	Kannada (M—17, F—7).
	5	..	3 Tamil 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
	1	..	4 Telugu 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
9 Gowdalu	1,445	1,179	1 Kannada 113	63	English (M—3); Hindi (M—5); Tamil (M—14, F—13); Telugu (M—11, F—11); Tulu (M—79, F—39); Urdu (M—1).
	2	..	2 Marathi 2	..	Kannada (M—2).
	709	618	3 Tamil 203	95	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—191, F—90); Telugu (M—5, F—4); Tulu (M—3, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
	104	72	4 Telugu 18	6	Kannada (M—16, F—5); Tamil (M—2, F—1).
	21	16	5 Tulu 6	3	Kannada (M—6, F—3).
10 Hakkipikki	4	5	1 Balabandhu ..	5	Kannada (F—5).
	364	388	2 Gujarati 224	225	Banjari (M—1, F—3); Hindi (M—3, F—17); Kannada (M—212, F—197); Telugu (F—4); Urdu (M—8, F—4).
	54	25	3 Hakkipikki 30	18	Kannada (M—25, F—12); Telugu (M—5, F—6).
	..	1	4 Hindi ..	..	..
	1	4	5 Kannada ..	..	..
	156	74	6 Marathi 90	31	Hindi (M—66, F—7); Kannada (M—18, F—20); Tamil (M—2, F—3); Telugu (M—2, F—1); Tulu (M—2).
	15	1	7 Tamil 15	..	Hindi (M—10); Kannada (M—4); Telugu (M—1).
	5	5	8 Telugu 3	1	Kannada (M—2, F—1); Tamil (M—1).
	9	..	9 Tulu 1	..	Kannada (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

MYSORE—contd.

11 Hasalaru	2,346	2,424	1 Kannada	62	30	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1); Telugu (M—1, F—1); Tulu (M—58, F—29).
			2 Konkani		1	Kannada (F—1).
		1	3 Malayalam			
		4	4 Tamil			
	9	9		3	1	Kannada (M—3, F—1).
			5 Telugu		5	Kannada (F—5).
	6	8	6 Tulu			
	2,171	1,926		1,095	721	Kannada (M—1,092, F—719); Marathi (M—1); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—1, F—1); Telugu (F—1).
	1		7 Urdu			
12 Iruliga			1 Irula/Irulliga			
	20	5		19	5	Kannada (M—19, F—5).
	962	942	2 Kannada	33	10	Marathi (M—1); Tamil (M—21, F—9); Telugu (M—11, F—1).
	118	136	3 Tamil	93	108	Kannada (M—87, F—98); Telugu (M—6, F—10).
	29	30	4 Telugu	6	6	Kannada (M—6, F—6).
13 Jenu Kuruba	44	35	1 Kadubhasha	10	6	Kannada (M—10, F—6).
	1,652	1,584	2 Kannada	201	136	English (M—3); Hindi (M—2); Malayalam (M—5); Marathi (M—1); Tamil (M—7, F—18); Telugu (M—179, F—118); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (M—3).
	40	32	3 Tamil	27	22	Kannada (M—24, F—21); Telugu (M—3, F—1).
	118	111	4 Telugu	45	8	Kannada (M—45, F—8).
	3	2	5 Tulu			
			6 Urdu			
	2					
			1 Kadubhasha			
	314	241		65	32	Kannada (M—65, F—32).
1,568	1,417	2 Kannada	123	59	Banjari (M—1); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—1); Malayalam (M—3); Marathi (F—2); Tamil (M—40, F—14); Telugu (M—69, F—39); Urdu (M—1, F—2).	
		3 Konkani				
3	4		1		Kannada (M—1).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MYSORE— <i>contd.</i>					
14 Kadu-Kuruba— <i>concl.</i>			4 Malayalam		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	2	18	5 Marathi	7	Kannada (F—7).
	25	31	6 Tamil	11	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—8, F—12); Telugu (F—5); Tulu (M—2).
	155	155	7 Telugu	80	English (M—1); Kannada (M—79, F—71).
	5	1	8 Tulu	2	Kannada (M—2, F—1).
	32	33	9 Urdu	32	Kannada (M—32, F—30); Telugu (F—2).
15 Kammara . . .	4	7	Tulu	..	Kannada (F—1).
16 Kaniyan or Kanyan .	104	38	Kannada	..	..
17 Kathodi or Katkari includ- ing Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	..	1 Hindi	..	..
	7	11	2 Kannada	1	Hindi (F—1); Marathi (M—1).
	102	100	3 Marathi	2	Konkani (M—2).
	..	3	4 Urdu	..	Kannada (F—1).
18 Kattunayakan . . .	6	3	Tulu	..	..
19 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	1	3	1 Marathi	1	English (F—1); Kannada (M—1).
	..	3	2 Tamil	..	..
20 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	27	71	1 Hindi	13	Kannada (M—1, F—1); Marathi (M—12, F—31).
	451	357	2 Kannada	54	English (M—13); Hindi (M—25, F—6); Marathi (M—5, F—8); Telugu (M—4); Urdu (M—7, F—6).
	6	..	3 Konkani	1	Hindi (M—1).
	26	23	4 Marathi	8	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—7, F—4).
	27	13	5 Telugu	18	Kannada (M—18, F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MYSORE - contd.					
21 Koraga	254	220	1 Kannada 30	37	Konkani (M—6); Tulu (M—24, F—37).
			2 Konkani		
			3 Koraga 11	8	Kannada (M—2, F—8); Tulu (M—9).
	48	30	4 Malayalam		
	2		5 Marathi		
	1		6 Tamil		
	1		7 Tulu 1		Kannada (M—1).
	3,030	2,793	553	405	Kannada (M—492, F—346); Konkani (M—46, F—15); Malayalam (M—3, F—43); Marathi (M—12); Telugu (F—1).
22 Korama	53	60	1 Kannada	2	Tulu (F—2).
	10	1	2 Tamil		
	11	12	3 Tulu 6		Kannada (M—6).
23 Kota	23	33	1 Kannada 16	24	Tulu (M—16, F—24).
	3	22	2 Tulu		
24 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)		4	1 Gujarati		
	2	22	2 Kannada		
25 Kudiya	332	219	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 140	60	Kannada (M—104, F—50); Malayalam (M—7, F—1); Tamil (F—4); Tulu (M—29, F—5).
	79	76	2 Kannada 6	3	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—4, F—1); Malayalam (M—2, F—2).
	79	80	3 Malayalam 25	20	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—2); Kannada (M—23, F—20).
	1		4 Tamil		
	130	47	5 Tulu 19	2	Kannada (M—19, F—1); Malayalam (F—1).
26 Kuruba	7	28	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 4	5	Kannada (M—1, F—5); Malayalam (M—3).
	2,762	1,873	2 Kannada 37	12	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—21, F—7); English (M—1); Malayalam (M—7, F—3); Tamil (M—1, F—1); Tulu (M—7, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MYSORE—*contd.*

26 Kuruba— <i>conclld.</i>	2,114	2,339	3 Kuruba/Kurumba 89	87	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—19, F—21); Kannada (M—69, F—64); Malayalam (M—1, F—2).
	5	43	4 Malayalam	..	..
	1	10	5 Tamil	1	Kannada (M—1, F—4).
	1	3	6 Telugu	..	Coorgi/Kodagu (F—3).
	19	41	7 Tulu	3	Kannada (M—2, F—4); Malayalam (M—1).
27 Kurumans	85	5	1 Kannada 3	..	Tamil (M—3).
	..	8	2 Tulu	..	..
28 Malaikudi	80	83	1 Kannada 3	2	Tulu (M—3, F—2).
	5	2	2 Tamil	..	Kannada (M—1).
	1	..	3 Telugu	..	..
	23	15	4 Tulu	6	Kannada (M—6, F—4).
29 Malasar	1	4	1 Kannada	..	..
	2	..	2 Tulu	2	Kannada (M—2).
30 Malayekandi	19	16	1 Kannada 17	7	Tulu (M—17, F—7).
	1	6	2 Konkani	1	Kannada (F—4); Tulu (M—1).
	24	..	3 Marathi	1	Kannada (M—1).
	1,841	1,673	4 Tulu 161	85	Kannada (M—156, F—81); Marathi (M—5, F—4).
31 Maleru	456	441	1 Kannada 65	25	English (M—8, F—3); Hindi (M—1); Konkani (M—3, F—1); Tamil (M—2, F—2); Telugu (M—1, F—3); Tulu (M—51, F—16).
	1	10	2 Konkani	1	Kannada (M—1, F—2).
	1	..	3 Marathi	1	Kannada (M—1).
	23	9	4 Tamil 19	2	English (M—2); Kannada (M—17, F—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MYSORE— <i>contd.</i>					
31 Maleru— <i>concl.</i>	141	38	5 Telugu 28	2	English (M—4); Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—7); Tamil (M—13, F—2).
	15	31	6 Tulu 13	20	Kannada (M—13, F—20).
32 Maratha	8	1	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 3	..	Kannada (M—1) ; Malayalam (M—2).
	1	..	2 Hindi 1	..	Kannada (M—1).
	44	34	3 Kannada 2	1	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—2, F—1).
	25	23	4 Konkani 4	10	Kannada (M—3, F—10); Malayalam (M—1).
	5	2	5 Malayalam 2	..	Kannada (M—2).
	403	409	6 Marathi ..	183	English (F—5); Kannada (F—133); Malayalam (F—22); Tulu (F—23).
	..	1	7 Telugu ..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	92	35	8 Tulu 37	5	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—1, F—1); Kannada (M—33, F—4); Malayalam (M—3).
33 Marati	144	157	1 Kannada 33	17	Konkani (M—1); Malayalam (M—16, F—7); Marathi (M—12); Tulu (M—4, F—10).
	1,827	1,944	2 Konkani 1,297	1,311	Kannada (M—796, F—721); Tulu (M—501, F—590).
	1	6	3 Malayalam ..	5	Kannada (F—5).
	9,913	9,209	4 Marathi 6,944	6,401	English (M—2, F—1); Kannada (M—2,535 F—1,685); Konkani (M—124, F—3); Malayalam (F—8); Tulu (M—4,283, F—4,704).
	7,116	8,245	5 Tulu 983	476	Hindi (F—10); Kannada (M—851, F—359); Konkani (M—1, F—23) ; Malayalam (M—58, F—4); Marathi (M—73, F—80).
34 Moda	94	46	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 23	8	Kannada (M—20, F—8); Malayalam (M—2); Tulu (M—1).
	..	1	2 Kannada ..	..	..
	1	..	3 Malayalam ..	..	..
	56	63	4 Telugu 39	37	Kannada (M—35, F—33); Malayalam (M—4); Tamil (F—4).
	14	17	5 Tulu 6	1	Kannada (M—6, F—1).
	..	1	6 Yerava ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
MYSORE—contd.					
35 Nalkda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,123	1,129	1 Banjari 775	792	Kannada (M—769, F—792); Urdu (M—6).
	40	48	2 Gujarati 34	39	Kannada (M—34, F—39).
	..	1	3 Hindi ..	..	..
	34,548	33,172	4 Kannada 697	294	English (M—75, F—5); Gujarati (F—2); Hindi (M—194, F—40); Konkani (M—6, F—2); Marathi (M—304, F—192); Parsi (M—1); Telugu (M—31, F—26); Tulu (M—5); Urdu (M—81, F—27).
	23	8	5 Konkani 18	4	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—16, F—3); Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	15	4	6 Malayalam 10	—	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—6); Tamil (M—1).
	139	152	7 Marathi 41	37	Hindi (M—4); Kannada (M—36, F—37); Urdu (M—1).
	13	6	8 Tamil 7	1	Hindi (M—1); Kannada (M—6, F—1).
	65	48	9 Telugu 36	21	Kannada (M—33, F—20); Marathi (F—1); Tamil (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
	9	..	10 Tulu 7	..	English (M—1); Kannada (M—6).
	26	29	11 Urdu 19	22	Kannada (M—16, F—13); Marathi (M—3, F—9).
36 Palliyan	..	3	1 Banjari ..	..	..
	14	6	2 Kannada ..	1	Tamil (F—1).
	678	640	3 Tamil 13	2	Kannada (M—13, F—2).
	..	10	4 Telugu ..	9	Kannada (F—9).
	3	18	5 Tulu ..	..	..
	..	1	6 Urdu ..	..	..
37 Pardhi including Advichinchor and Phanse Pardhi	5	..	1 Banjari 5	..	Kannada (M—5).
	4	25	2 Gujarati 3	25	Kannada (M—3, F—25).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MYSORE—*contd.*

37 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi— <i>concl.</i>	141	165	3 Kannada 69	63	Gujarati (M—46, F—51); Hindi (M—14, F—8); Marathi (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—6, F—1).
	1	..	4 Marathi ..	..	..
	1	2	5 Punjabi ..	2	Kannada (F—2).
38 Rathawa	2	2	Kannada ..	..	..
39 Sholaga	..	2	Tulu ..	..	..
40 Soligaru	5	..	1 Gujarati 5	..	Kannada (M—5).
	4,911	4,665	2 Kannada 145	120	Malayalam (M—14, F—10); Tamil (M—48, F—11); Telugu (M—83, F—99).
	..	7	3 Konkani ..	3	Kannada (F—3).
	11	5	4 Malayalam 5	3	Kannada (M—5, F—3).
	..	1	5 Marathi ..	1	Kannada (F—1).
	304	232	6 Tamil 67	6	Kannada (M—67, F—5); Telugu (F—1).
	171	338	7 Telugu 97	241	Kannada (M—96, F—241); Tamil (M—1).
	..	3	8 Tulu ..	..	..
41 Thoti	..	1	1 Kannada ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	..	1	2 Marathi ..	1	Urdu (F—1).
	12	12	3 Telugu 9	8	Kannada (M—9, F—8).
42 Toda	..	2	Kannada ..	2	Tulu (F—2).
43 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	Kannada ..	..	..
44 Yerava	59	23	1 Coorgi/Kodagu 3	4	Kannada (M—3, F—4).
	318	319	2 Kannada 24	15	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—20, F—6); Malayalam (M—4, F—8); Tulu (F—1).
	..	30	3 Malayalam ..	11	Kannada (F—11).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MYSORE- <i>concl.</i>					
44 Yerava— <i>concl.</i>			4 Telugu		
	..	5	..	5	Kannada (F—5).
			5 Tulu		
	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M—2, F—7).
			6 Yerava		
	7,621	6,867	732	634	Coorgi/Kodagu (M—151, F—185); Kannada (M—572, F—449); Malayalam (M—8); Tamil (M—1).
45 Unclassified			1 Banjari		
	350	271	268	199	Hindi (M—2); Kannada (M—266, F—199).
			2 Gujarati		
	15	2	5	..	Kannada (M—5).
			3 Hindi		
	1	..	..	..	..
			4 Kannada		
	1,618	1,455	158	181	Banjari (M—1); English (M—8); Gujarati (M—70, F—83); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—26, F—15); Tamil (F—2); Telugu (M—40, F—57); Tulu (M—2); Urdu (M—10, F—24).
			5 Kongar		
	..	16	..	..	..
			6 Konkani		
	4	..	..	..	..
			7 Korava		
	9	1	1	5	Kannada (M—1); Telugu (F—5).
			8 Marathi		
	170	206	101	111	Kannada (M—98, F—109); Telugu (M—3); Urdu (F—2).
			9 Tamil		
	11	9	9	..	Kannada (M—8); Telugu (M—1).
			10 Telugu		
	361	331	172	190	English (M—1); Kannada (M—169, F—176); Marathi (M—2); Urdu (F—14).
			11 Tulu		
	36	..	2	..	Kannada (M—2).
			12 Vadari		
	1	..	..	..	..
ORISSA					
All Scheduled Tribes	2,094,753	2,129,004	482,216	394,262	Bengali (M—1,449, F—809); English (M—3,832, F—189); Gondi (M—4, F—10); Gujarati (M—119); Hindi (M—24,669, F—11,237); Ho (F—7); Khond/Kondh (M—398, F—544); Kui (M—4,778, F—4,329); Oriya (M—422,350, F—352,389); Savara (M—37, F—9); Telugu (M—24,580, F—24,738); Urdu (F—1).
1 Bagata			1 Oriya		
	429	396	5	1	Hindi (M—4); Kui (M—1, F—1).
			2 Telugu		
	327	359	12	25	Oriya (M—12, F—25).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ORISSA— <i>contd.</i>					
2 Baiga	23	20	Oriya		
3 Banjara or Banjari	96	43	1 Hindi	43	English (M—2); Oriya (M—41, F—16).
	2	1	2 Koya		
	440	524	3 Laria	295	Hindi (M—184; F—118); Oriya (M—111, F—2).
	1,183	1,386	4 Oriya	82	English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—78, F—14).
	2	1	5 Telugu	2	Oriya (M—2, F—1).
4 Bathudi	12,193	12,729	1 Bhumij	5,755	Oriya (M—5,755, F—7,613).
	256	232	2 Hindi		
	6,049	5,779	3 Ho	925	English (M—2); Hindi (M—86, F—58); Oriya (M—837, F—521).
	1,498	2,057	4 Juang	327	Hindi (M—7, F—3); Oriya (M—320, F—291).
	5,760	6,195	5 Karmali	3,308	English (M—2); Hindi (M—1,403, F—4); Oriya (M—1,903, F—2,599).
	390	994	6 Kui	27	Hindi (M—27, F—22).
	25,892	24,512	7 Oriya	202	Bengali (M—62, F—24); English (M—48, F—2); Hindi (M—92, F—68).
	3	3	8 Santali		
5 Bhottada or Dhotada	52	1	1 Koya		
	1		2 Kui	1	Oriya (M—1).
	67,239	64,294	3 Oriya	244	Bengali (M—40); English (M—24, F—3); Hindi (M—28); Kui (F—1); Telugu (M—152, F—28).
	12,583	14,070	4 Savara	10,423	Oriya (M—5,081, F—5,750); Telugu (M—5,342, F—5,302).
	401	450	5 Telugu	87	English (M—7); Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—74).
6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan	1,993	2,007	1 Bhuiya/Bhuyan—Oriya	1,134	English (M—19); Hindi (M—16, F—5); Oriya (M—1,099, F—1,843).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

6 Bhuiya or Bhuyan— <i>concl.</i>	102	164	2 Dhelki—Oriya	35	30	Oriya (M—35, F—30).
	8	..	3 Hindi	..	..	..
	4,045	4,637	4 Ho	649	243	English (M—3); Oriya (M—646, F—243).
	7	..	5 Juang	7	..	Oriya (M—7).
	3,079	2,589	6 Kui	6	2	Oriya (M—6, F—2).
	223	310	7 Laria	102	51	Hindi (M—92, F—20); Oriya (M—10, F—31).
	7	10	8 Mirdha—Kharla	..	..	..
	620	653	9 Mundari	214	92	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—211, F—92).
	68,864	67,366	10 Oriya	924	355	Bengali (M—50, F—32); English (M—123, F—3); Hindi (M—737, F—315); Ho (F—1); Kui (M—12, F—2); Telugu (M—2, F—2).
	1	3	11 Saunti	..	..	..
	106	84	12 Turi	18	17	Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—16, F—17).
	7 Bhumia	24,762	25,364	1 Oriya	162	108	English (M—13); Hindi (M—17); Telugu (M—132, F—108).
4		..	2 Savara	..	..	..
74		90	3 Telugu	18	1	Hindi (M—18); Oriya (F—1).
8 Bhumij	3	5	1 Bengali	1	2	Oriya (M—1, F—2).
	28,517	28,984	2 Bhumij	25,723	26,211	English (M—23); Hindi (M—12, F—2); Oriya (M—25,688, F—26,209).
	949	1,038	3 Ho	32	21	English (M—1); Oriya (M—31, F—21).
	2,400	2,169	4 Kisan—Bhumij	643	613	Hindi (M—67, F—6); Oriya (M—576, F—607).
	9	19	5 Kui	..	..	..
	11,905	12,647	6 Mundari	5,396	3,228	Bengali (M—9, F—5); English (M—3); Hindi (M—16); Oriya (M—5,368, F—3,223).
	10,688	9,828	7 Oriya	623	184	Bengali (M—115, F—104); English (M—232); Hindi (M—276, F—74); Ho (F—6).
	3,162	3,858	8 Santali	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ORISSA— <i>contd.</i>					
9 Bhunjia	..	10	1 Laria	..	..
..	1,143	1,218	2 Oriya	7	Hindi (M—7, F—1).
..	..	4	3 Savara	..	..
10 Binjhal	15	14	1 Bhumij	10	Oriya (M—10, F—8).
..	116	93	2 Birjia/Brijia/Binjha	35	English (M—7); Oriya (M—28).
..	8	9	3 Dhelki/Oriya	..	..
..	19	30	4 Hindi	..	..
..	158	146	5 Laria	5	Bengali (F—41); Oriya (M—5).
..	37,736	38,348	6 Oriya	111	English (M—26); Hindi (M—85, F—53).
11 Binjhia or Binjhoa	285	309	1 Birjia/Brijia/Binjha	171	Hindi (M—5, F—8); Oriya (M—166, F—246).
..	3	5	2 Kui	..	..
..	912	716	3 Oriya	139	English (M—1); Hindi (M—138, F—12).
12 Birhor	151	109	1 Oriya	..	..
..	8	5	2 Telugu	..	..
13 Bondo Poraja	210	213	1 Koya	..	..
..	2,225	2,029	2 Oriya	1	Hindi (M—1).
14 Chenchu	21	31	Oriya	..	..
15 Dal	6	8	1 Dhelki—Oriya	..	..
..	4,764	5,066	2 Oriya	10	Hindi (M—10).
16 Desua Bhumij	137	111	Oriya	5	Kui (M—5).
17 Dharua	..	4	1 Hindi	..	Oriya (F—1).
..	17	..	2 Laria	..	..
..	3,553	3,636	3 Oriya	5	Hindi (M—5); Telugu (F—17).
18 Didayi	962	1,016	Oriya	37	Telugu (M—37, F—33).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

ORISSA—contd.

19 Gadaba	15,839	15,952	1 Gadaba 12,384	11,485	Oriya (M—12,264, F—11,389); Telugu (M—120, F—96).
	584	505	2 Koya ..	..	..
	..	8	3 Kul ..	8	Oriya (F—8).
	4,647	4,304	4 Oriya 1,093	1,188	Bengali (M—7); Hindi (M—4, F—2); Kui (F—9); Telugu (M—1,082, F—1,177).
	1,065	1,035	5 Telugu 6	640	Oriya (M—6, F—640).
20 Gandia	83	106	1 Oriya ..	11	Telugu (F—11).
	10	..	2 Telugu ..	..	..
21 Gond, Gondo	9,973	10,035	1 Gondi 6,100	8,213	English (M—3); Hindi (M—1); Kui (M—117, F—11); Oriya (M—5,868, F—8,116); Telugu (M—111, F—86).
	245	111	2 Hindi 11	40	Oriya (M—11, F—40).
	1,992	1,764	3 Ho 642	566	Oriya (M—642, F—566).
	463	1,053	4 Khond/Kondh 139	131	Hindi (M—14, F—11); Oriya (M—125, F—120).
	..	3	5 Koda/Kora ..	..	..
	720	695	6 Koya ..	..	..
	4,819	5,727	7 Kui 215	197	Hindi (M—8, F—10); Oriya (M—207, F—187).
	3,761	1,966	8 Laria 110	72	Bengali (F—26); Hindi (M—106, F—6); Oriya (M—4, F—40).
	199,602	202,691	9 Oriya 2,145	982	Bengali (M—7, F—1); English (M—367, F—4); Gondi (M—4, F—10); Hindi (M—1,515, F—710); Kui (M—246, F—227); Telugu (M—6, F—30).
	1	..	10 Santali ..	..	..
	53	31	11 Telugu 4	..	Oriya (M—4).
22 Ho	3	..	1 Hindi ..	..	..
	15,151	15,140	2 Ho 4,679	4,021	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Oriya (M—4,673, F—4,020).
	288	217	3 Kui 155	..	Hindi (M—18); Oriya (M—137).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ORISSA— <i>contd.</i>					
22 Ho— <i>concl.</i>			4 Mundari		
	1,404	2,266	439	313	Hindi (M—26); Oriya (M—413, F—313).
			5 Oriya		
	4,446	4,384	312	51	Bengali (M—76, F—1); English (M—28); Hindi (M—208, F—50).
		6 Santali			
	3	..	..	..	..
			7 Telugu		
	18	3	7	2	Oriya (M—7, F—2).
23 Holva			1 Halabi		
	931	955	641	748	English (M—2); Hindi (F—6); Oriya (M—639, F—742).
			2 Oriya		
	1,110	1,406	3	10	Hindi (M—3, F—4); Telugu (F—6).
		3 Telugu			
	81	..	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
24 Jatapu			1 Khond/Kondh		
	113	177	4	20	Oriya (M—4, F—20).
			2 Koya		
	2,984	2,987	1,022	481	Oriya (M—884, F—354); Telugu (M—138, F—127).
			3 Oriya		
	1,243	1,246	159	341	Khond/Kondh (M—12, F—63); Telugu (M— 147, F—278).
		4 Telugu			
	1,025	1,026	298	126	Oriya (M—275, F—126); Khond/Kondh (M—23).
25 Juang			1 Juang		
	6,105	6,081	1,661	1,994	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—1,658, F—1,994).
			2 Kui		
	805	618	344	51	Oriya (M—344, F—51).
			3 Oriya		
	3,965	4,314	8	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—4); Telugu (M—3).
			4 Telugu		
	2	..	..	..	..
26 Kavar			1 Hindi		
	37	..	2	..	Oriya (M—2).
			2 Kui		
	11	25	9	..	Oriya (M—9).
			3 Laria		
	34	2	1	..	Oriya (M—1).
		4 Oriya			
	1,363	1,306	18	14	English (M—1); Hindi (M—17, F—8); Telugu (F—6).
27 Kharia or Kharian			1 Dhalak—Oriya		
	21	..	6	..	Oriya (M—6).
			2 Hindi		
	293	4	64	..	English (M—3); Oriya (M—61).
			3 Kharia		
	24,151	26,575	6,259	4,892	English (M—140, F—6); Hindi (M—702, F—316); Oriya (M—5,417, F—4,570).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

27 Kharia or Kharian— <i>concl.</i>	..	8	4 Khond/Kondh	..	..
	191	197	5 Koda/Kora 46	38	English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Oriya (M—42, F—36).
	..	19	6 Koya	..	..
	180	79	7 Kui 19	4	Oriya (M—19, F—4).
	124	..	8 Laria	..	..
	1,071	1,132	9 Mundari 17	8	English (M—3); Oriya (M—14, F—8).
	21,574	20,201	10 Oriya 1,075	465	Bengali (M—58, F—10); English (M—67, F—3); Hindi (M—949, F—452); Telugu (M—1).
	369	502	11 Santali	..	..
28 Kharwar	77	42	1 Ho 10	17	Hindi (F—3); Oriya (M—10, F—14).
	152	..	2 Laria 24	..	Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—18).
	143	303	3 Oriya 53	63	English (M—4); Hindi (M—49, F—63).
29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	29	50	1 Gondi	..	..
	235	145	2 Ho 15	7	Hindi (M—9, F—1); Oriya (M—6, F—6).
	980	1,052	3 Jharia 791	946	English (M—2); Oriya (M—789, F—946).
	66,135	65,540	4 Khond/Kondh 31,437	26,510	English (M—4, F—3); Hindi (M—6); Oriya (M—28,929, F—22,511); Telugu (M—2,498, F—3,996).
	2,505	2,526	5 Kol 1,401	991	English (M—1); Hindi (M—3, F—2); Oriya (M—1,397, F—989).
	5,211	5,719	6 Konda 496	610	Oriya (M—258, F—410); Telugu (M—238, F—200).
	11,018	11,061	7 Koya 8,356	9,667	Oriya (M—3,234, F—3,643); Telugu (M— 5,122, F—6,024).
	181,063	184,175	8 Kui 64,882	38,475	English (M—161, F—8); Hindi (M—190, F—225); Khond/Kondh (M—189, F—158); Oriya (M—62,737, F—36,592); Savara (M—1); Telugu (M—1,604, F—1,492).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

29 Khond, Kond, or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha— <i>concl.</i>	6,971	8,752	9 Laria 264	240	English (M—14, F—40); Hindi (M—104); Oriya (M—146, F—199); Urdu (F—1).
	..	11	10 Mundari ..	..	..
	104,499	114,572	11 Oriya 5,831	4,809	Bengali (M—10); English (M—259, F—2); Hindi (M—442, F—51); Khond/Kondh (M—45, F—121); Kui (M—1,452, F—2,092); Savara (M—16, F—5); Telugu (M—3,607, F—2,538).
	1	12	12 Parji ..	11	Oriya (F—11).
	1	7	13 Santali ..	..	..
	20,290	20,577	14 Savara 206	240	Oriya (M—206, F—240).
	3,810	1,900	15 Telugu 1,251	270	Khond/Kondh (M—65); Kui (M—84); Oriya (M—1,102, F—270).
	8	..	1 Dheki—Oriya 7	..	Oriya (M—7).
	289	132	2 Hindi 109	30	Oriya (M—109, F—30).
	114	59	3 Ho 8	7	Oriya (M—8, F—7).
30 Kisan	7	..	4 Juang 3	..	Oriya (M—3).
	24,443	24,873	5 Kisan 14,910	3,717	English (M—63, F—5); Hindi (M—1,649, F—126); Oriya (M—13,198, F—3,586).
	321	199	6 Kui 318	..	Oriya (M—318).
	592	363	7 Kurukh/Oraon 164	34	Oriya (M—164, F—34).
	35,945	38,317	8 Oriya 520	402	Bengali (M—30); English (M—57, F—1); Hindi (M—433, F—401).
	4	2	9 Telugu ..	..	..
	5,421	6,352	1 Ho 2,710	2,330	Oriya (M—2,710, F—2,330).
	9,276	9,138	2 Kol 413	381	Hindi (M—10, F—1); Oriya (M—403, F— 380).
	808	148	3 Kui 155	20	Oriya (M—155, F—20).
	1,554	2,810	4 Munda-Unspecified 479	290	Oriya (M—479, F—290).
31 Kol	3,304	1,111	5 Oriya 82	61	English (M—2); Hindi (M—80, F—61).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA- -contd.

31 Kol— <i>concl.</i>	2,002	3,061	6 Santali 1,002	1,016	Hindi (M—502, F—515); Oriya (M—500, F—501).
	706	702	7 Saunti 62	120	Oriya (M—62, F—120).
	1	3	8 Telugu ..	..	..
32 Kolah-Kol-Loharas	402	390	Oriya 5	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—2).
33 Kolha	..	25	1 Hindi ..	..	..
	48,958	49,145	2 Ho 26,417	29,591	Hindi (M—9, F—1); Oriya (M—26,408, F—29,590).
	40	29	3 Koda/Kora 8	7	Oriya (M—8, F—7).
	11,405	11,437	4 Kol 1,144	903	English (M—15); Hindi (M—5, F—4); Oriya (M—1,124, F—899).
	1,100	1,272	5 Kui 373	811	English (M—20); Hindi (M—60, F—36); Oriya (M—293, F—775).
	2,062	3,978	6 Mundari 109	36	English (M—3); Hindi (M—9); Oriya (M—97, F—36).
	37,266	36,146	7 Oriya 754	495	Bengali (M—96, F—37); English (M—46, F—1); Hindi (M—608, F—457); Kui (M—1); Telugu (M—3).
	18	15	8 Santali ..	..	..
	358	261	9 Saunti 1	..	Oriya (M—1).
34 Koli, including Malhar	2	..	1 Kui 1	..	Oriya (M—1).
	183	159	2 Oriya 11	..	English (M—1); Telugu (M—10).
35 Kondadora	688	499	1 Kui 12	4	Oriya (M—12, F—4).
	3,336	2,565	2 Oriya 279	327	English (M—8, F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Kui (M—35, F—10); Telugu (M—235, F—315).
	4,317	5,121	3 Telugu 998	1,341	Kui (M—61); Oriya (M—937, F—1,341).
36 Kora	33	3	1 Ho ..	..	..
	869	1,068	2 Koda/Kora 171	486	Oriya (M—171, F—486).
	3	2	3 Kui 3	..	Oriya (M—3).
	1	..	4 Matia 1	..	Oriya (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA— contd.

36 Kora— concl.		2	5 Mundari	2	Oriya (F— 2).
	2,401	2,807	6 Oriya	24	Bengali (M— 9, F— 7); English (M—4); Hindi (M— 4, F— 8); Telugu (M— 7, F— 3).
37 Korua	65	34	1 Kui	21	Oriya (M— 21).
	442	411	2 Oriya	1	Telugu (F— 1).
38 Kotia	1,846	1,712	1 Oriya	14	Telugu (M— 14, F— 1).
		1	2 Telugu		
39 Koya	26	47	1 Koda Kora		
	26,131	27,021	2 Kui	5,317	Oriya (M— 5,317, F— 4,511).
	1,260	791	3 Oriya	11	Hindi (M— 2, F— 4); Kui (M— 9, F— 74).
		8	4 Santali		
40 Kulis	121	140	1 Kui	96	Oriya (M— 96).
	598	750	2 Oriya	33	English (M— 3); Hindi (M— 29, F— 6); Kui (M— 1, F— 1).
41 Lodha		1	1 Kui		
	1,211	1,096	2 Oriya	1	Hindi (M— 1).
	18	44	3 Telugu		
42 Madia	175	206	Oriya		
43 Mahali	24	1	1 Hindi	22	Oriya (M— 22).
	4	5	2 Kui		
	30	28	3 Larla		
	1,842	1,789	4 Mahli	340	Bengali (M— 66, F— 104); English (M— 6); Hindi (M— 18); Oriya (M— 250, F— 214).
	3	6	5 Mundari	1	Oriya (M— 1).
	1,496	1,661	6 Oriya	191	Bengali (M— 2, F— 2); English (M— 1); Hindi (M— 63, F— 12); Khond/Kondh (F— 2); Kui (M— 12); Telugu (M— 113, F— 44).
	92	7	7 Santali	35	Bengali (M— 35, F— 2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

43 Mahali— <i>concl.</i>	...	16	8 Savara	6	Oriya (F—2); Telugu (F—4).
	...	12	9 Telugu	7	Oriya (F—7).
44 Mankidi	1	9	1 Ho	...	—
	316	301	2 Oriya	...	—
45 Mankirdia	88	81	Oriya	...	—
46 Matya	76	74	1 Ho	...	...
	10	3	2 Khond/Kondh	3	Oriya (M—3).
	164	184	3 Kui	6	Oriya (M—6, F—5).
	29	33	4 Laria	...	...
	124	111	5 Matla	77	Oriya (M—77, F—40).
	5	...	6 Mundari	3	Oriya (M—3).
	2,295	2,061	7 Oriya	75	Bengali (M—1, F—2); English (M—5); Kui (M—50, F—74); Telugu (M—19, F—5).
	5	...	8 Santali	...	—
	253	284	9 Telugu	76	English (M—2); Oriya (M—74, F—36).
47 Mirdhas	101	6	1 Hindi	...	...
	122	...	2 Koda/Kora	5	Oriya (M—5).
	10	21	3 Kui	...	Oriya (F—12).
	9	41	4 Laria	...	Oriya (F—8).
	2,810	2,729	5 Mirdha—Kharla	2,095	English (M—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2); Oriya (M—2,088, F—1,126).
	...	8	6 Mundari	...	Oriya (F—3).
	10,170	10,351	7 Oriya	606	English (M—23); Hindi (M—567, F—37); Kui (M—15, F—20); Telugu (M—1).
	130	152	8 Telugu	2	Oriya (M—2, F—15).
48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalas	19	13	1 Bengali	...	...
	213	659	2 Hindi	85	Bengali (M—1, F—2); English (F—1); Oriya (M—84).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

48 Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda-Mahalís— <i>concl'd.</i>	6,389	5,734	3 Ho 1,319	1,150	English (M—9, F—4); Hindi (M—5, F—9); Oriya (M—1,305, F—1,137).
	45	61	4 Khond/Kondh 9	..	Oriya (M—9).
	8	..	5 Koda/Kora 2	..	Oriya (M—2).
			6 Kol		
	5,565	6,535	1,387	1,692	English (M—15); Hindi (M—231, F—96); Oriya (M—1,141, F—1,596).
	3,248	3,746	7 Kui 763	485	English (M—1); Hindi (M—287, F—41); Oriya (M—475, F—444).
	3,354	4,149	8 Kurukh/Oraon 981	1,554	Bengali (M—3, F—2); English (M—3); Hindi (M—35, F—48); Oriya (M—940, F—1504).
	3,194	3,172	9 Laria 1,102	504	English (M—29); Hindi (M—121, F—36); Oriya (M—915, F—468); Telugu (M—37).
	1,030	1,068	10 Mahili 18	10	Bengali (M—12, F—2); Oriya (M—6, F—8).
	108	158	11 Mirdha-Kharla ..	..	..
	8,756	7,570	12 Munda-Unspecified 3,657	2,949	English (M—56); Hindi (M—212, F—2); Oriya (M—3,389, F—2,947).
	33,024	30,171	13 Mundari 10,925	4,922	Bengali (M—2, F—2); English (M—221, F—5); Hindi (M—2,121, F—768); Oriya (M— 8,581, F—4,147).
	44,463	47,611	14 Oriya 2,530	2,133	Bengali (M—41, F—7); English (M—296, F—19); Hindi (M—2,119, F—2,054); Khond /Kondh (M—1, F—18); Kui (M—21, F—16); Savara (M—5, F—4); Telugu (M—47, F—15).
	754	492	15 Santali ..	..	..
	6	3	16 Savara ..	2	Oriya (F—2).
	51	30	17 Telugu 13	4	English (M—5); Hindi (M—2, F—2); Oriya (M—6, F—2).

49 Mundari			1 Hindi		
		64	2 Ho		
	401	406	3 Kui		
	20	4	1		English (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

49 Mundari— <i>concl'd.</i>			4 Munda-Unspecified		
	460	302	...	..	...
	4,609	4,456	2,153	1,110	Bengali (M—1); English (M—22); Hindi (M—113, F—3); Oriya (M—2,017, F—1,107).
	3,882	3,084	6 Oriya	33	18 Bengali (M—7, F—8); English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—22, F—9).
50 Omatatya	6,958	7,177	1 Oriya	269	18 English (M—1); Hindi (M—1); Kui (M—41, F—18); Telugu (M—226).
	97	133	2 Telugu	37	.. Oriya (M—37).
51 Oraon	368	751	1 Hindi	146	472 Oriya (M—146, F—472).
	3,808	2,862	2 Ho	397	436 English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—308, F—11); Oriya (M—79, F—424).
	10	9	3 Kui	...	...
	24,245	24,637	4 Kurukh/Oraon	7,397	4,321 Bengali (M—23, F—19); English (M—161, F—22); Gujarati (M—119); Hindi (M—1,391, F—979); Oriya (M—5,703, F—3,301).
	6,483	8,421	5 Laria	786	372 Bengali (M—2); English (M—292); Hindi (M—303, F—34); Oriya (M—189, F—338).
	28,847	28,534	6 Oriya	1,253	1,105 Bengali (M—27); English (M—153, F—7); Hindi (M—1,072, F—1,098); Telugu (M—1).
	..	86	7 Saunti	..	...
52 Parenga	2,648	2,833	1 Oriya	140	4 Hindi (M—3, F—4); Kui (M—115); Telugu (M—22).
	417	350	2 Parenga	92	47 Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—84, F—45); Telugu (M—7, F—2).
	251	302	3 Telugu	...	215 Oriya (F—215).
53 Paroja	28	29	1 Khond/Kondh	...	6 Oriya (F—6).
	4,678	2,653	2 Kui	2,334	927 Oriya (M—2,334, F—927).
	31,982	34,361	3 Oriya	1,090	1,594 Bengali (M—1); English (M—33); Hindi (M—184, F—20); Kui (M—108, F—668); Telugu (M—764, F—906).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA- *contd.*

53 Paroja— <i>concl'd.</i>	41,822	42,079	4 Parji 9,803	9,716	English (M—54); Hindi (M—56, F—53); Kui (M—2,124, F—1,090); Oriya (M—6,125, F—7,626); Telugu (M—1,444, F—997).
	602	652	5 Pengu 87	31	Oriya (M—84, F—31); Telugu (M—3).
	552	428	6 Telugu 187	84	Oriya (M—187, F—84).
54 Pentia	100	105	1 Ho 15	8	English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—7).
	30	28	2 Kui 7	..	Oriya (M—7).
	4,769	4,624	3 Oriya 88	49	Bengali (M—55, F—30); English (M—1); Hindi (M—18, F—18); Kui (M—1, F—1); Telugu (M—13).
55 Rajuar	571	447	Oriya 12	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—9).
56 Santal	1	6	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	21	18	2 Hindi ..	..	..
	6,829	6,639	3 Ho 1,278	819	English (M—1); Hindi (M—15, F—54); Oriya (M—1,262, F—765).
	10	..	4 Juang 10	..	Oriya (M—10).
	174	182	5 Karmali 22	..	English (M—5); Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—15).
	118	155	6 Kui ..	..	..
	8,120	10,957	7 Mundari 3,707	2,455	Bengali (M—28, F—18); English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—54, F—16); Oriya (M—3,623, F—2,420).
	26,537	29,010	8 Oriya 534	162	Bengali (M—143, F—70); English (M—164, F—7); Hindi (M—219, F—83); Telugu (M—8, F—2).
	161,248	161,156	9 Santali 123,649	105,513	Bengali (M—258, F—216); English (M—27, F—8); Hindi (M—282, F—134); Oriya (M—123,082, F—105,144); Telugu (F—11).
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	14	10	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	4,532	4,354	2 Bhumij 4,255	4,309	English (M—4); Oriya (M—4,251, F—4,309).
	..	2	3 Hindi ..	..	..
	867	998	4 Ho 1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	..	22	5 Khond/Kondh ..	12	Oriya (F—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

ORISSA—*contd.*

57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara — <i>concl'd.</i>	885	1,427	6 Kui 270	379	Oriya (M—270, F—379).
	184	263	7 Laria 4	..	English (M—3); Oriya (M—1).
	89,345	90,395	8 Oriya 2,558	559	Bengali (M—2, F—2); English (M—87, F—3); Hindi (M—1,869, F—281); Khond/Kondh (M—63, F—68); Kui (M—243, F—8); Telugu (M—294, F—197).
	57,143	59,037	9 Savara 12,903	11,961	English (M—4); Oriya (M—12,525, F—11,782); Telugu (M—374, F—179).
	1,301	835	10 Telugu 220	64	Oriya (M—220, F—64).
58 Shabar or Lodha	17	10	1 Hindi 2	..	Oriya (M—2).
	25	19	2 Ho 5	3	Hindi (M—5, F—3).
	..	30	3 Juang ..	..	..
	5,023	6,169	4 Khond/Kondh ..	106	Oriya (F—75); Telugu (F—31).
	1,151	1,094	5 Kui 98	115	English (M—1); Oriya (M—97, F—115).
	34	3	6 Laria ..	..	..
	1,002	1,565	7 Munda-Unspecified 984	1,017	English (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M— 981, F—1,017).
	64,650	63,596	8 Oriya 2,105	1,305	Bengali (M—47, F—17); English (M—70); Hindi (M—1,399, F—910); Kui (M—23, F—6); Savara (M—15); Telugu (M—551, F—372).
	9,790	11,350	9 Santali 1,921	1,454	Bengali (M—82, F—16); English (M—56, F—6); Hindi (M—154, F—55); Oriya (M—1,629, F—1,377).
	13,818	13,372	10 Savara 4,415	2,939	English (F—1); Khond/Kondh (F—114); Oriya (M—4,400, F—2,728); Telugu (M— 15, F—96).
	512	383	11 Telugu 203	123	Hindi (M—3); Oriya (M—200, F—123).
59 Sounti	203	379	1 Ho 150	200	Hindi (M—10); Oriya (M—140, F—200).
	518	462	2 Kui 29	24	English (M—1, F—1); Oriya (M—28, F—23).
	20,976	21,725	3 Oriya 34	10	Bengali (M—4); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—20, F—9); Kui (M—1); Telugu (M—2).
	78	68	4 Telugu ..	37	Oriya (F—37).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
ORISSA— <i>concl.</i>					
60 Tharua			Oriya		
61 Unclassified	151	159	—	—	—
	—	1	1 Bengali	—	—
	—	4	2 Hindi	—	—
	35	8	3 Khond/Kondh	18	Oriya (M—8); Telugu (M—10).
	9	—	4 Kol	—	—
	150	105	5 Kui	4	Oriya (M—4).
	5,019	5,084	6 Oriya	344	Bengali (M—31); English (M—160, F—17); Hindi (M—135, F—70); Telugu (M—18).
	126	229	7 Santali	4	Oriya (M—4).
	58	—	8 Savara	11	Hindi (M—5); Oriya (M—6).
	5	3	9 Telugu	—	—
PUNJAB					
All Scheduled Tribes	6,964	7,168	2,058	633	Bhotia-Unspecified (M—325, F—385); English (M—24); Hindi (M—1,013, F—193); Hin- dustani (M—30); Lahuli (M—1, F—6); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Tibetan (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—661, F—45).
1 Bhot or Bodh	2,484	2,477	1 Bhotia-Unspecified	266	30 Hindi (M—164, F—19); Hindustani (M—30); Lahuli (M—1, F—4); Urdu (M—71, F—7).
	—	2	2 Bhutani	—	2 Urdu (F—2).
	3,291	3,604	3 Lahuli	1,273	549 Bhotia-Unspecified (M—314, F—376); English (M—20); Hindi (M—600, F—149); Urdu (M—339, F—24).
	35	6	4 Nepali	25	6 Bhotia-Unspecified (M—2, F—4); Hindi (M—5); Tibetan (M—1, F—1); Urdu (M—17, F—1).
	2	—	5 Spiti	1	— Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1).
	58	46	6 Tibetan	28	15 Bhotia-Unspecified (M—8, F—4); Hindi (M—4, F—5); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Urdu (M—13, F—3).
2 Gaddi	1	—	1 Bharmauri/Gaddi	1	Urdu (M—1).
	4	—	2 Hindi	—	—
	8	—	3 Kangri	—	—

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
PUNJAB—concl'd.					
3 Swangia	...	7	1 Bhotia-Unspecified	4	Lahuli (F—2); Urdu (F—2).
	...	1	2 Hindi	...	...
	1,081	1,023	3 Lahuli	464	26 Bhotia-Unspecified (F—1); English (M—4); Hindi (M—240, F—19); Urdu (M—220, F—6).
	...	2	4 Tibetan	...	1 Hindi (F—1).
RAJASTHAN					
All Scheduled Tribes	1,220,433	1,131,037	2,909	1,373	English (M—1,377, F—23); Gujarati (M—269, F—91); Hindi (M—1,045, F—1,213); Mara- thi (M—131, F—6); Punjabi (M—3, F—7); Sanskrit (M—10, F—3); Sindhi (M—47, F—29); Urdu (M—27, F—1).
1 Bhil	2	...	1 Ajmeri	...	...
	2	4	2 Baori	...	...
	11,845	13,495	3 Bhili	...	3 English (F—1); Gujarati (F—1); Marathi (F—1).
	21	15	4 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha	...	...
	...	2	5 Chhekari	...	...
	807	621	6 Dhundhari	1	English (M—1).
	267	618	7 Gujarati	32	179 English (M—2); Hindi (M—27, F—179); Marathi (M—1); Urdu (M—2).
	8,128	7,694	8 Harauti	1	English (M—1).
	2	1	9 Jaipuri	...	...
	1	...	10 Kalbeli	...	...
	1,370	1,934	11 Khairari	...	...
	35	67	12 Khanchi Wari	...	...
	89,917	78,980	13 Khariboli	68	2 English (M—50); Gujarati (M—18, F—2).
	16	17	14 Kishangarhi	...	...
	6,560	5,935	15 Malvi	3	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—1).
	42	33	16 Marathi	...	...

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

RAJASTHAN—*contd.*

1 Bhil— <i>concl.</i>	64,791	58,324	17 Marwari 84	34	English (M—19); Gujarati (M—28, F—5); Sindhi (M—35, F—29); Urdu (M—2).
	19	15	18 Mehwari —	..	..
	94,523	91,473	19 Mewari 137	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—5); Marathi (M—129).
	2	47	20 Nagarchal ..	..	..
	26	34	21 Palvi ..	..	..
	4,108	3,169	22 Rajasthani 10	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—7).
	4	7	23 Shekhawati ..	..	..
	616	522	24 Sindhi 47	40	Hindi (M—47, F—40).
	226	291	25 Sondwari 1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
	3	2	26 Urdu ..	..	..
	181,535	178,537	27 Wagdi 222	35	English (M—160); Gujarati (M—60, F—32); Marathi (F—3); Sanskrit (M—2).
2 Bhill Mina	1	2	1 Gujarati ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	149	99	2 Khariboli 11	..	English (M—10); Urdu (M—1).
	747	672	3 Marwari 5	9	English (M—5, F—9).
	1	..	4 Mewari ..	..	..
	369	23	5 Wagdi 1	..	Gujarati (M—1).
3 Damor Damaria	335	309	1 Bagri-Rajasthani 1	..	Urdu (M—1).
	1,853	1,961	2 Gujarati 956	993	Hindi (M—956, F—993).
	5	..	3 Harauti ..	..	..
	183	145	4 Khariboli ..	..	..
	609	477	5 Marwari ..	..	..
	322	358	6 Mewari ..	..	..
	19	1	7 Punjabi 6	..	Hindi (M—5); Urdu (M—1).
	91	103	8 Rajasthani 1	..	Punjabi (M—1).
	4,236	3,527	9 Wagdi 68	20	Gujarati (M—68, F—20).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

RAJASTHAN—contd.

4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	3	..	1 Banjari	..	..	
	..	8	2 Gujarati	..	..	
	..	11	3 Harauti	..	..	
	7,063	6,509	4 Khariboli	1	English (M—1).	
	21,478	20,281	5 Marwari	21	English (M—5); Gujarati (M—15, F—1); Urdu (M—1).	
	2,883	2,425	6 Mewari	..	..	
	..	10	7 Rajasthani	..	..	
	966	872	8 Wagdi	..	..	
	5 Mina	..	1	1 Ajmeri	..	..
		55	31	2 Bagri-Rajasthani	..	..
		171	143	3 Baori	..	..
		459	383	4 Bhili	..	..
		1,909	1,749	5 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha	3	English (M—3).
		118,910	106,423	6 Dhundhari	84	English (M—78); Gujarati (M—5); Urdu (M—1).
		..	1	7 Dingal	..	..
		30	26	8 Gujarati	6	Hindi (M—6).
39,345		36,651	9 Harauti	35	English (M—33); Sanskrit (M—2).	
22		58	10 Jaipuri	..	..	
1		..	11 Kalbeli	..	..	
1		..	12 Kanjari	..	..	
..		1	13 Kannada	..	..	
15,479		13,638	14 Khairari	18	English (M—16); Urdu (M—2).	
107		227	15 Khanchi Wari	..	..	
272,804		243,575	16 Khariboli	708	English (M—675, F—6); Gujarati (M—12, F—6); Punjabi (M—1, F—7); Sanskrit (M—5); Urdu (M—15).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

RAJASTHAN—*concl.*

5 Mina— <i>concl.</i>			17 Malvi		
	26,521	25,144	5	..	English (M—2); Gujarati (M—3).
	28,060	24,972	18 Marwari	36	English (M—21, F—2); Gujarati (M—14, F—1); Punjabi (M—1).
	252	190	19 Mehwari	—	..
	54,034	48,987	20 Mewari	10	English (M—10).
	32	217	21 Mewati	1	English (M—1).
	2,910	2,656	22 Nagarchal	3	English (M—3).
	1	15	23 Punjabi	1	Hindi (M—1).
	4,853	4,098	24 Rajasthani	5	English (M—5, F—1).
	..	2	25 Rajawati	—	..
	162	126	26 Shekhawati	3	English (M—3).
	6	8	27 Sipari	..	..
	51	63	28 Sondwari	..	..
	10	2	29 Urdu	..	..
	41,066	38,982	30 Wagdi	67	English (M—48); Gujarati (M—19).
6 Sehria, Sahariya			1 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha	..	..
	2,912	2,525	2 Gujarati	..	..
	1	..	3 Harauti	..	..
	2,404	1,135	4 Jaipuri	..	..
	..	1	5 Khanchi Wari	..	..
	27	57	6 Khariboli	5	English (M—3); Sindhi (M—2).
	6,718	7,372	7 Malvi	..	..
	39	25	8 Marwari	..	..
	1	..	9 Mewari	..	..
	18	..	10 Sipari	..	..
	5	11	11 Wagdi	..	..
	19	29	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

RAJASTHAN—concl.

7. Unclassified			1 Ajmeri		
	..	1	2 Bagri-Rajasthani	..	..
	163	151	3 Bhili	..	..
	20,505	22,527	3	..	English (M—3).
			4 Braj Bhasha/Braj Bhakha		
	39	31	5 Bundelkhandi	..	..
	10	..	6 Deswall/Hariani	..	..
	73	17	7 Dhundhari	..	..
	2,414	2,254	3	..	English (M—3).
			8 Gujarati		
	265	35	3	..	Hindi (M—3).
			9 Harauti		
	249	204	..	..	..
	24,365	19,985	10 Khariboli	12	English (M—198, F—3); Gujarati (M—2, F—5); Marathi (M—1); Sanskrit (F—3); Sindhi (M—10); Urdu (F—1).
			11 Kishangarhi		
	28	27	..	..	..
			12 Malvi		
	172	157	..	..	..
			13 Marathi		
	74	69	..	..	..
			14 Marwari		
	9,293	8,113	10	21	English (M—2, F—1); Gujarati (M—7, F—18); Marathi (F—2); Urdu (M—1).
			15 Mewari		
	4,005	5,067	4	..	English (M—3); Gujarati (M—1).
			16 Nagarchal		
	66	76	..	..	..
			17 Palvi		
	3	1	..	..	..
			18 Punjabi		
	48	28	..	..	..
			19 Rajasthani		
	368	363	..	..	..
			20 Shekhawati		
	55	44	..	..	..
			21 Urdu		
	13	6	..	..	..
			22 Wagdi		
	32,649	32,727	8	..	English (M—5); Gujarati (M—2); Sanskrit (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL

All Scheduled Tribes	1,043,042	1,011,039	329,290	278,884	Adibhasha (M—1); Arabic/Arbi (M—32, F—19); Assamese (M—284); Bengali (M—281,287, F—247,457); Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1, F—7); Bodo/Boro (M—2); Burmese (F—2); Chinese/Chini (M—2); Dogri (M—3); Dukpa (M—2); English (M—3,598, F—1,178); French (M—10); Garo (F—1); Hindi (M—32,754, F—19,038); Karmali (M—1, F—79); Khaira (M—1); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41); Kurukh/Oraon (M—53, F—35); Lepcha (M—29, F—43); Limbu (F—2); Madhesi (F—29); Malpaharia (M—6, F—2); Mangari (F—1); Mech (M—2); Mundari (M—85, F—75); Munda-Unspecified (M—77); Nagari-Hindi (M—60, F—77); Nepali (M—5,977, F—4,805); Oriya (M—167, F—88); Paharia (M—5); Persian (M—20, F—5); Rabha (F—13); Rajbangsi (M—228, F—259); Sadan/Sadri (M—2,191, F—2,265); Sanskrit (M—3); Santali (M—2,193, F—3,202); Sherpa (M—11, F—68); Tamang (M—3, F—2); Tamil (M—1); Tibetan (M—51, F—58); Turi (M—15); Urdu (M—88, F—33).
1 Baiga	2	..	1 Bengali	..	..
	..	2	2 Hindi	..	..
2 Bedia	858	333	Bengali	..	..
3 Bhumij	997	120	1 Adibhasha-Munda	398	34 Bengali (M—387, F—34); English (M—11).
	39,736	38,215	2 Bengali	232	460 English (M—42, F—57); Hindi (M—108, F—31); Karmali (F—63); Mundari (M—38, F—74); Oriya (M—6); Paharia (M—4); Santali (M—34, F—235).
	620	632	3 Bhumij	357	371 Bengali (M—335, F—172); Hindi (M—22); Santali (F—199).
	35	..	4 Bhumijali	34	.. Bengali (M—30); Santali (M—4).
	1	..	5 English	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
	670	49	6 Hindi	5	6 Bengali (M—2, F—6); English (M—3).
	41	350	7 Karmali	14	.. Bengali (M—14).
	36	47	8 Kherwari	23	4 Bengali (M—23, F—4).
	..	10	9 Koda/Kora	..	1 Hindi (F—1).
	8	133	10 Kurukh/Oraon	..	95 Bengali (F—95).
	5	..	11 Mahili	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—contd.

3 Bhumij— <i>concd.</i>	510	332	12 Mundari 261	188	Bengali (M—257, F—184); English (M—4); Santali (F—4).
	6	81	13 Nagari-Hindi 6	10	Bengali (M—6, F—10).
	1	..	14 Nepali ..	..	..
	40	129	15 Oriya 17	39	Bengali (M—17, F—39).
	7	..	16 Paharia ..	..	..
	240	291	17 Rabiya 50	56	Bengali (M—10, F—56); Hindi (M—40).
	397	8	18 Sadan/Sadri 93	2	Bengali (M—88); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
	3,653	3,889	19 Santali 1,625	1,406	Bengali (M—1,624, F—1,406); Oriya (M—1).
4 Bhotia including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	19	7	1 Adibhasha—Bhotia 1	1	Bengali (M—1); English (F—1).
	19	8	2 Adivasi ..	..	..
	147	62	3 Bengali ..	..	..
	1,640	1,274	4 Bhotia-Unspecified 990	585	Bengali (M—83, F—1); English (M—46, F—18); Hindi (M—60, F—13); Nepali (M— 798, F—553); Urdu (M—3).
	274	159	5 Bodo/Boro 50	21	Bengali (M—49, F—21); Rajbangsi (M—1).
	397	643	6 Dukpa 59	41	English (F—1); Hindi (M—8, F—19); Nepali (M—51, F—19); Tibetan (F—2).
	519	631	7 Hindi ..	2	English (F—2).
	44	..	8 Kagate 38	..	Hindi (M—17); Nepali (M—21).
	237	180	9 Lepcha ..	..	..
	1	..	10 Madhesi ..	..	..
	..	6	11 Malpaharia ..	..	..
	6	..	12 Mech ..	..	..
	3,527	3,785	13 Nepali 2,485	1,900	Bengali (M—404, F—166); Dukpa (M—2); English (M—882, F—531); Hindi (M—1, 158, F—1,115); Sherpa (M—10, F—68); Tibetan (M—29, F—20).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
4 Bhutia including Sherpa, etc.— <i>concl'd.</i>	1	..	14 Paharia	..	..
	10	..	15 Pasma	..	..
	1	..	16 Sadan/Sadri	..	..
	21	11	17 Santali	..	..
	1,127	983	18 Sherpa	814	539
					English (M—27, F—2); Hindi (M—27, F—19); Nepali (M—743, F—485); Tibetan (M—17, F—33).
	54	87	19 Sikkim Bhotia	41	65
					English (F—5); Hindi (M—1, F—3); Nepali (M—35, F—56); Tibetan (M—5, F—1).
	4,152	3,551	20 Tibetan	1,247	1,149
					Bengali (M—17); Chinese/Chini (M—2); English (M—158, F—51); Hindi (M—54, F—27); Nepali (M—1,014, F—1,058); Sherpa (M—1); Tamang (M—1); Urdu (F—13).
	1	11	21 Turi	..	..
5 Birhor	42	58	Bengali	32	..
					Santali (M—32).
6 Chakma	192	264	1 Bengali	4	10
					Hindi (M—2); Oriya (M—2, F—2); Urdu (F—8).
	..	15	2 Bhotia—Unspecified	..	1
					Hindi (F—1).
	381	396	3 Hindi	4	15
					Bengali (M—4, F—15).
	2	..	4 Khasi	2	..
					English (M—2).
	1	5	5 Kurukh/Oraon	..	..
	..	12	6 Manjhi	..	..
	..	29	7 Nepali	..	4
					Bengali (F—4).
	54	28	8 Sadan/Sadri	21	3
					Bengali (M—21, F—3).
7 Chero	350	209	Bengali	..	..
8 Garo	165	203	1 Bengali	7	3
					English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—2).
	3	11	2 Bodo/Boro	..	2
					Hindi (F—2).
	..	4	3 Chinese/Chini	..	1
					Bengali (F—1).
	127	87	4 Garhwali	70	19
					Bengali (M—63, F—19); Hindi (M—6); Sadan/Sadri (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

8 Garo— <i>concl'd.</i>	84	83	5 Garo	55	48	Bengali (M—49, F—48); English (M—6).
	42	33	6 Gondi	6	10	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—5, F—10).
	264	1,230	7 Hindi	22	18	Bengali (M—20, F—17); Sadan/Sadri (M—2, F—1).
	12	..	8 Khond/Kondh	8	..	Nepali (M—8).
	..	2	9 Kurukh/Oraon	..	..	..
	58	36	10 Malpaharia	..	1	Bengali (F—1).
	4	..	11 Nepali	..	..	..
	42	38	12 Sadan/Sadri	16	..	Bengali (M—16).
	1	2	13 Santali	..	..	..
	4	..	14 Telugu	..	..	..
9 Gond	402	333	Bengali	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
10 Gorait	350	73	1 Bengali	..	..	..
	2	..	2 Karmali	..	..	..
11 Hajang	21	10	1 Bengali	2	..	English (M—1); Santali (M—1).
	3	2	2 Haijong/Hajong	..	..	..
	119	254	3 Hindi	4	2	Bengali (M—4, F—2).
	2	5	4 Nepali	2	..	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	8	1	5 Sadan/Sadri	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	..	1	6 Santali	..	..	..
12 Ho	149	133	1 Bengali	5	2	Hindi (M—5, F—2).
	43	164	2 Hindi	2	1	Bengali (M—2, F—1).
	122	111	3 Ho	66	..	Bengali (M—5); English (M—1); Hindi (M—18); Munda-Unspecified (M—42).
	29	11	4 Khortha/Khotta	13	11	Bengali (M—13, F—11).
	..	2	5 Mundari	..	1	Bengali (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

12 Ho— <i>concl'd.</i>	47	120	6 Nepali 32	21	Hindi (M—32, F—21).
	1	1	7 Oriya ..	..	..
	..	2	8 Punjabi —	1	Hindi (F—1).
	55	85	9 Santali 28	6	Bengali (M—28, F—6).
13 Karmali	9	2	1 Adibhasha—Munda —	..	..
	657	104	2 Bengali ..	..	..
	169	75	3 Karmali ..	5	Bengali (F—4); Hindi (F—1).
	6	1	4 Santali ..	..	..
14 Kharwar	116	..	1 Adibhasha—Munda ..	..	..
	364	534	2 Bengali ..	..	..
	113	3	3 Kherwari 95	..	Bengali (M—95).
	..	12	4 Mundari ..	..	..
15 Khond	15	25	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	..	1	2 Hindi —	..	..
16 Kisan	..	3	Bengali ..	..	..
17 Kora	23	..	1 Adibhasha—Munda ..	..	..
	21	..	2 Baori —	..	..
	18,236	16,308	3 Bengali 993	528	English (M—36, F—11); Hindi (M—708, F—117); Koda/Kora (M—47, F—41); Santali (M—202, F—358); Urdu (F—1).
	513	498	4 Dhangri 257	250	Bengali (M—257, F—250).
	541	513	5 Hindi 79	80	Bengali (M—79, F—80).
	..	22	6 Karmali ..	20	Bengali (F—20).
	235	48	7 Khortha/Khotia 19	35	Bengali (M—19, F—35).
	4,112	3,494	8 Koda/Kora 2,148	1,381	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1,889, F—1,212); English (M—13); Hindi (M—239, F—19); Sadan/Sadri (F—17); Santali (M—2, F—133); Urdu (M—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
17 Kora — <i>concl'd.</i>			9 Kol		
	9	45	1	3	Bengali (M—1, F—3).
			10 Kurmi		
	44	—	40	..	Bengali (M—39); Hindi (M—1).
			11 Kurukh/Oraon		
	13	41	3	30	Bengali (M—3, F—30).
			12 Malpaharia		
	27	29	—	..	—
			13 Mandi		
	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M—4).
			14 Mech		
	3	4	—	..	—
			15 Munda-Unspecified		
	10	..	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			16 Mundari		
	919	1,026	818	851	Bengali (M—813, F—850); English (M—3); Hindi (M—1); Santali (M—1, F—1).
			17 Nagari—Hindi		
	14	3	11	2	Bengali (M—11, F—2).
			18 Nepali		
	35	32	5	..	Bengali (M—3); Hindi (M—2).
			19 Oriya		
	4	10	..	..	..
			20 Paharia		
	238	611	127	311	Bengali (M—125, F—311); Santali (M—2).
			21 Persian		
	4	..	..	..	..
			22 Rajbangsi		
	1,850	1,365	360	286	Bengali (M—89, F—73); Hindi (M—271, F—213).
			23 Sadan/Sadri		
	190	88	46	16	Bengali (M—17, F—16); Hindi (M—25); Kurukh/Oraon (M—4).
			24 Santali		
	5,189	5,630	2,282	2,205	Bengali (M—2,230, F—2,178); Bhotia- Unspecified (F—1); English (M—24, F—1); Garo (F—1); Hindi (M—28, F—23); Mangari (F—1).
			25 Telugu		
	..	11	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			26 Thar		
	16	..	9	..	Bengali (M—9).
18 Korwa			Bengali		
	1,422	1,469	..	3	English (F—3).
19 Lepcha			1 Bengali		
	61	74	5	2	Hindi (M—5, F—2).
			2 Chinese/Chini		
	2	..	..	..	..
			3 Hindi		
	23	..	..	..	..
			4 Khond/Kondh		
	17	10	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL- <i>contd.</i>					
19 Lepcha— <i>concl.</i>			5 Kurukh/Oraon		
		2			
	3,740	4,086	6 Lepcha	2,584	2,524 Bengali (M—2, F—5); English (M—56, F—31); Hindi (M—81, F—36); Nepali (M—2,443, F—2,451); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamang (M—1); Tibetan (F—1).
			7 Malpaharia		
	35	65			
			8 Nepali	348	297 Bhotia-Unspecified (M—1); English (M—135, F—99); Hindi (M—183, F—154); Lepcha (M—29, F—43); Tibetan (F—1).
	3,673	3,480			
			9 Sherpa	11	3 Hindi (M—11, F—3).
	22	11			
			10 Sikkim Bhotia		
	2	3			
			11 Tibetan	2	1 Nepali (M—2, F—1).
	2	1			
20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia			1 Adibhasha—Munda	45	
	98				Bengali (M—45).
			2 Bengali	39	169 English (M—3, F—2); Hindi (M—23, F—108); Oriya (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—50); Santali (M—12, F—9).
	7,083	7,751			
			3 Hindi	209	138 Bengali (M—173, F—115); English (F—1); Kurukh/Oraon (F—1); Nepali (F—2); Sadan/Sadri (M—33, F—19); Urdu (M—3).
	1,080	1,329			
			4 Khairia	1,859	985 Bengali (M—538, F—201); Hindi (M—1,101, F—543); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2, F—2); Rajbangsi (M—25, F—54); Sadan/Sadri (M—193, F—185).
	8,382	9,941			
			5 Kharia	55	92 Bengali (M—55, F—92).
	116	168			
			6 Khortha/Khotia		
	1				
			7 Konwar		
		6			
			8 Kurukh/Oraon	8	3 Bengali (M—8, F—3).
	50	80			
			9 Lodha		
	5				
			10 Mech		
	1				
			11 Madhesi	6	
	19	87			Bengali (M—4); Hindi (M—2).
			12 Munda-Unspecified		
	1				
			13 Mundari		
	3				
			14 Nagesia	1	
	5				Bengali (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—contd.

20 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia —concl.			15 Nepali		
	37	23	..	..	..
			16 Oriya		
	47	76	..	5	Hindi (F—5).
			17 Rabha		
	1,020	..	..	..	..
			18 Sadan/Sadri		
	1,942	846	495	64	Bengali (M—99, F—52); English (M—9); Hindi (M—386, F—12); Nepali (M—1).
			19 Santali		
	330	288	81	157	Bengali (M—81, F—157).
			20 Sunwar		
	3	1	..	..	..
			21 Tamang		
	78	..	..	..	..
			22 Telugu		
	1	..	..	..	..
21 Lohara or Lohra			Bengali		
	1,835	196	..	..	..
22 Magh			1 Bengali		
	121	137	2	..	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—1).
			2 Hindi		
	155	40	2	9	Bengali (M—1, F—9); Nepali (M—1).
			3 Madhesi		
	2	..	..	..	..
			4 Magahi/Magadhi		
	1	4	..	..	..
			5 Manjhi		
	129	60	33	3	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—3); Munda- Unspecified (M—15); Nepali (M—1).
			6 Marathi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			7 Mundari		
	3	21	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
			8 Nepali		
	6	4	..	..	..
			9 Oriya		
	54	..	..	..	..
			10 Sadan/Sadri		
	..	6	..	..	..
			11 Santali		
	11	20	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			12 Telugu		
	11	..	..	..	..
23 Mahali			1 Adibhasha-Munda		
	5	..	..	..	..
			2 Bengali		
	3,495	5,822	296	182	Arabic /Arbi (M—1); English (F—1); Hindi (M—62, F—69); Persian (F—5); Sadan/ Sadri (F—1); Santali (M—233, F—106).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

23 Mahali— <i>concltd.</i>	2,206	2,168	3 Bodo/Boro 923	204	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—685, F—168); English (M—34); Hindi (M—170, F—36); Nepali (M—13); Sadan/Sadri (M—20).
	1	..	4 Garo 1	..	English (M—1).
	1,517	992	5 Hindi 283	194	Bengali (M—234, F—193); Nepali (M—49, F—1).
	4	1	6 Khortha/Khotta 3	..	Bengali (M—3).
	43	38	7 Kurukh/Oraon 11	2	Bengali (M—9, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
	..	1	8 Lohari-Munda ..	..	—
	71	54	9 Madhesi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	2,544	1,499	10 Mahli 699	301	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—506, F—228); English (M—4, F—1); Hindi (M—133, F—31); Munda-Unspecified (M—7); Nepali (M—15); Rajbangsi (M—4, F—29); Sadan/Sadri (M—14, F—1); Santali (M—15, F—11).
	1	..	11 Malpaharia ..	..	..
	2	..	12 Munda-Unspecified 2	..	Bengali (M—2).
	..	26	13 Mundari ..	12	Bengali (F—12).
	1	..	14 Nagari-Hindi ..	..	..
	102	80	15 Nepali 18	6	Hindi (M—18, F—6).
	22	48	16 Oriya ..	3	Bengali (F—2); Santali (F—1).
	6	11	17 Persian 2	11	Bengali (M—2, F—11).
	1,620	984	18 Sadan/Sadri 385	60	Bengali (M—108, F—29); English (M—1); Hindi (M—276, F—31).
	2,252	2,594	19 Santali 991	1,372	Bengali (M—977, F—1,335); Hindi (M—2, F—10); Oriya (M—12, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—26).
	3	8	20 Sunwar ..	..	..
	4	3	21 Telugu ..	..	..
	5	..	22 Upabhasha ..	..	..
24 Mahli	15	49	1 Adibhasha-Munda ..	26	Bengali (F—26).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

24 Mahli— <i>concl.</i>	2,520	2,108	2 Bengali 13	3	Hindi (M—10 F—3); Santali (M—3).
	2	93	3 Hindi 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	104	184	4 Santali 14	88	Bengali (M—12, F—88); Hindi (M—2).
25 Mal Pahariya	17	7	1 Asuri ..	..	..
	3,811	3,892	2 Bengali 168	200	Arabic/Arbi (M—25, F—18); English (M—16); Hindi (M—107, F—165); Malpaharia (M—1); Mech (M—1); Oriya (M—1); Santali (M—17, F—17).
	2	..	3 Bhotia-Unspecified 1	..	Nepali (M—1).
	891	330	4 Hindi 194	81	Bengali (M—189, F—81); Nepali (M—5).
	2	..	5 Ho ..	..	..
	1	2	6 Kharria ..	1	Bengali (F—1).
	115	69	7 Kurukh/Oraon 27	1	Bengali (M—27); Hindi (F—1).
	10	17	8 Lohari-Malpaharia ..	..	..
	3	2	9 Madhesi ..	..	..
	5	4	10 Malgiri 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	2,438	2,002	11 Malpaharia 624	453	Bengali (M—465, F—302); English (M—1); Hindi (M—143, F—104); Madhesi (F—1); Nepali (M—3, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—4); Santali (M—3, F—39).
	28	6	12 Mundari 6	..	Bengali (M—6).
	5	..	13 Nagari-Hindi ..	..	..
	1	..	14 Nagbanshi ..	..	..
	57	49	15 Nepali 10	14	Bengali (M—5, F—4); Hindi (M—5, F—10).
	10	1	16 Oriya ..	..	..
	443	285	17 Paharia 182	143	Bengali (M—182, F—143).
	179	157	18 Sadan/Sadri 1	1	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (F—1).
	463	311	19 Santali 227	134	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Assamese (M—2); Bengali (M—216, F—134); English (M—1); Hindi (M—4); Nepali (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

25 Mal Pahariya— <i>concl'd.</i>	7	9	20 Sherpa	..	..
	3	72	21 Tamang	1	Hindi (M—1).
26 Mech	5	..	1 Assamese	1	Bengali (M—1).
	1,426	2,108	2 Bengali	233	English (M—103); Hindi (M—115, F—59); Sadan/Sadri (M—15); Santali (F—4).
	288	121	3 Bodo/Boro	108	Bengali (M—104, F—8); Rajbangsi (M—4).
	10	..	4 English	..	..
	39	25	5 Hindi	6	Bengali (M—6, F—1).
	5,546	4,195	6 Mech	2,155	Bengali (M—1,806, F—566); English (M—47, F—3); Hindi (M—218, F—32); Nepali (M—27); Persian (M—6); Rajbangsi (M— 34, F—58); Sadan/Sadri (M—17, F—60).
	20	2	7 Nepali	2	Bengali (M—2).
	2	..	8 Rajbangsi	1	Mech (M—1).
	14	2	9 Sadan/Sadri	..	..
	39	..	10 Salbya	..	..
	9	64	11 Santali	4	Bengali (M—4, F—2); Hindi (F—1).
27 Mru	369	477	1 Bengali	4	Hindi (F—6); Santali (M—4); Urdu (F—1).
	182	266	2 Hindi	..	..
	..	4	3 Kurukh/Oraon	2	Bengali (F—2).
	39	9	4 Mru	26	Bengali (M—26).
	..	4	5 Mundari	..	..
	61	12	6 Nepali	31	Bengali (M—14); English (M—5); Hindi (M—12).
	3	51	7 Santali	3	Bengali (M—3, F—17).
28 Munda	208	689	1 Adibhasha-Munda	69	Bengali (M—69, F—601).
	29,076	31,166	2 Bengali	682	English (M—80, F—80); Hindi (M—502, F—391); Kurukh/Oraon (M—5); Mundari (M—20); Nagari-Hindi (M—43, F—10); Nepali (M—24); Oriya (M—4); Rabha (F—13); Santali (M—4, F—38).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
28 Munda— <i>contd.</i>			3 Bhojpuri		
	2	..	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
			4 Bhuiya/Bhuyan —Oriya		
	2	..	..	..	..
			5 English		
	2	..	..	..	..
			6 Hindi		
	3,009	1,894	747	474	Bengali (M—614, F—433); English (M—60); Nepali (M—11); Sadan/Sadri (M—41, F— 38); Santali (M—3); Urdu (M—18, F—3).
			7 Karmali		
	225	..	20	..	Bengali (M—15); Hindi (M—5).
			8 Khaira		
	1	..	..	..	..
			9 Khortha/Khotta		
	..	4	..	2	Bengali (F—2).
			10 Kisan-Kurukh/ Oraon		
	11	8	11	..	Hindi (M—11).
			11 Kol		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			12 Kurukh/Oraon		
	1,643	1,779	38	70	Bengali (M—36); Hindi (M—2, F—50); Sadan/Sadri (F—17); Santali (F—3).
			13 Lepcha		
	320	292	6	3	Hindi (M—4, F—3); Nepali (M—2).
			14 Madhesi		
	2,009	1,560	401	251	Bengali (M—220, F—171); Hindi (M—180, F—76); Nepali (M—1, F—4).
			15 Malpaharia		
	503	29	5	..	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—4).
			16 Marathi		
	5	..	..	..	..
			17 Munda-Unspecified		
	24,758	22,006	4,942	2,673	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1,638, F— 823); English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M— 2,966, F—1,676); Nepali (M—36, F—2); Oriya (M—2); Rajbangsi (M—41, F—20); Sadan/Sadri (M—253, F—151).
			18 Mundari		
	11,286	16,427	4,289	3,517	Bengali (M—4,054, F—3,402); English (M—22, F—1); Hindi (M—205, F—59); Kar- mali (F—9); Oriya (M—3); Santali (M—5, F—46).
			19 Naga-Unspecified		
	36	131	..	88	Bengali (F—88).
			20 Nagari-Hindi		
	239	167	47	53	Bengali (M—47, F—53).
			21 Nagesia		
	18	..	..	..	..
			22 Nepali		
	74	..	12	..	Bengali (M—12).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

28 Munda— <i>concl.</i>	40	24	23 Newari	..	..	
	71	121	24 Oriya	2	29 Bengali (M—2, F—24); Hindi (F—5).	
	159	122	25 Paharia	86	84 Bengali (M—85, F—84); Hindi (M—1).	
	32	53	26 Persian	..	..	
	235	..	27 Rahiya	145	.. Bengali (M—145).	
	1,946	527	28 Sadan/Sadri	475	153 Bengali (M—359, F—153); Hindi (M—110); Nepali (M—5); Rajbangsi (M—1).	
	2,578	4,668	29 Santali	870	619 Bengali (M—778, F—596); English (M—7, F—1); Hindi (M—13, F—21); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1); Oriya (M—57); Sadan/Sadri (M—14, F—1).	
	9	..	30 Sindhi	..	..	
	..	41	31 Tamil	..	..	
	11	16	32 Telugu	1	12 English (M—1); Hindi (F—12).	
	7	5	33 Urdu	..	..	
	29 Nagesia	2	..	1 Adibhasha-Nagesia	..	..
		458	445	2 Bengali	25	100 English (M—3, F—3); Hindi (M—20, F—70); Sadan/Sadri (F—27); Santali (M—2).
		3	..	3 Gurmukhi	..	..
332		424	4 Hindi	22	6 Bengali (M—15, F—6); Nepali (M—7).	
26		11	5 Kurukh/Oraon	2	.. Hindi (M—2).	
77		51	6 Madhesi	36	26 Bengali (M—6, F—2); Hindi (M—30, F—24).	
..		1	7 Malpaharia	..	1 Hindi (F—1).	
..		2	8 Mech	..	..	
3		..	9 Munda—Unspecified	..	..	
..		1	10 Mundari	..	..	
836		594	11 Nagesia	179	43 Bengali (M—56, F—4); English (M—7); Hindi (M—86, F—39); Nepali (M—2); Persian (M—13); Turi (M—15).	
397		440	12 Nepali	113	101 Bengali (F—6); Hindi (M—113, F—95).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

29 Nagesia— <i>concl.</i>	1	6	13 Oriya	..	..
	310	178	14 Sadan/Sadri	74	8 Bengali (M—33); English (M—1); Hindi (M—40, F—8).
	139	136	15 Santali	..	..
	..	2	16 Sunwar	..	..
30 Oraon	986	1,115	1 Adibhasha-Kurukh/Oraon	235	297 Bengali (M—183, F—290); English (M—7); Hindi (M—26, F—7); Nepali (M—19).
	26,264	24,215	2 Bengali	816	369 Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English (M—158, F—39); Hindi (M—408, F—210); Kurukh/Oraon (M—35, F—32); Nagari-Hindi (M—16, F—67); Santali (M—198, F—21).
	..	2	3 Dhangri	..	2 Bengali (F—2).
	..	1	4 Gurung	..	1 Hindi (F—1).
	8,949	3,606	5 Hindi	690	404 Bengali (M—569, F—302); English (M—55); Nepali (M—61, F—98); Oriya (M—1, F—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—3); Tamang (M—1).
	27	..	6 Karmali	..	..
	1	..	7 Karumkhatan	..	..
	1	..	8 Khaira	..	..
	55	101	9 Khortha/Khotta	35	73 Bengali (M—29, F—72); Hindi (M—6, F—1).
	106,224	96,451	10 Kurukh/Oraon	32,059	21,867 Assamese (M—130); Bengali (M—15,813, F—11,252); Bodo/Boro (M—2); English (M—82, F—8); Hindi (M—14,385, F—9,126); Khaira (M—1); Madhesi (F—28); Nepali (M—417, F—45); Rajbangsi (M—115, F—83); Sadan/Sadri (M—1,095, F—1,312); Santali (M—19, F—13).
	345	362	11 Lohari-Kurukh/Oraon	68	66 Bengali (M—48, F—34); Hindi (M—20, F—32).
	242	331	12 Madhesi	40	29 Bengali (M—31, F—12); Hindi (M—9, F—17).
	6	..	13 Maithili	6	.. Hindi (M—6).
	596	863	14 Malpaharia	229	56 Bengali (M—47, F—1); Hindi (M—181, F—55) Rajbangsi (M—1).
	15	345	15 Mech	2	.. Bengali (M—2).
	1	..	16 Mita	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

30 Oraon— <i>concl.</i>			17 Munda-Unspecified		
	5	..	2	..	Bengali (M—2).
	93	28	18 Mundari	19	Bengali (M—15); Hindi (M—3); Santali (M—1).
	8	..	19 Murari	2	Hindi (M—2).
	116	141	20 Nagari-Hindi	66	Bengali (M—66, F—26).
	20	10	21 Nagesia	..	..
	290	193	22 Nepali	39	Bengali (M—16, F—8); English (M—4); Hindi (M—19, F—2).
	94	71	23 Oriya	17	Bengali (M—17, F—33).
	2	28	24 Persian	..	..
	3	..	25 Rajbangsi	..	..
	3,289	9,944	26 Sadan/Sadri	185	Bengali (M—103, F—122); English (M—1); Hindi (M—78, F—70); Kurukh/Oraon (M—3).
	8,614	3,282	27 Santali	1,128	Bengali (M—483, F—529); English (M—5); Hindi (M—582, F—381); Munda-Unspecified (M—13); Mundari (M—2); Nepali (M—43).
	37	..	28 Sunwar	..	..
	4	..	29 Tamil	..	..
	5	13	30 Telugu	..	..
31 Parhaiya	446	41	Bengali	..	..
32 Rabha	8	..	1 Assamese	..	..
	386	231	2 Bengali	2	Hindi (M—2).
	12	3	3 Garhwal	1	Bengali (M—1).
	32	13	4 Hindi	4	Bengali (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (M—3).
	6	1	5 Kurukh/Oraon	2	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	..	2	6 Marwari	..	..
	8	174	7 Nepali	1	Bengali (M—1).
	81	32	8 Paharia	28	Bengali (M—13, F—1); Hindi (M—5, F—4); Nepali (M—10).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
32 Rabha— <i>concl.</i>	2,129	2,906	9 Rabha 1,225	195	Bengali (M—1,083, F—171); Hindi (M—68, F—22); Nepali (M—73); Rajbangsi (M—1); Sadan/Sadri (F—2).
	1	5	10 Sadan/Sadri ..	..	..
	8	13	11 Santali 2	1	Bengali (F—1); Hindi (M—2).
	2	..	12 Tamil ..	..	..
33 Santal	4,131	6,672	1 Adibhasha—Munda 2,000	3,850	Bengali (M—2,000, F—3,850).
	10	..	2 Assamese 5	..	Bengali (M—5).
	47,009	56,088	3 Bengali 2,098	1,931	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Assamese (M—148); English (M—284, F—29); French (M—8); Hindi (M—627, F—144); Kurukh/Oraon (M—1); Nagari-Hindi (M—1); Oriya (M—1, F—4); Paharia (M—1); Sadan/ Sadri (M—2, F—1); Santali (M—1,022, F—1,753); Tamil (M—1).
	2	10	4 Dehari 2	9	Bengali (M—2, F—9).
	1	1	5 English ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	1,429	1,058	6 Hindi 237	194	Bengali (M—187, F—186); English (M—3); Nepali (M—1, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—40, F—4); Santali (M—6, F—1).
	6,771	4,851	7 Karmali 2,779	1,804	Bengali (M—2,751, F—1,696); English (M—4); Hindi (M—24, F—108).
	2	2	8 Khortha/Khotta 2	..	Bengali (M—2).
	9	43	9 Koda/Kora 9	43	Bengali (M—9, F—43).
	7	..	10 Kol 2	..	Santali (M—2).
	5,210	2,577	11 Kurukh/Oraon 2	24	Bengali (F—8); Hindi (M—2, F—16).
	47	75	12 Lohari—Munda ..	..	..
	38	..	13 Madhesi 3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
	4	8	14 Mahili 1	1	Bengali (M—1); Santali (F—1).
	—	1	15 Mech ..	..	..
	37	17	16 Mirdha-Koda/Kora 31	17	Bengali (M—31, F—17).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
33 Santal— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	25	213	17 Mundari 13	..	Bengali (M—13).
	233	93	18 Naga-Unspecified 63	45	Bengali (M—59, F—45); Hindi (M—4).
	261	31	19 Nepali 3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
	162	120	20 Oriya 32	10	Bengali (M—31, F—10); Santali (M—1).
	42	35	21 Paharia 31	20	Bengali (M—30, F—6) Hindi (M—1, F—14).
	4	1	22 Persian ..	..	..
	41	5	23 Rabha ..	..	..
	12	251	24 Rahiya 12	151	Bengali (M—12, F—151).
	256	110	25 Sadan/Sadri 108	10	Bengali (M—62, F—9); Hindi (M—46, F—1).
	10	..	26 Saibya ..	..	..
	539,866	522,101	27 Santali 232,008	208,165	Bengali (M—227,446, F—206,045); Bhotia-Unspecified (F—6); Dogri (M—3); English (M—764, F—65); French (M—1); Hindi (M—3,479, F—1,823); Karmali (M—1, F—7); Limbu (F—2); Mundari (F—1); Nepali (F—11); Oriya (M—71, F—73); Sadan/Sadri (M—187, F—126); Tamang (F—2); Urdu (M—56, F—4).
	8	..	28 Telugu 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	..	3	29 Turi ..	..	..
	19	4	30 Upabhasha ..	..	..
	3	..	31 Urdu ..	..	..
34 Sauria Paharia . . .	..	20	1 Paharia ..	14	Bengali (F—14).
	8	..	2 Santali 4	..	Hindi (M—4).
35 Savar	6	..	1 Adibhasha-Munda ..	..	..
	1,537	465	2 Bengali ..	..	..
	159	14	3 Santali 123	..	Bengali (M—113); English (M—8); Hindi (M—2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

WEST BENGAL—*contd.*

36 Unclassified	1,397	1,341	1 Adibhasha 482	785	Bengali (M—423, F—767); English (M—2); Hindi (M—57, F—18).
	107	122	2 Asuri 22	..	Bengali (M—22).
	154	105	3 Barik ..	..	..
	12,235	15,348	4 Bengali 2,044	972	Adibhasha (M—1); Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English (M—152, F—67); Hindi (M—1,488, F—660); Malpaharia (M—5, F—1); Mundari (M—25); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—4, F—2); Sadan/Sadri (F—35); Santali (M—364, F—207); Urdu (M—3).
	..	4	5 Beriya ..	..	..
	25	30	6 Bhagat ..	..	..
	..	5	7 Bhili ..	..	..
	235	16	8 Bhotia-Unspecified 1	4	English (M—1, F—2); Hindi (F—2).
	..	20	9 Bhumi ..	..	..
	29	45	10 Birja/Birja/Birjha 13	11	Hindi (M—13, F—11).
	668	5	11 Bodo/Boro 17	5	Bengali (M—13); English (M—4); Hindi (F—5).
	36	46	12 Dhangri 6	4	Bengali (M—6, F—4).
	1	..	13 Gujarati ..	..	..
	3,590	2,887	14 Hindi 434	205	Bengali (M—391, F—199); English (M—9); Kurukh/Oraon (M—2); Nepali (M—3, F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—28); Urdu (M—1, F—2).
	1	..	15 Ho 1	..	English (M—1).
	217	328	16 Kharis 58	37	Bengali (M—11, F—5); English (F—2); Hindi (M—42, F—24); Sadan/Sadri (M—3, F—6).
	..	8	17 Kherwari ..	..	..
	53	50	18 Khortha/Khotta 14	1	Bengali (M—14, F—1).
	31	52	19 Kisan-Kurukh/Oraon 7	6	Bengali (M—4, F—6); Hindi (M—5).
	3	..	20 Koch ..	..	..
	26	72	21 Koda/Kora 26	..	Bengali (M—26).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

36 Unclassified—*contd.*

			22 Kol	8	6	Bengali (M—8, F—6).
10	10					
439	622		23 Kurakh/Oraon	165	129	Bengali (M—152, F—124); English (M—4); Hindi (M—8, F—5); Santali (M—1).
			24 Lama			—
2						
			25 Lohari	10	6	Bengali (M—10, F—6).
53	63					
1,321	646		26 Madhesi	794	129	Bengali (M—738, F—64); Hindi (M—52, F—57); Nepali (M—4, F—8).
			27 Madras			—
	1					
			28 Mahli	102	12	Bengali (M—102, F—11); Santali (F—1).
274	62					
644	658		29 Malpaharia	97	32	Bengali (M—22, F—32); English (M—74); French (M—1).
			30 Manjhi		6	Bengali (F—6).
	7					
			31 Mirdha-Koda/Kora		22	Bengali (F—22).
	22					
1,449	1,176		32 Munda-Unspecified	1,150	811	Bengali (M—586, F—200); English (M—90, F—40); Hindi (M—278, F—386); Malpaharia (F—1); Nepali (M—1); Oriya (M—1, F—1); Persian (M—1); Rajbangsi (M—1, F—15); Sadan/Sadri (M—192, F—168).
			33 Mundari	122	90	Bengali (M—101, F—82); English (M—15, F—1); Hindi (M—4, F—6); Sanskrit (M—2); Santali (F—1).
287	234					
			34 Nagari-Hindi			—
41						
			35 Nagbanshi			—
3	1					
			36 Nepali	385	52	Bengali (M—203, F—16); Burmese (F—2); English (F—2); Hindi (M—182, F—32).
620	790					
			37 Oriya	190	83	Bengali (M—76, F—28); Hindi (M—109, F—55); Nepali (M—5).
509	175					
			38 Paharia	28	29	Bengali (M—28, F—29).
60	88					
			39 Persian			—
2						
			40 Punjabi			—
2						
			41 Sadan/Sadri	145	49	Bengali (M—52, F—14); English (M—1); Hindi (M—86, F—35); Nepali (M—6).
519	112					

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
WEST BENGAL— <i>concl.</i>					
36 Unclassified— <i>concl.</i>					
	7,413	7,219	42 Santali 2,996	3,082	Arabic/Arbi (F—1); Bengali (M—2,933, F—3,046); English (M—6, F—15); Hindi (M—48, F—14); Oriya (F—4); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—1); Urdu (F—1).
	598	541	43 Savara 161	99	Bengali (M—31, F—6); Hindi (M—121, F—87); Sadan/Sadri (M—9, F—6).
	7	...	44 Sikkim Bhotia 7	..	Hindi (M—1); Nepali (M—6).
	78	9	45 Sunwar 17	6	Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—10, F—3); Sadan/Sadri (M—6, F—3).
	...	4	46 Tamil ..	..	..
	35	80	47 Telugu ..	..	..
	5	..	48 Thar ..	..	..
	48	29	49 Tibetan 17	..	Bengali (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—10); Nepali (M—5).
	243	218	50 Upabhasha 3	..	Bengali (M—3).
	39	94	51 Urdu ..	14	Bengali (F—14).
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS					
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS					
All Scheduled Tribes . . .	7,318	6,804	885	185	English (M—109, F—31); Hindi (M—747, F—153); Hindustani (M—25); Japanese (M—1); Urdu (M—3, F—1).
1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol . . .	2	3	1 Andamanese 2	1	Hindi (M—2, F—1).
	..	2	2 Onga ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	6	6	3 Yero 6	6	Hindi (M—6, F—6).
2 Nicobarese	7,217	6,686	Nicobarese 877	177	English (M—109, F—31); Hindi (M—739, F—145); Hindustani (M—25); Japanese (M—1); Urdu (M—3, F—1).
3 Onges	59	70	Onges ..	..	..
4 Shom Pans	34	37	Shompens ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
All Scheduled Tribes	54,719	53,475	6,033	702	Arabic/Arbi (M—11, F—3); Chinese /Chini (M—1); English (M—133, F—3); Hindi (M—5,456, F—646); Punjabi (M—18); Tibetan (M—120, F—48); Urdu (M—294, F—2).
1 Gaddi	130	122	10	..	Hindi (M—10).
	5	..	..	..	..
	21,811	20,111	1,311	25	English (M—17); Hindi (M—1,252, F—25); Punjabi (M—12); Urdu (M—30).
	1,445	1,556	82	..	English (M—2); Hindi (M—80).
	12	16	..	..	..
	657	635	51	3	English (M—6); Hindi (M—44, F—3); Punjabi (M—1).
	853	920	61	1	Hindi (M—61, F—1).
	7	..	..	..	..
	6	..	..	..	..
	520	558	51	1	English (M—3); Hindi (M—46, F—1); Urdu (M—2).
	33	9	5	..	English (M—5).
	4	..	..	..	..
	31	34	2	3	Hindi (M—2, F—3).
	1	..	..	..	..
	..	11	..	..	..
	66	12	3	4	English (F—1); Hindi (M—3, F—3).
	..	2	..	..	..
	697	773	109	7	English (M—1); Hindi (M—108, F—7).
	1	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..
	..	5	..	..	..
	146	146	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language (subsidiary to the mother tongue)		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

2 Gujjar	1	2	1 Arabic/Arbi	..	..
	..	1	2 Baghati	..	..
	1	7	3 Bharmauri/Gaddi	..	..
	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	120	102	4 Bhateali	..	Urdu (M—1).
	123	98	5 Bilaspuri/Kahluri	..	Arabic/Arbi (M—2); Hindi (M—10); Urdu (M—2).
	69	8	6 Chameali	..	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); Hindi (M—3); Urdu (M—5).
	1	1	7 Churahi	..	..
	2,506	2,326	8 Dogri	..	Urdu (M—1).
	2,340	2,096	9 Gujjari	34	Arabic/Arbi (M—7, F—2); Hindi (M—15, F—32); Urdu (M—14).
	1	8	10 Hindi	1	English (M—35, F—1); Punjabi (M—4); Urdu (M—14).
	2	5	11 Hindi Pahari	..	..
	147	84	12 Jammuwal Gojri	..	..
	..	13	13 Jamnali	..	..
	11	29	2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	29	5	14 Jamnali Hindi	..	..
	1	..	15 Kangri	..	..
	27	85	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	28	20	16 Kashmiri	..	..
	900	821	..	..	..
	2	4	17 Kashmiri Pahari	..	..
	547	465	..	..	..
	4	..	18 Mahasu Pahari	..	..
			19 Mahlogi	..	..
			7	..	Hindi (M—7).
			20 Mandeali	3	English (M—3); Hindi (M—116, F—3).
			119	..	..
			21 Pachhiml Hindi	..	..
			..	..	..
			22 Pachhiml Pahari	2	Hindi (M—50, F—2); Punjabi (M—1); Urdu (M—2).
			53	..	..
			23 Pahari Punjabi	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
HIMACHAL PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>					
2 Gujjar— <i>concd.</i>	1,586	1,480	24 Pahari-Unspecified 118	30	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—103, F—29); Urdu (M—13, F—1).
	72	61	25 Panjabi 7	..	Hindi (M—5); Urdu (M—2).
	11	8	26 Sirmauri ..	..	..
	2	1	27 Sohali ..	..	..
	..	1	28 Saketi ..	..	..
	320	302	29 Urdu 7	1	Arabic/Arbi (F—1); English (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	2	..	1 Baudh ..	..	..
	372	388	2 Bhotia-Unspecified 2	..	Chinese/Chini (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	18	19	3 Bilaspuri/Kahluri 4	1	Hindi (M—4, F—1).
	..	1	4 Churahi ..	..	..
	1	8	5 Dogri ..	..	..
	13	7	6 Hindi 3	..	English (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
	1	..	7 Jangi ..	..	..
	4	5	8 Kansari ..	..	..
	1	2	9 Kangri 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	1	..	10 Kashmiri ..	..	..
	2	2	11 Ladakhi ..	..	..
	13	2	12 Lahuli of Chamba 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	19	14	13 Mandeali 5	1	Hindi (M—5, F—1).
	2	14	14 Pachhimi Pahari ..	..	..
	14	9	15 Pahari-Unspecified 3	..	Hindi (M—2); Urdu (M—1).
	1	..	16 Punjabi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	792	283	17 Tibetan 16	1	English (M—3); Hindi (M—13, F—1).
	2	4	18 Zaskari ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

4 Kanaura or Kinnara	74	76	1 Bashahri 23	..	Hindi (M—23).
	8	..	2 Bilaspuri/Kahluri ..	..	..
	1	..	3 Churahi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	18	2	4 Hindi 8	..	English (M—4); Urdu (M—4).
	3	84	5 Jangi 1	2	Hindi (M—1, F—2).
	10,776	12,725	6 Kanauri 3,106	536	English (M—35, F—1); Hindi (M—2,780, F—486); Tibetan (M—120; F—48); Urdu (M—171, F—1).
	1	..	7 Kangri ..	..	..
	5	2	8 Mahasu Pahari ..	..	..
	2	4	9 Mandeali ..	..	..
	351	141	10 Pahari-Unspecified 102	3	English (M—2); Hindi (M—99, F—3); Urdu (M—1).
	33	4	11 Pangwali 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	2	1	12 Punjabi ..	..	..
	9	10	13 Sirmauri ..	..	..
	7	2	14 Suketi ..	..	..
	1,395	1,515	15 Tibetan 238	23	English (M—3); Hindi (M—217, F—23); Urdu (M—18).
5 Lahaula	..	1	1 Bharmauri/Gaddi ..	..	..
	7	4	2 Bhotia-Unspecified 2	..	Hindi (M—2).
	1	5	3 Chameali ..	..	..
	1	16	4 Churahi ..	..	..
	6	..	5 Hindi 1	..	Urdu (M—1).
	1	..	6 Kanauri ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*concl'd.*

5 Lahauli— <i>concl'd.</i>	1	..	7 Kangri 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	1,326	1,352	8 Lahuli of Chamba 114	6	English (M—8); Hindi (M—101, F—6); Urdu (M—5).
	2	6	9 Mandeali 1	..	English (M—1).
	14	13	10 Pahari-Unspecified 2	..	English (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
	..	4	11 Tibetan ..	..	..
6 Pangwala	..	1	1 Bharmauri/Gaddi ..	..	..
	1	5	2 Chameali ..	..	..
	31	4	3 Churahi ..	..	..
	1	..	4 Hindi ..	..	..
	1	2	5 Lahuli of Chamba ..	..	..
	1	..	6 Mandeali ..	..	..
	1	6	7 Pahari-Unspecified ..	..	..
	3,862	3,808	8 Pangwala 277	12	Hindi (M—271, F—12); Urdu (M—6).
7 Unclassified	1	..	1 Bharmauri/Gaddi ..	..	..
	..	1	2 Gujjari ..	..	..
	5	23	3 Hindi ..	..	..
	4	5	4 Lahuli of Chamba 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	..	24	5 Mandeali ..	2	Hindi (F—2).
	9	7	6 Pahari-Unspecified 3	..	Hindi (M—3).
	..	2	7 Punjabi ..	..	..
	..	19	8 Urdu ..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS					
1 Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands	11,466	11,925	648	180	Arabic /Arbi (M—313, F—111); English (M—156, F—13); Hindi (M—53, F—1); Mahl/Maldivian (M—7, F—2); Malayalam (M—80, F—36); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—8); Tulu (M—1); Urdu (M—29, F—17).
	2	..	1 Hindi 2	..	Mahl/Maldivian (M—1); Tulu (M—1).
	1,660	2,321	2 Mahl/Maldivian 145	113	Arabic/Arbi (M—34, F—59); English (M—3); Hindi (M—12, F—1); Malayalam (M—78, F—36); Urdu (M—18, F—17).
	9,800	9,603	3 Malayalam 498	67	Arabic/Arbi (M—278, F—52); English (M—153, F—13); Hindi (M—41); Mahl/Maldivian (M—6, F—2); Sanskrit (M—1); Tamil (M—8); Urdu (M—11).
	3	1	4 Nicobarese 2	..	Arabic/Arbi (M—1); Malayalam (M—1).
	1	..	5 Urdu 1	..	Malayalam (M—1).
MANIPUR					
All Scheduled Tribes	123,162	125,887	43,303	25,488	Anal (M—17, F—32); Angami (M—93, F—24); Assamese (M—20, F—25); Bengali (M—298, F—76); Burmese (M—55, F—22); Chakesang (M—1); Chiru (F—1); English (M—3,414, F—513); Gangte (M—22, F—110); Gurkha (F—2); Hindi (M—2,578, F—289); Hmar (M—159, F—128); Kabui (M—6, F—46); Kacha Naga (M—10, F—2); Kom (F—20); Kuki-Unspecified (M—67, F—99); Lemei (M—1, F—12); Lushai/Mizo (M—661, F—450); Manipuri/Meithei (M—33,666, F—21,484); Mao (M—3, F—2); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Nepali (M—41, F—8); Paite (M—1,600, F—1,367); Rongmei (F—3); Simte (M—262, F—205); Tangkhul (M—1, F—5); Thado (M—133, F—203); Tidim (F—15); Urdu (M—2); Vaiphei (M—153, F—214); Zou (M—37, F—130).
1 Aimol	60	48	Aimol 24	5	Hindi (M—2, F—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—22, F—3).
2 Anal	2,372	2,496	Anal 1,427	1,406	Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—3, F—3); English (M—36, F—4); Hindi (M—50, F—15); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,316, F—1,372); Monsang/Mongsen (M—3); Moyon (F—1); Nepali (M—16, F—1); Paite (M—2, F—8); Thado (F—1); Tangkhul (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MANIPUR— <i>contd.</i>					
3 Angami	295	337	Angami 50	33	Assamese (M—5, F—8); English (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—15, F—4); Manipuri/Meithei (M—21, F—16); Tangkhul (M—1).
4 Chiru	908	901	Chiru 197	177	Bengali (F—1); English (M—13, F—4); Hindi (M—3); Kom (F—19); Manipuri/Meithei (M—178, F—149); Paite (M—2); Thado (M—1, F—4).
5 Chothe	484	551	Chothe 297	373	English (M—18, F—3); Gangte (F—2); Hmar (F—2); Hindi (M—5, F—1); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—274, F—365).
6 Gangte	2,286	2,570	Gangte 602	401	Bengali (M—8); English (M—95, F—22); Hindi (M—55, F—6); Hmar (F—2); Kuki- Unspecified (F—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—3, F—1), Manipuri/Meithei (M—402, F—323); Paite (M—11, F—7); Simte (M—2, F—9); Vaiphei (M—26, F—28).
7 Hmar	7,806	7,559	Hmar 2,475	1,216	Bengali (M—204, F—28); Burmese (M—1); English (M—526, F—68); Gangte (F—3); Hindi (M—393, F—20); Kuki-Unspecified (M—25, F—3); Lushai/Mizo (M—512, F—341); Manipuri/Meithei (M—503, F—607); Paite (M—284, F—91); Simte (F—4); Thado (M—7, F—24); Vaiphei (M—20, F—26); Zou (F—1).
8 Kabui	3,409	8,080	1 Kabui 2,401	1,822	Angami (F—3); Assamese (M—7, F—8); Bengali (M—6); English (M—161, F—19); Hindi (M—200, F—26); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—2,014, (F—1,766); Nepali (M—11); Paite (M—1); Urdu (M—1).
	6,204	6,525	2 Rongmei 1,690	774	Bengali (F—1); English (M—46, F—2); Hindi (M—16); Kabui (F—7); Kacha Naga (M—9, F—2); Lemei (F—12); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,619, F—750).
9 Kacha Naga	2,149	1,970	1 Kacha Naga 658	352	English (M—44); Hindi (M—10); Kabui (M—4); Manipuri/Meithei (M—599, F—351); Mao (F—1); Nepali (M—1).
	1,225	1,503	2 Lemei 566	100	English (M—2); Hindi (M—3); Kabui (M—1, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—560, F—99).
	873	2,014	3 Liangmei 280	338	English (M—3); Hindi (M—3); Kabui (M—1, F—31); Kuki-Unspecified (F—2); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—273, F—300); Rongmei (F—3); Thado (F—2).
10 Koirao	203	203	Kheirao 84	68	English (M—4); Hindi (M—3); Manipuri/ Meithei (M—77, F—68).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MANIPUR—contd.

11 Koireng	254	277	Koireng 167	185	Hindi (M—12); Manipuri/Meithei (M—155, F—185).
12 Kom	2,671	2,806	Kom 1,239	999	Bengali (M—24; F—1); Burmese (M—6, F—1); English (M—100, F—7); Hindi (M—96, F—21); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,011, F—964); Nepali (M—1, F—4); Thado (M—1, F—1).
13 Lamgang	1,075	791	Lamgang 409	144	Burmese (M—3, F—11); English (M—33, F—1); Hindi (M—67, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—306, F—131).
14 Mao	11,286	9,681	1 Mao 2,129	325	Angami (M—38); English (M—169, F—20); Hindi (M—129, F—7); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1790, F—297); Nepali (M—2); Tangkhul (F—1).
	3,119	4,724	2 Paomata 368	70	Angami (M—15); English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—344, F—68).
15 Maram]	2,526	2,402	Maram 607	90	Angami (M—40, F—21); English (M—3); Hindi (M—4, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—560, F—68).
16 Maring	4,058	3,687	Maring 2,254	1,976	Assamese (M—1); English (M—12, F—10); Hindi (M—26, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2,215, F—1,964); Tangkhul (F—1).
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	1,373	1,373	Lushai/Mizo 436	380	Bengali (F—1); English (M—138, F—34); Gangte (M—5, F—32); Hindi (M—72, F—19); Hmar (M—100, F—25); Manipuri/Meithei (M—93, F—212); Paite (M—24, F—32); Thado (M—3, F—15); Urdu (M—1); Vaiphei (F—10).
18 Monsang	514	828	Monsang /Mongsen 173	374	Anal (M—17, F—32); Assamese (F—1); Burmese (M—1); English (M—11, F—4); Hindi (M—22, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—122, F—336).
19 Moyon	255	392	Moyon 128	202	Burmese (M—2); English (M—30, F—18); Hindi (M—7, F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—89, F—181).
20 Paite	8,519	8,510	Paite 2,366	1,180	Bengali (M—38, F—1); Burmese (M—5); English (M—577, F—42); Gangte (F—8); Hindi (M—313, F—15); Hmar (M—10, F—49); Kuki-Unspecified (M—1, F—2); Lushai/Mizo (M—97, F—62); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1, 137, F—787); Nepali (M—2); Simte (M—110, F—73); Thado (M—4, F—32); Tidim (F—15); Vaiphei (M—59, F—66); Zou (M—13, F—28).
21 Purum	38	44	Purum 1	4	Hindi (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

MANIPUR—*contd.*

22 Ralte	37	43	Ralte 17	4	Burmese (M—1); English (M—6, F—1); Hindi (M—3); Hmar (M—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—4, F—3).
23 Sema	4	—	Sema 4	..	Hindi (M—4).
24 Simte	1,371	1,447	Simte 416	252	Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—53, F—4); Gangte (F—3); Hindi (M—44); Hmar (M—1, F—8); Kuki-Unspecified (M—9, F—17); Lushai/Mizo (M—3, F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—216, F—50); Paite (M—60, F—90); Thado (M—6, F—5); Vaiphei (M—11, F—10); Zou (M—12, F—63).
25 Tangkhul	21,571	22,372	Tangkhul 9,541	4,069	Assamese (F—2); Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—6), Chakesang (M—1); English (M—817, F—101); Hindi (M—202, F—22); Hmar (M—1); Kabui (F—1); Kuki-Unspecified (F—8); Lushai/Mizo (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—8,508, F—3,934); Mao (M—2); Nepali (F—1); Thado (M—1).
26 Thadou	117	87	1 Balte 22	11	Burmese (M—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—16, F—11).
	2	..	2 Chongloi ..	..	..
	6	10	3 Hangseen/Hansing ..	3	English (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—2).
	4	—	4 Hangul 2	..	Simte (M—1); Vaiphei (M—1).
	1,147	1,529	5 Haakeep/Haakup 654	644	English (M—13, F—16); Gangte (M—3); Hindi (M—46, F—19); Hmar (M—3), Kuki-Unspecified (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—457, F—505); Lushai/Mizo (F—1); Paite (M—128, F—93); Tangkhul (F—1), Vaiphei (M—2, F—5), Zou (M—1, F—4).
	3	..	6 Indoi 1	..	Paite (M—1).
	1,826	2,285	7 Khongzal 759	704	Assamese (M—1); Bengali (M—1); Burmese (M—3); English (M—30, F—10); Hindi (M—55, F—3); Hmar (M—2); Kom (F—1); Lemei (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—665, F—689); Nepali (M—1); Vaiphei (F—1).
	3	7	8 Klong ..	..	..
	48	29	9 Kipgen 28	19	Hindi (M—6, F—1); Hmar (M—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—19, F—18).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

MANIPUR—*contd.*

26 Thadou— <i>concd.</i>	8,575	9,217	2,842	1,936	10 Kuki-Unspecified Assamese (M—5, F—2); Bengali (M—5); Burmese (M—8); Chiru (F—1); English (M—103, F—31); Gangte (F—1); Hindi (M—107, F—22); Hmar (F—3); Kabui (F—1); Manipuri/Meithei (M—2,574, F—1,799); Nepali (M—3, F—2); Paite (M—10, F—19); Simte (M—16, F—23); Tangkhul (F—1); Vaiphei (M—11, F—31).
					11 Lhonvum
	1	..	..	..	..
					12 Lotha
	2	..	2	..	English (M—2).
					13 Lumbao
	11	1	8	1	Hindi (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—6, F—1).
					14 Lunghul
	1	..	..	..	..
					15 Mate
	20	40	20	12	Burmese (M—2); English (M—4); Hindi (M—5); Manipuri/Meithei (M—9, F—12).
					16 Nelsel
	9	1	..	..	..
					17 Ngalte
	2	..	2	..	Manipuri/Meithei (M—2).
					18 Sangtam
	4	..	..	..	..
					19 Sengou
	1	..	..	..	..
					20 Shengtha
	15	..	..	..	..
					21 Simni
	48	21	..	..	..
					22 Singson
	16	8	6	3	English (M—2); Manipuri/Meithei (M—4, F—3).
					23 Texang
	2	..	..	..	..
					24 Thado
	11,947	10,945	4,848	2,628	Assamese (M—1, F—4); Bengali (M—7, F—41); Burmese (M—7, F—2); English (M—138, F—69); Hindi (M—331, F—42); Hmar (M—10, F—1); Kabui (F—5); Kacha Naga (M—1); Lushai/ Mizo (M—7, F—11); Manipuri/Meithei (M—3,916, F—2,164); Mao (M—1, F—1); Nepali (M—4); Paite (M—383, F—262); Simte (M—23, F—5); Vaiphei (M—14, F—21); Zou (M—5).
					25 Tidiim
					..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
MANIPUR— <i>concl.</i>					
27 Vaiphui	4,067	4,148	Vaiphei 1,818	1,451	Bengali (M—2, F—1); English (M—132, F—9); Gangte (F—58); Gurkha (F—2); Hindi (M—199, F—25); Hmar (M—14 F—36); Kuki-Unspecified (M—31, F—61); Lushai/Mizo (M—34, F—33); Manipuri/Meithei (M—1,001, F—694); Paite (M—328, F—371); Simte (M—8, F—24); Thado (M—63, F—103); Zou (M—6, F—34).
28 Zou	3,340	3,421	Zou 1,285	757	Burmese (M—6, F—5); English (M—75, F—6); Gangte (M—14, F—3); Hindi (M—63, F—12); Hmar (M—14, F—2); Kuki-Unspecified (F—3); Manipuri/Meithei (M—589, F—233); Paite (M—366, F—394); Simte (M—102, F—67); Thado (M—47, F—16); Vaiphei (M—9, F—16).
TRIPURA					
All Scheduled Tribes	184,174	175,896	87,209	30,534	Bengali (M—86,112, F—30,206); Burmese (F—1); Chakma (M—2); English (M—681, F—123); Halam (M—1, F—7); Hindi (M—119, F—35); Jamatia (F—1); Kalai (F—2); Karbong (F—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—24, F—12); Manipuri/Meithei (F—4); Mogh (M—30, F—6); Munda-Unspecified (F—1); Nepali (M—3, F—1); Persian (F—1); Reang (M—40, F—22); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Tripuri (M—196, F—110).
1 Bhill	22	15	1 Bhimchaora 14	7	Bengali (M—14, F—7).
	—	1	2 Hindi	—	—
	—	13	3 Oriya	—	—
	12	6	4 Tripuri	9	3 Bengali (M—9, F—3).
2 Bhotia	1	1	1 Hindi	—	1 Nepali (F—1).
	4	—	2 Nepali	4	— Bengali (M—1); Hindi (M—3).
	1	—	3 Tibetan	—	—
3 Chaimal	11	—	1 Halam	2	— Bengali (M—2).
	9	30	2 Saimal	5	— Bengali (M—5).
4 Chakma	27	11	1 Bengali	9	2 English (M—8, F—2); Hindi (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
4 Chakma— <i>concl.</i>	11,591	10,744	2 Chakma 5,730	1,989	Bengali (M—5,715, F—1,989); English (M—13); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Reang (M—1).
	4	..	3 Hindi 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	2	3	4 Mogh ..	..	..
	2	2	5 Tripuri 2	1	Bengali (M—2, F—1).
5 Garoo	11	11	1 Bengali 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	..	2	2 Chakma ..	2	Bengali (F—2).
	1	..	3 English 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	11	3	4 Garhwali 9	3	Bengali (M—9, F—3).
	2,748	2,653	5 Garo 1,569	1,143	Bengali (M—1,550, F—1,143); English (M—5); Hindi (M—13); Nepali (M—1).
	15	11	6 Hindi 2	3	Bengali (M—2, F—3).
	15	3	7 Tripuri 14	2	Bengali (M—14, F—2).
6 Halam	38	31	1 Banshi 19	1	Bengali (M—19, F—1).
	6	3	2 Bengali 1	..	English (M—1).
	4	..	3 Bongcher 3	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	4 Chakma ..	..	..
	114	99	5 Chari Chong 89	..	Bengali (M—89).
	2,494	2,532	6 Halam 1,249	528	Bengali (M—1,249, F—528).
	188	159	7 Jamatia 4	1	Bengali (M—4, F—1).
	1,100	933	8 Kalai 622	195	Bengali (M—622, F—195).
	42	12	9 Karbong 15	..	Bengali (M—15).
	17	17	10 Kuki-Unspecified 8	..	Bengali (M—8).
	6	8	11 Manipuri/Mekhai 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	9	10	12 Mulsom 1	1	Bengali (M—1, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
6 Halem— <i>concl'd.</i>	2,353	2,127	13 Mursum 585	49	Bengali (M—574, F—49); Tripuri (M—11).
	4	2	14 Rangkhoh 2	..	Bengali (M—2).
	3	1	15 Reang ..	..	..
	1,008	980	16 Rupini 499	91	Bengali (M—495, F—89); English (M—1); Karbong (F—1); Tripuri (M—3, F—1).
	1	1	17 Salmal ..	..	..
	1,036	959	18 Tripuri 332	131	Bengali (M—328, F—126); Reang (M—4, F—5).
7 Jamatia	9	6	1 Bengali 1	3	Hindi (F—1); Tripuri (M—1, F—2).
	7,090	7,047	2 Jamatia 2,602	330	Bengali (M—2,575, F—323); English (M— 15); Reang (M—1); Tripuri (M—11, F—7).
	..	3	3 Kok Barak ..	..	..
	..	1	4 Noatia ..	..	..
	5,085	5,118	5 Tripuri 2,373	915	Bengali (M—2,371, F—913); Reang (M—2, F—2).
8 Khasia	1	..	1 Hindi 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	181	141	2 Khasi 119	74	Bengali (M—118, F—71); English (F—3); Hindi (M—1).
	3	2	3 Nepali ..	1	Hindi (F—1).
	1	18	4 Oriya 1	1	Bengali (M—1, F—1).
	1	..	5 Santali 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	1	..	6 Tripuri ..	..	..
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes:— (i) Balte (ii) Belahut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentel (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paito (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhohle (xvii) Thangluya	6 356 .. 208 3	3 459 3 213 1	1 Bengali .. 2 Darlong 212 3 Garo .. 4 Hallam 4 5 Hindi ..	1 83 2 4 1	English (F—1). Bengali (M—207, F—82); English (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (M—1, F—1). Bengali (F—2). Bengali (M—4, F—4). Bengali (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
9 Kuki including the following sub-tribes: (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut etc. — <i>concl'd.</i>			6 Kaipang		
	965	973	390	34	Bengali (M—330, F—19); Kikai (F—2); Tripuri (M—60, F—13).
			7 Kuki-Unspecified		
	974	819	599	373	Bengali (M—581, F—358); English (M—4, F—2); Halam (F—3); Hindi (M—4); Lushai/Mizo (F—3); Reang (M—6, F—4); Rupini (M—1, F—1); Tripuri (M—3, F—2).
			8 Mulson		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			9 Rangkhoh		
	269	270	155	52	Bengali (M—115, F—28); Tripuri (M—40, F—24).
			10 Tripuri		
	2	5	1	3	Bengali (M—1, F—3).
		11 Vaiphei			
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
10 Lepcha	6	1	5	..	Bengali (M—2); Hindi (M—3).
			Nepali		
11 Lushai	33	32	11	6	Bengali (M—11, F—6).
			1 Kuki-Unspecified		
	1,450	1,472	256	70	Bengali (M—85, F—29); English (M—111, F—33); Hindi (M—34, F—1); Reang (M—26, F—7).
			2 Lushai/Mizo		
			3 Tripuri		
	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
12 Mag	35	25	3	1	English (M—1); Mogh (M—2, F—1).
			1 Bengali		
	94	117	56	75	Bengali (M—56, F—75).
			2 Burmese		
	5,302	4,943	2,451	1,152	Bengali (M—2,437, F—1,150); Burmese (F—1); Chakma (M—2); English (M—8); Tripuri (M—4, F—1).
			3 Mogh		
		4	..	4	Mogh (F—4).
	2	..	1	..	English (M—1).
			4 Nagari-Hindi		
	2	..	1	..	Mogh (M—1).
13 Munda including Kaur	120	123	..	1	Hindi (F—1).
			1 Bengali		
	302	259	149	118	Bengali (M—149, F—118).
			2 Hindi		
	46	19	21	7	Bengali (M—21, F—7).
			3 Hindustani		
	28	26	4	..	Bengali (M—4).
			4 Jhara		

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

TRIPURA—*contd.*

13 Munda including Kaur— concl.	1,440	1,376	5 Munda-Unspecified 868	681	Bengali (M—853, F—673); Hindi (M—10, F—5); Persian (F—1); Tripuri (M—5, F—2).
	100	79	6 Mundari 67	44	Bengali (M—67, F—44).
	36	35	7 Mura 14	..	Bengali (M—14).
	71	76	8 Oriya 43	26	Bengali (M—43, F—26).
	9	21	9 Persian 6	11	Bengali (M—6, F—11).
	3	1	10 Ranchi 3	..	Bengali (M—3).
	92	102	11 Santali 68	65	Bengali (M—68, F—65).
	20	25	12 Tripuri 1	13	Bengali (M—1, F—13).
14 Noatia	17	4	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	1	..	2 Hindi ..	..	..
	10	9	3 Murasing 7	2	Bengali (M—7, F—2).
	2,317	2,116	4 Noatia 828	89	Bengali (M—828, F—88); Reang (F—1).
	1	..	5 Reang 1	..	Bengali (M—1).
	5,905	5,630	6 Tripuri 2,914	873	Bengali (M—2,914, F—873).
15 Orang	138	141	1 Bengali ..	..	..
	..	3	2 Bihari ..	3	Bengali (F—2) Hindi (F—1).
	277	251	3 Hindi 191	146	Bengali (M—191, F—146).
	25	13	4 Hindustani 17	7	Bengali (M—17, F—7).
	933	852	5 Kurukh/Oraon 579	452	Bengali (M—562, F—439); English (M—1); Hindi (M—16, F—13).
	74	52	6 Oriya 47	28	Bengali (M—47, F—28).
	47	55	7 Persian 38	26	Bengali (M—38, F—26).
	5	4	8 Ranchi 4	4	Bengali (M—4, F—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
15 Orang— <i>concl.</i>			9 Santali		
	1	2	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
			10 Savara		
	1	1	1	..	Bengali (M—1).
16 Riang			1 Bengali		
	5	11	2	1	English (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—1).
	..	1	2 Bihari	1	Bengali (F—1).
	..	5	3 Khasi	..	..
	1	..	4 Megh	1	Bengali (M—1).
	1	..	5 Nepali	..	..
	1	1	6 Noatia	..	..
	27,117	25,809	7 Reang	10,463	1,729 Bengali (M—10,428, F—1,709); English (M—9); Halam (F—1); Hindi (M—2); Jamatia (F—1); Lushai/Mizo (M—21, F—8); Tripuri (M—3, F—10).
	1,849	1,796	8 Tripuri	1,044	410 Bengali (M—1,041, F—410); English (M—3).
17 Santal			1 Bengali		
	25	19	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	75	64	2 Hindi	43	38 Bengali (M—43, F—38)
	6	..	3 Hindustani	6	.. Bengali (M—6).
	..	1	4 Munda-Unspecified	..	..
	6	..	5 Mura	..	..
	761	605	6 Santali	464	241 Bengali (M—463, F—240); English (M—1); Munda-Unspecified (F—1).
18 Tripura or Tippera			1 Bengali		
	2,686	2,668	460	129	English (M—385, F—68); Hindi (M—18, F—10); Lushai/Mizo (M—1); Manipuri/Meithei (F—3); Nepali (M—1); Tripuri (M—55, F—48).
	..	1	2 Halam	..	..
	2	7	3 Hindi	..	4 Bengali (F—3); English (F—1).
	5	..	4 Jamatia	1	.. Bengali (M—1).
	7	14	5 Manipuri/Meithei	6	10 Bengali (M—6, F—8); English (F—1); Hindi (F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA—<i>concl.</i>					
18. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera— <i>concl.</i>	9	1	6 Mogh	3	Bengali (M—3).
	141	123	7 Mulsom	65	Bengali (M—65).
	..	4	8 Nepali	1	Bengali (F—1).
	4	5	9 Noatia	..	Bengali (F—2).
	..	1	10 Oriya	1	Hindi (F—1).
	3	4	11 Reung	..	..
	..	25	12 Rupini	5	Bengali (F—5).
	94,069	90,020	13 Tripuri	48,564	17,970 Bengali (M—48,418, F—17,951); English (M—109, F—11); Halam (M—1, F—3); Hindi (M—8); Manipuri/Meithei (F—1); Mogh (M—27, F—1); Nepali (M—1); Reang (F—3).
19 Uchai	390	376	Uchai	166	58 Bengali (M—166, F—58).
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
All Scheduled Tribes	26,002	25,257	2,521	1,208	English (M—1); Gujarati (M—2,266, F—1,187); Hindi (M—111, F—1); Marathi (M—132, F—13); Portuguese (M—3, F—1); Varli (M—8, F—6).
1 Dhodia	2,020	2,024	1 Dhodia	498	384 Gujarati (M—476, F—384); Hindi (M—19); Varli (M—3).
	1,994	1,848	2 Gujarati	62	1 Hindi (M—60, F—1); Marathi (M—2).
	1	..	3 Varli	1	.. Gujarati (M—1).
2 Dubla including Halpati	1	..	1 Dhodia	..	..
	2	..	2 Dubli	..	..
	578	513	3 Gujarati	7	.. Hindi (M—3); Marathi (M—4).
3 Kathodi	51	57	1 Kathodi	1	1 Marathi (M—1, F—1).
	143	150	2 Kaskari	..	..
	267	266	3 Marathi	..	..
	35	36	4 Varli	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI—<i>concl.</i>					
4 Kokna	1	..	1 Dhodia	..	..
	13	11	2 Gujarati	..	..
	3,515	3,452	3 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	250	112 English (M—1); Gujarati (M—220, F—105); Hindi (M—1); Marathi (M—27, F—7); Portuguese (M—1).
	345	274	4 Marathi	7	.. Gujarati (M—1); Hindi (M—6).
5 Koli Dhor including Kolga	32	27	1 Gujarati	..	..
	249	223	2 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	9	2 Gujarati (M—9, F—2).
	23	29	3 Koldi	2	.. Gujarati (M—2).
	95	88	4 Koli	4	1 Gujarati (M—2); Marathi (M—2); Varli (F—1).
	125	116	5 Marathi	1	.. Hindi (M—1).
	60	58	6 Varli	1	.. Marathi (M—1).
6 Naikda or Nayaka	13	17	1 Gujarati	..	..
	3	2	2 Kathodi	..	..
	4	4	3 Naiki-Kolami	..	..
7 Varli	613	515	1 Gujarati	5	.. Hindi (M—4); Portuguese (M—1); Varli (M—5, F—5)
	1	..	2 Hindi	..	..
	..	1	3 Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..
	957	811	4 Marathi	34	15 Gujarati (M—29, F—15); Hindi (M—5).
	14,861	14,735	5 Varli	1,634	687 Gujarati (M—1,526, F—681); Hindi (M—12); Marathi (M—95, F—5); Portuguese (M—1, F—1).
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY					
All Scheduled Tribes	3,530	1,665	1,697	386	Assamese (M—1,207, F—305); Bengali (M—1, F—1); Bhutani (M—1); Digaru (M—4, F—1); English (M—89, F—8); Hindi (M—354, F—51); Miju (M—3); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—28, F—14); Tibetan (M—8, F—6); Wancho (M—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—*contd.*

1	Adi Bhutaa	..	1	Bhutani	..	
2	Aka	17	1	Aka/Hrusso	15	Assamese (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—5).
3	Apatani	150	6	Apatani	78	Assamese (M—49); English (M—10); Hindi (M—19).
4	Ashing	29	17	Ashing	3	Hindi (M—3).
5	Bangai	17	11	Bangai	8	Assamese (M—7, F—3); Hindi (M—1).
6	Bangro	3	5	Bangro	3	Assamese (M—3, F—2).
7	Bokar	62	18	Bokar	6	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—2); Tibetan (M—3).
8	Bori	56	2	Bori-Abor/Adi	3	Assamese (M—3).
9	Dafila	144	25	Dafila	45	Assamese (M—29, F—6); English (M—3); Hindi (M—13, F—1).
10	Digaru	66	34	Digaru	36	Assamese (M—32, F—9); Hindi (M—1); Miju (M—3).
11	Galong	639	240	Galong	336	Assamese (M—273, F—32); Bengali (M—1, F—1); English (M—23); Hindi (M—39, F—16).
12	Idu	114	68	Chulikata/Idu	73	Assamese (M—38, F—15); Hindi (M—28, F—8); Nepali (M—7, F—3).
13	Kaman	1	..	Kaman	..	
14	Khamba	13	10	Khamba	2	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—1).
15	Khampti	27	22	Khampti/Khamti	17	Assamese (M—14, F—9); English (M—2); Hindi (M—1, F—1).
16	Libo	4	..	Libo	3	Assamese (M—3).
17	Momba	43	23	Momba	12	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—9); Nepali (M—2, F—1); Tibetan (F—2).
18	Miju	76	31	Miju	54	Assamese (M—50, F—8); Digaru (M—4, F—1).
19	Mikir	16	5	Mikir	11	Assamese (M—6, F—1); English (M—2, F—1); Hindi (M—3).
20	Milang	17	4	Milang	5	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Sepeakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY— <i>concl'd.</i>					
21 Minyong	750	478	Minyong 264	71	Assamese (M—177, F—62); English (M—19, F—5); Hindi (M—65, F—2); Naga-Unspecified (M—1); Nepali (M—2, F—2).
22 Miri	171	82	Miri 106	46	Assamese (M—77, F—44); English (M—16); Hindi (M—13, F—2).
23 Mishing	6	2	Mishing 4	1	Assamese (M—4, F—1).
24 Mishmi	95	115	Mishmi 42	5	Assamese (M—38); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2, F—4); Nepali (F—1).
25 Monpa	187	107	Monpa 133	29	Assamese (M—24, F—17); Bhutani (M—1); English (M—3); Hindi (M—100, F—8); Tibetan (M—5, F—4).
26 Nishang	8	2	Nishang 2	1	Assamese (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—1).
27 Nocte	58	8	Nocte 27	1	Assamese (M—24, F—1); Hindi (M—2); Wancho (M—1).
28 Padam	377	233	Padam 153	80	Assamese (M—123, F—70); English (M—5, F—1); Hindi (M—19, F—5); Nepali (M—6, F—4).
29 Pailibo	12	6	Pailibo 6	..	Hindi (M—6).
30 Pangi	5	10	Pangi 1	..	Hindi (M—1).
31 Pasi	5	6	Pasi-Abor/Adi 4	2	Assamese (M—2, F—2); English (M—2).
32 Ramo	5	3	Ramo 1	1	Hindi (M—1, F—1).
33 Sherdukpen	10	..	Sherdukpen 9	..	Assamese (M—2); English (M—2); Hindi (M—5).
34 Simong	1	..	Simong ..	..	..
35 Singpho	12	14	Singpho 9	5	Assamese (M—8, F—5); Hindi (M—1).
36 Sulung	3	..	Sulung 1	..	Assamese (M—1).
37 Tagin	190	38	Tagin 130	3	Assamese (M—123, F—1); Hindi (M—6, F—2); Nepali (M—1).
38 Tangsa	131	34	Tangsa 90	19	Assamese (M—79, F—14); English (F—1); Hindi (M—1, F—1); Nepali (M—10, F—3).
39 Tayeng	1	..	Tayeng ..	..	..
40 Tikhak	2	..	Tikhak 2	..	Assamese (M—2).
41 Wancho	7	4	Wancho 3	1	Assamese (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—2)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NAGALAND					
All Scheduled Tribes	171,233	172,464	15,045	3,915	Angami (M—9, F—15); Ao (M—190, F—43); Assamese (M—7,145, F—2,025); Bengali (M—9, F—3); Chakesang (M—1); Chang-Naga (M—11, F—10); English (M—4,360, F—1,187); Hindi (M—2,876, F—208); Khasi (M—2); Kuki-Unspecified (M—21, F—13); Lotha (F—8); Phom (M—15, F—5); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Sangtam (M—7, F—4); Sema (M—288, F—273); Yimchungre (M—92, F—89); Zeliang (M—18, F—2).
1 Abor	4	..	Abor, Adi	4	Assamese (M—1); Hindi (M—3).
2 Aka	4	..	Aka/Hrusso	..	..
3 Dimasa (Kachari)	243	236	1 Assamese	20	Bengali (M—4, F—1); English (M—2); Hindi (M—14, F—6).
	328	317	2 Bengali	64	Assamese (M—52, F—22); English (M—4); Hindi (M—8, F—2).
	162	268	3 Dimasa	154	Assamese (M—145, F—141); English (M—1); Hindi (M—8, F—3).
	478	336	4 Kachari	370	Assamese (M—361, F—293); English (M—5); Hindi (M—4).
	4	4	5 Mikir	2	Assamese (M—2, F—2).
4 Galong	2	2	Gallong	2	Assamese (F—1); Hindi (M—2).
5 Garo	86	87	1 Assamese	22	Bengali (M—2); English (M—10, F—4); Hindi (M—10, F—8).
	32	55	2 Bengali	28	Assamese (M—20, F—12); Hindi (M—8, F—2).
	149	68	3 Garo	58	Assamese (M—27, F—12); Bengali (F—1); English (M—10, F—1); Hindi (M—21).
	..	9	4 Khasi	..	Assamese (F—2); English (F—1).
	..	18	5 Lushai/Mizo	..	Assamese (F—2).
6 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi, or Lyngngam)	26	21	1 Khasi	17	Assamese (M—2, F—1); English (M—11, F—9); Hindi (M—4).
	2	..	2 Lushai/Mizo	1	English (M—1).
	2	..	3 Pnar/Synteng	2	Hindi (M—2).
	2	..	4 War	2	Khasi (M—2).
7 Khowa	1	..	Kaw	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NAGALAND—<i>contd.</i>					
8 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—(i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Dountel (v) Gamalhau (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupt (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhanguni (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Rieng (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	1	..	1 Hmar	..	..
	96	83	2 Khelma	21	Kuki-Unspecified (M—21, F—13).
	1,492	1,524	3 Kuki-Unspecified	420	Angami (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—223, F—47); English (M—64, F—12); Hindi (M—116, F—8); Lotha (F—1); Zeliang (M—16, F—2).
	..	3	4 Lotha	..	..
	10	29	5 Naga-Unspecified	3	Assamese (M—2, F—5); Hindi (M—1).
	2	4	6 Rangkhoh	1	Hindi (M—1).
9 Mikir	236	230	Mikir	112	Assamese (M—110, F—41); English (M—2).
10 Any Mizo Tribes (Lushai)	128	35	Lushai/Mizo	69	Assamese (M—7, F—6); English (M—16, F—4); Hindi (M—46, F—2).
11 Momba	9	3	Assamese	..	..
12 Any Naga tribes	3	..	1 Anal	1	English (M—1).
	16,902	16,788	2 Angami	1,744	Assamese (M—418, F—211); English (M—849, F—112); Hindi (M—475, F—18); Sema (F—1); Zeliang (M—2).
	27,303	28,563	3 Ao	3,437	Angami (M—1, F—3); Assamese (M—935, F—574); Bengali (F—1); English (M—1,880, F—766); Hindi (M—615, F—55); Lotha (F—6); Phom (M—6, F—5).
	150	114	4 Assamese	30	Angami (F—1); Bengali (M—1); English (M—14, F—4); Hindi (M—15, F—7); Lotha (F—1).
	57	66	5 Bengali	36	Assamese (M—18, F—8); English (M—12, F—8); Hindi (M—6, F—2).
	5,358	4,910	6 Chakesang	67	Assamese (M—4); English (M—19, F—1); Hindi (M—43); Sema (M—1, F—1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

NAGALAND—*contd.*

12 Any Naga tribes—*contd.*

	4,130	4,164	253	211	Assamese (M—19, F—1); English (M—19, F—1); Hindi (M—12); Sema (M—203, F—209).
	5,574	5,744	109	44	Ao (M—4, F—3); Assamese (M—43, F—5); English (M—37, F—27); Hindi (M—25, F—1); Sangtam (F—1); Sema (F—7).
	643	532	3	1	Assamese (M—3); Hindi (F—1).
	130	123	61	68	Assamese (M—59, F—66); Hindi (M—2, F—2).
	3,690	3,550	85	3	Assamese (M—12); English (M—26, F—1); Hindi (M—47, F—2).
	5,985	6,449	10	2	Assamese (M—6); English (M—2, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
	23,907	22,746	275	1	Ao (M—4); Assamese (M—233); Bengali (M—2); English (M—16, F—1); Hindi (M—11); Phom (M—9).
	13,113	13,410	3,710	386	Angami (M—1, F—1); Ao (F—14); Assamese (M—2,327, F—239); English (M—623, F—78); Hindi (M—716, F—21); Rengma (M—1, F—30); Sema (M—42, F—3).
	535	234	..	..	..
	42	13	25	4	Assamese (M—18, F—2); English (M—5, F—2); Hindi (M—2).
	4	..	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
	1	..	..	..	..
	16	1	10	..	Assamese (M—6); English (M—2); Hindi (M—2).
	64	139	43	63	Assamese (M—40, F—60); English (M—1, F—1); Hindi (M—2, F—2).
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M—1).
	2	3	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
	..	1	..	..	..
	76	176	1	..	Assamese (M—1).
	6,632	6,753	249	25	Ao (M—180, F—25); Assamese (M—60); English (M—4); Hindi (M—5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary Language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
NAGALAND— <i>concl.</i>					
12 Any Naga tribes— <i>concl.</i>					
	1,313	1,389	8	1	Assamese (M—5); Hindi (M—3, F—1).
	740	752	..	..	..
	2,587	3,148	116	31	Angami (M—1); Assamese (M—17, F—12); English (M—69, F—16); Hindi (M—29, F—2); Sema (F—1).
	8,227	7,275	325	66	Ao (M—1, F—1); Assamese (M—146, F—8); English (M—100, F—24); Hindi (M—63, F—22); Sema (M—15, F—11).
	23,323	24,011	1,972	449	Angami (M—1, F—6); Assamese (M—925, F—235); Chakesang (M—1); Chang- Naga (M—2, F—2); English (M—455, F—91); Hindi (M—489, F—23); Sangtam (M—7, F—3); Yimchungre (M—92, F— 89).
	4,471	4,990	7	3	Assamese (M—4); Chang-Naga (M—3, F—3).
	1	..	1	..	English (M—1).
	517	440	12	5	Assamese (M—5); Chang-Naga (M—6, F—5); English (M—1).
	34	15	20	6	Assamese (F—2); English (M—18, F—3); Hindi (M—2, F—1).
	1,355	1,131	26	1	Assamese (M—3); English (M—23, F—1).
	1,352	1,350	759	..	Assamese (M—759).
	4,773	5,414	48	45	Ao (M—1); Assamese (M—19, F—2); English (F—3); Hindi (M—2); Sema (M—26, F—40).
	4,700	4,715	222	46	Angami (M—4, F—3); Assamese (M—104, F—13); English (M—57, F—13); Hindi (M—57, F—17).
13 Synteng	1	1	..	1	English (F—1).
	22	22	5	..	Assamese (M—2); Hindi (M—2); Sema (M—1).

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND
TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

ST-II

**ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF
ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

FLY LEAF

This Table gives the distribution of non-working population among the Scheduled Tribes according to the type of activity by sex breakup. It corresponds to Table B-IX which embraces the entire general population. The latter Table gives the distribution of the non-workers in the following eight types of activities :

- (i) Full time students
- (ii) Household duties
- (iii) Dependents, infants and disabled
- (iv) Retired, rentier and independent means
- (v) Beggars, vagrants etc.
- (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions
- (vii) Persons seeking employment for the first time
- (viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

Table ST-II, however, gives figures separately for each one of the types enumerated at Serial No. (i), (vii) and (viii), above, while, those relating to the remaining types are clubbed together and given under "others".

The relevant question and the excerpt from the instructions pertaining to that question reproduced below will bring out the significance of the various activities listed above :

Question : "Q. 12 Activity if not working"

Instructions : "This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING".

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING :

- 1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business write ST
- 2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like house wife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business write HW
- 3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. write D

- 4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work. write R
- 5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence write B
- 6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution. write I
- 7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time. write NE
- 8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment. write UN

Explanation : If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write 'B' in the question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in the Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

Data are presented for each State/Union Territory/ Other Area for each Scheduled Tribe separately but consolidation of tribe-wise figures for India as a whole has not been attempted for the reasons mentioned in the Introductory Note and so the figures for India relate to the total number of all Scheduled Tribes. Tribe-wise data at the District level by sex breakup will be found in the corresponding table published in Part V-A of each State/Union Territory/Other Area. The various tribes which are scheduled in different States, Union Territories and Other Areas and the areas of their enumeration according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 are given in the Appendix to Introductory Note in a tabulated statement.

This table excludes the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as there was no Order Scheduling the tribes at the time when census was taken in 1960 in that Territory. Similarly no tribes were Scheduled by the President for Jammu and Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi. Pondicherry and Sikkim.

Scheduled Tribe population of 292,972 (144,586 Males and 148,386 Females) of North-East Frontier Agency for whom All India Census Schedules were not canvassed are excluded from this table. A simplified Census Schedule was devised for the population which did not give data for this table.

Tribes specified in the President's Order for Assam

were adopted for Nagaland in the absence of President's Order specifying the tribe for Nagaland at the time of 1961 Census.

From Bihar figures, one Female belonging to Bhumij Scheduled Tribe has been excluded, from this table as details in regard to her in terms of the columns of the table was not available.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12
INDIA											
All Scheduled Tribes	12,956,757	5,827,209	7,129,548*	931,800	293,702	12,342	2,618	9,020	2,501	4,874,047	6,830,727
ANDHRA PRADESH											
All Scheduled Tribes	512,981	229,702	283,279	25,362	10,013	197	7	67	16	204,076	273,243
1 Andh . . .	588	291	297	10	1	..	..	..	..	281	296
2 Bagata . . .	21,596	9,819	11,687	1,582	379	8	..	4	..	8,225	11,308
3 Bhil . . .	55	29	26	16	1	..	..	2	..	11	25
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar . . .	9,067	3,852	5,215	392	245	5	..	1	..	3,454	4,970
5 Gadabas . . .	7,315	3,137	4,178	294	171	..	..	1	..	2,842	4,007
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	54,560	25,134	29,426	1,424	220	5	..	7	..	23,698	29,206
7 Goudu (Goud) . . .	1,185	546	639	62	23	..	..	..	..	484	616
8 Hill Reddis . . .	1,607	681	926	91	45	..	..	1	..	589	881
9 Jatapus . . .	20,710	9,518	11,192	1,350	794	2	..	1	..	8,165	10,398
10 Kammara . . .	9,502	4,100	5,402	586	302	1	..	..	11	3,513	5,089
11 Kattunayakan . . .	50	16	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	34
12 Kolam (including Man-nervaru) . . .	6,298	3,029	3,269	30	7	1	..	..	..	2,998	3,262
13 Konda Dhoras . . .	31,620	13,901	17,719	1,353	582	6	..	1	..	12,541	17,137
14 Konda Kapus . . .	10,878	4,963	5,915	748	272	10	..	3	1	4,202	5,642
15 Kondareddis . . .	12,387	5,586	6,801	629	304	1	..	1	..	4,955	6,497
16 Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttia Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs . . .	6,938	3,389	3,549	119	31	1	..	1	1	3,268	3,517
17 Kotia — Benthoriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko . . .	3,555	1,807	1,848	217	47	1	..	1	..	1,588	1,801
18 Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Raj koya . . .	84,472	37,665	46,807	3,685	1,743	18	..	4	..	33,958	45,064

*See page 495 of the fly leaf.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12
ANDHRA PRADESH—<i>concl.</i>											
19 Kulia . . .	53	10	43	..	2	..	..	..	..	10	41
20 Malis . . .	543	227	316	29	31	..	..	..	..	198	285
21 Manna Dhora . . .	3,784	1,370	2,414	206	178	..	..	..	..	1,164	2,236
22 Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora . . .	3,635	1,581	2,054	155	40	..	..	..	..	1,426	2,014
23 Nayaks . . .	1,129	479	650	84	37	..	..	..	..	395	613
24 Pardhan . . .	3,904	1,664	2,240	155	27	1	..	..	..	1,568	2,213
25 Porja (Paran- giparja) . . .	2,833	1,310	1,523	136	36	..	..	..	..	1,174	1,487
26 Reddi Dhoras . . .	980	538	442	31	4	..	..	..	..	507	438
27 Rona, Rena . . .	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliga Savaras or Khutto Savaras . . .	22,844	10,519	12,325	1,616	240	2	..	..	..	8,901	12,085
29 Sugalis (Lamba- dis) . . .	42,741	19,109	23,632	2,518	863	66	..	3	..	16,522	22,769
30 Thoti . . .	254	151	103	38	..	2	..	1	..	110	103
31 Valmiki . . .	8,790	3,934	4,856	1,086	414	5	..	3	..	2,840	4,442
32 Yenadis . . .	83,908	37,280	46,628	3,066	1,416	21	2	18	2	34,175	45,208
33 Yerukutis . . .	54,045	23,597	30,448	3,568	1,526	40	5	14	1	19,975	28,916
34 Unclassified . . .	1,143	468	675	85	32	1	..	..	..	382	643

ASSAM

All Scheduled Tribes . . .	1,004,235	485,693	518,542	108,905	63,018	1,124	225	791	177	374,873	455,122
1 Barmans in Cachar . . .	7,444	3,690	3,754	1,177	565	12	2	8	1	2,493	3,186
2 Boro — Boroka- cheri . . .	177,238	85,156	92,082	15,830	8,791	457	15	178	27	68,691	83,249
3 Chakma . . .	9,429	4,620	4,809	102	96	..	..	..	..	4,518	4,713
4 Deori . . .	5,294	3,302	1,992	1,060	290	3	7	2	5	2,237	1,600
5 Dimasa (Ka- chari) . . .	40,589	20,982	19,607	3,215	1,587	2	..	..	..	17,765	18,020
6 Garo . . .	96,861	42,640	54,221	8,487	4,962	14	..	42	..	34,097	49,259
7 Hajong . . .	10,553	5,331	5,222	1,083	430	2	..	..	..	4,246	4,792
8 Hmar . . .	3,381	1,685	1,696	315	268	1	..	..	..	1,369	1,428
9 Hojai . . .	716	418	298	83	35	12	5	3	1	320	257
10 Kachari includ- ing Sonwal . . .	124,854	63,630	61,224	17,576	9,720	251	83	281	59	45,522	51,352
11 Khasi and Jai- tia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyng- gam) . . .	173,022	75,770	97,252	19,439	12,625	62	28	86	20	56,183	84,579

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12
ASSAM—<i>concl.</i>											
12 Any Kuki Tribes, including :— (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhau (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hun- neng (ix) Hackip or Hupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hen- gna (xii) Hong- sungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sithou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thanggeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei . . .	8,846	4,374	4,472	528	214	1	..	..	..	3,845	4,258
13 Lakher . . .	4,093	1,929	2,169	225	196	..	..	3	..	1,701	1,973
14 Lalung . . .	34,617	15,870	18,747	4,015	1,557	20	3	6	1	11,829	17,186
15 Man (Tai-Speak- ing) . . .	124	66	58	32	11	..	..	..	..	34	47
16 Moch . . .	3,609	1,837	1,772	712	208	28	..	18	6	1,079	1,558
17 Mikir . . .	48,992	25,538	23,454	1,654	875	1	..	6	..	23,877	22,579
18 Miri . . .	74,739	41,324	33,415	8,579	2,216	135	64	62	43	32,548	31,092
19 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes . . .	117,880	57,582	60,298	17,922	14,186	58	4	45	1	39,557	46,107
20 Any tribes . . .	4,102	2,396	1,706	514	207	..	..	2	..	1,880	1,499
21 Pawi . . .	1,373	318	1,055	134	43	..	..	..	..	184	1,012
22 Rabha . . .	56,564	27,235	29,329	6,223	3,936	65	14	49	13	20,898	25,366

**ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.**

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12
BIHAR											
All Scheduled Tribes	1,726,766	795,035	931,731*	154,639	42,180	1,580	141	947	101	637,869	889,309
1 Asur	2,140	1,048	1,092	124	21					924	1,071
2 Baiga	404	156	248	8	4					148	244
3 Banjara	8	6	2	1						5	2
4 Bathudi	254	109	145	23	8					86	137
5 Bedia	17,464	7,121	10,343	945	72	6	1	17		6,153	10,270
6 Bhumij	41,516	18,333	23,183*	5,327	366	101		11	1	12,894	22,816
7 Binjha	2,460	1,210	1,250	264	38	1				945	1,212
8 Birhor	1,040	485	555	58	9				1	427	545
9 Birjia	1,457	722	735	87	41					635	694
10 Chero	15,949	6,366	9,583	1,292	155	94		14		4,966	9,428
11 Chik Buraik	11,691	5,412	6,279	1,310	279	7	4	6		4,089	5,996
12 Gond	14,044	5,875	8,169	1,439	262	59	8	30	6	4,347	7,893
13 Gorait	1,724	789	935	127	20	2		1		659	915
14 Ho	192,021	87,150	104,871	18,337	2,845	155	5	141	21	68,517	102,000
15 Karmali	11,718	4,986	6,732	691	47	46	3	19		4,230	6,682
16 Kharia	44,579	21,988	22,591	5,986	3,044	19	1	18		15,965	19,546
17 Kharwar	49,989	21,588	28,401	3,423	467	16	36	54		18,095	27,898
18 Khond	454	183	271	28						155	271
19 Kisan	4,983	2,269	2,714	426	115	1		3		1,839	2,599
20 Kora	6,095	2,562	3,533	221	34	1				2,340	3,499
21 Korwa	8,171	3,743	4,428	447	40	7	6	6		3,283	4,382
22 Lohara or Lohra	40,016	18,541	21,475	3,053	562	30	7	29	1	15,429	20,905
23 Mahli	26,850	12,745	14,105	1,721	212	18	3	20	4	10,986	13,886
24 Mal Paharia	18,584	8,420	10,164	810	91	1		2		7,607	10,073
25 Munda	248,004	117,842	130,162	30,495	11,326	278	26	189	18	86,880	118,792
26 Oraon	315,184	146,708	168,476	37,889	15,503	225	27	224	21	108,370	152,925
27 Parhaiya	5,363	2,379	2,984	166	16					2,213	2,968
28 Santal	614,002	282,848	331,154	38,596	6,314	489	13	132	20	243,631	324,807
29 Sauria Paharia	20,818	9,794	11,024	648	96	1		3	2	9,142	10,926
30 Savar	584	186	398	14	2					172	396
31 Unclassified	9,200	3,471	5,729	683	191	23	1	28	6	2,737	5,531

GUJARAT

All Scheduled Tribes	1,274,704	583,923	690,781	114,432	34,562	653	28	1,274	65	467,564	656,126
1 Barda	16	1	15	1	1						14
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	1,584	612	972	150	59	5		16		441	913
3 Bharwad	423	141	282	11						130	282
4 Bhil	455	174	281	24	2			8		142	279
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	512,657	234,870	277,787	44,572	10,173	208	11	342	28	189,748	267,575

**ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.**

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12
GUJARAT—contd.											
6 Charan	574	201	373	3						198	373
7 Chaudhri	64,078	29,121	34,957	7,247	3,341	21	2	4		21,849	31,614
8 Chodhara	3,106	1,475	1,631	442	183	6		10		1,017	1,448
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	65,097	27,080	38,017	6,334	1,998	28	1	49	2	20,669	36,016
10 Dhodia	130,913	62,803	68,110	21,554	9,339	113	5	194	10	40,942	58,756
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	149,832	68,425	81,407	10,048	3,426	137	5	424	15	57,816	77,961
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	70,264	32,762	37,502	6,052	2,457	17		15	1	26,678	35,044
13 Gond or Rajgond	33	15	18							15	18
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	994	470	524	21	8					449	516
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	49,218	23,838	25,380	3,886	814	20	1	29	2	19,903	24,563
16 Koli	12,334	5,134	7,200	304	25	9		14		4,807	7,175
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,439	3,049	3,390	187	70	2		11		2,849	3,320
18 Kunbi	11,232	5,358	5,874	988	339					4,370	5,535
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	50,002	22,512	27,490	3,607	1,128	49	2	116	5	18,740	26,355
20 Padhar	1,394	676	718	36	2					640	716
21 Paradhi	1,611	650	961	42	19			1		607	942
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse	228	102	126	18	2			1		83	124
23 Patelia	17,947	8,634	9,313	2,153	323	22		6		6,453	8,990
24 Pomla	185	68	117	14	1	1				53	116
25 Rabari	2,617	879	1,738	55	14			2		822	1,724
26 Rathawa	64,496	28,263	36,233	3,514	358	2		3		24,744	35,875
27 Siddi	2,030	773	1,257	97	31	5		5		666	1,226
28 Vaghri	2,575	1,071	1,504	34	3	2		2		1,033	1,501
29 Varli	42,088	20,023	22,065	2,307	251	3		8		17,705	21,814

GUJARAT—*concl'd.*

All	Scheduled Tribes	112,801	49,022	63,779	13,602	9,038	252	57	47	8	35,121	54,676
1	Adiyan . . .	2,808	1,288	1,520	185	53	1	..	..	..	1,102	1,467
2	Arandan . . .	25	11	14	5	5	..	..	..	..	6	9
3	Eravallan . . .	199	105	94	12	4	1	..	2	..	90	90
4	Hill Pulaya . . .	1,627	687	940	249	201	2	1	..	..	436	738
5	Irular or Irulan . . .	4,638	2,126	2,512	177	96	..	..	..	..	1,949	2,416
6	Kadar . . .	568	213	355	40	31	..	..	..	..	173	324
7	Kammara . . .	173	50	123	17	10	1	..	..	..	32	113
8	Kanikaran or Kanikkar . . .	5,720	2,396	3,324	909	811	7	1	..	..	1,480	2,512
9	Kattunayakan . . .	1,844	822	1,022	23	10	..	..	..	..	799	1,012
10	Kochu Velan . . .	37	14	23	6	15	..	..	..	..	8	8
11	Kondareddis . . .	7	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	4
12	Koraga . . .	246	124	122	8	2	..	..	..	..	116	120
13	Kota . . .	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kndiya or Melakudi . . .	95	49	46	14	5	..	..	..	..	35	41
15	Kurichchan . . .	6,445	2,816	3,629	743	309	1	1	1	..	2,071	3,319
16	Kurumans . . .	7,237	2,973	4,264	652	240	..	1	..	..	2,321	4,023
17	Kurumbas . . .	397	205	192	6	4	..	..	..	..	199	188
18	Malai Arayan . . .	1,573	520	1,053	216	228	..	1	1	..	303	824
19	Malai Pandaram . . .	433	183	250	35	32	2	..	..	..	146	218
20	Malai Vedan . . .	450	163	287	60	54	..	..	..	..	103	233
21	Malakkuravan . . .	160	54	106	18	6	..	..	..	..	36	100
22	Malasar . . .	29	10	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	19
23	Malayan . . .	1,312	582	730	90	50	2	..	2	..	488	680
24	Malayarayar . . .	9,652	3,927	5,725	2,005	1,693	31	13	5	..	1,886	4,019
25	Mannan . . .	2,261	871	1,390	210	168	..	..	..	..	661	1,222
26	Marati . . .	8,305	3,579	4,726	886	306	5	3	..	..	2,688	4,417
27	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan . . .	2,886	1,173	1,713	91	37	1	..	..	..	1,081	1,676
28	Palleyan . . .	723	319	404	47	34	2	..	3	..	267	370
29	Palliyan . . .	9	3	6	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	5
30	Palliyar . . .	105	49	56	19	13	..	..	..	..	30	43
31	Paniyan . . .	16,792	7,885	8,907	708	159	6	..	..	1	7,171	8,747
32	Pulayan . . .	32,443	14,388	18,055	5,647	4,023	189	35	32	6	8,520	13,991
33	Ulladan (Hill dwellers) . . .	2,172	823	1,349	304	254	1	..	..	1	518	1,094
34	Uruly . . .	1,425	610	815	216	180	..	1	..	..	394	634

[illegible]

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA PRADESH—<i>contd.</i>											
Gond including— <i>contd.</i>											
Khairwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	1,009,461	467,987	541,474	69,558	11,605	125	18	134	14	398,170	529,837
20 Halba or Halbi	50,443	23,992	26,451	5,870	1,213	10	1	18	..	18,094	25,237
21 Kamar	4,369	2,089	2,280	80	20	1	..	..	..	2,008	2,260
22 Karku	2,657	1,073	1,584	36	1	2	..	..	..	1,035	1,583
23 Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tan- war or Chattri	124,750	54,071	70,679	12,165	2,407	13	2	12	3	41,881	68,267
24 Keer	2,032	884	1,148	129	10	..	..	..	..	755	1,138
25 Khairwar	8,912	3,959	4,953	411	99	1	..	7	..	3,540	4,854
26 Khairwar includ- ing Kondar	7,376	3,442	3,934	164	4	1	..	2	7	3,275	3,923
27 Kharia	7,867	3,562	4,305	298	89	5	1	2	..	3,257	4,215
28 Kol	32,181	15,165	17,016	1,757	212	12	3	5	1	13,391	16,800
29 Kol (Dahait)	116,591	54,161	62,430	2,489	110	47	12	55	10	51,570	62,298
30 Kondh or Khond or Kandh	1,047	450	597	90	6	..	..	..	..	360	591
31 Korku	8,669	4,166	4,503	299	17	1	..	1	..	3,865	4,486
32 Korku, includ- ing Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	50,322	24,427	25,895	1,843	299	1	..	2	..	22,581	25,596
33 Korwa, includ- ing Kodaku	16,140	7,220	8,920	457	104	..	..	3	..	6,760	8,816
34 Majhi	212	91	121	4	..	..	..	..	..	87	121
35 Majhwar	11,331	4,676	6,655	545	144	6	1	2	1	4,123	6,509
36 Mawasi	3,261	1,509	1,752	24	1	..	..	..	..	1,485	1,751
37 Mina	122	42	80	4	..	..	..	..	..	38	80
38 Mogia	427	177	250	32	1	..	..	..	..	145	249
39 Munda	1,745	794	951	150	36	3	..	..	..	641	915
40 Nagesia or Nagasia	16,730	7,480	9,250	1,318	276	..	..	1	..	6,161	8,974
41 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	1,507	728	779	60	3	1	..	..	..	667	776

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA PRADESH—<i>contd.</i>											
42 Nihal	941	467	474	26	4	..	..	..	..	441	470
43 Oraon, includ- ing Dhanka and Dhangad	118,822	56,493	62,329	12,334	4,119	29	3	11	2	44,119	58,205
44 Panika	14,331	6,569	7,762	590	26	8	1	3	3	5,968	7,732
45 Pao	8,267	3,659	4,608	138	5	..	..	..	..	3,521	4,603
46 Pardhan, Patha- ri and Saroti	21,053	9,881	11,172	2,258	402	13	..	13	1	7,597	10,769
47 Pardhi	570	236	334	3	..	..	..	..	..	233	334
48 Pardhi, includ- ing Bahellia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Par- dhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	2,153	1,055	1,098	81	17	1	..	..	..	973	1,081
49 Parja	199	75	124	10	1	..	..	..	..	65	123
50 Saharia, Sosia or Sor	2,251	865	1,385	29	1	..	..	..	..	837	1,384
51 Sahariya	828	399	429	13	..	..	..	..	..	386	429
52 Saonta or Saunta	3,137	959	2,178	68	25	..	..	..	..	891	2,153
53 Saur	6,743	3,227	3,516	70	11	..	..	..	..	3,157	3,505
54 Sawar or Sawar- ra	17,976	7,550	10,426	1,231	138	4	..	6	1	6,309	10,287
55 Seharia	72,496	32,879	39,617	904	65	11	14	3	..	31,961	39,538
56 Sehria, Saha- riya	563	238	325	9	1	..	..	..	..	229	324
57 Sonr	7,695	3,267	4,428	77	1	..	..	..	..	3,190	4,427
58 Unclassified	5,601	1,805	3,796	215	69	3	40	4	152	1,583	3,535
MADRAS											
All Scheduled Tribes	108,931	46,311	62,620	6,240	2,694	111	3	70	5	39,890	59,918
1 Adiyar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2 Irular	38,228	15,556	22,672	2,164	880	43	3	19	..	13,330	21,789
3 Kadar	116	52	64	8	12	1	..	..	..	43	52
4 Kammara	13	5	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
5 Kanikaran or Kanikkar	882	370	512	47	36	..	..	..	..	323	476
6 Kattunayakan	3,193	1,227	1,966	166	96	15	..	9	3	1,037	1,867
7 Konda Kapus	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kondareddis	5	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
9 Koraga	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10 Kota	410	211	199	101	30	2	..	3	..	105	169
11 Kudiya or Melakudi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12 Kurichchan	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
13 Kurumans	54	16	38	1	4	1	..	..	..	14	34
14 Kurumbas	607	286	321	83	30	1	..	6	1	196	290
15 Malai Arayan	58	31	27	21	17	..	..	..	..	10	10

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADRAS—<i>contd.</i>											
16 Malai Vedan	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
17 Malakku- ravan	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
18 Malasar	869	399	470	30	13	..	..	..	1	369	456
19 Malayali	51,181	22,450	28,731	2,769	1,204	14	..	2	..	19,665	27,527
20 Mudugar or Muduvan	65	25	40	4	..	..	..	..	..	21	40
21 Palliyan	553	227	326	16	38	..	..	..	..	211	288
22 Paniyan	2,144	1,071	1,073	112	32	..	..	..	..	959	1,041
23 Pulayan	1,077	534	543	195	90	..	..	..	..	339	453
24 Sholaga	3,056	1,199	1,857	73	48	..	..	..	..	1,126	1,809
25 Toda	473	181	292	47	18	..	..	..	..	134	274
26 Unclassified	5,934	2,464	3,470	395	142	33	..	31	..	2,005	3,328

MAHARASHTRA

All Scheduled Tribes	989,634	466,024	523,610	70,011	16,212	907	52	773	108	394,333	507,238
1 Andh	24,358	11,026	13,332	1,617	220	17	13	12	3	9,380	13,096
2 Barda	459	210	249	14	5	1	..	..	..	195	244
3 Bavacha or Bamcha	55	16	39	5	5	..	..	..	..	11	34
4 Bhaina	11	6	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	3	3
5 Bhil	11,137	5,152	5,985	664	99	50	3	8	4	4,430	5,879
6 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Gara- sia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pa- wra, Vasava and Vasave	234,348	110,223	124,125	15,172	3,105	165	23	143	16	94,743	120,981
7 Bhunjia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8 Binjhar	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
9 Birhul or Birhor	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
10 Chodhara	62	30	32	3	1	1	..	..	..	26	31
11 Dhanka, includ- ing Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	19,877	9,764	10,113	1,887	471	10	1	7	2	7,860	9,639
12 Dhanwar	21	10	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	10
13 Dhodia	5,543	2,305	3,238	391	121	29	..	42	2	1,843	3,115
14 Dubla, includ- ing Talavia or Halpati	6,249	2,626	3,623	324	76	22	..	49	5	2,231	3,542
15 Gamit or Gam- ta or Gavit, including Mav- chi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasa- ve and Valvi	42,400	20,975	21,425	4,399	1,154	19	..	13	..	16,544	20,271

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—<i>contd.</i>											
16 Gond or Raj- gond	1,223	508	715	84	48	7	..	4	..	413	667
17 Gond (includ- ing Naikpod and Rajgond)	5,880	2,554	3,326	437	101	..	..	6	1	2,111	3,224
18 Gond, including :— Arakh or Arra- kh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilahhuta or Koilahhuti, Bhar, Bison- horn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Kha- tola, Koitar, Koya, Khir- war or Khir- wara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Manner, or Moghya or Mon- ghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagar- chi, Nagwan- shi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jha- reka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	96,010	44,369	51,641	6,609	1,159	73	5	67	16	37,620	50,461
19 Halba or Halbi	2,310	1,051	1,259	334	89	8	..	..	..	709	1,170
20 Kathodi or Katkari, in- cluding Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Katho- di or Son Kat- kari	60,776	28,435	32,341	903	275	36	..	55	11	27,441	32,055
21 Kavar, Kan- war, Kaur, Che- rwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	1,087	529	558	103	11	..	..	..	..	426	547

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—<i>contd.</i>											
22 Khairwar . . .	97	42	55	11	2	..	..	..	..	31	53
23 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	88,121	42,410	45,711	9,291	3,002	40	1	24	..	33,055	42,708
24 Kol . . .	23	12	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	11
25 Kolam . . .	14,544	6,914	7,630	397	35	5	..	8	11	6,504	7,584
26 Kolam (includ- ing Manner- varlu) . . .	597	238	359	33	10	..	..	..	..	205	349
27 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kol- gha . . .	7,597	3,556	4,041	793	237	45	1	40	1	2,678	3,802
28 Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli . . .	114,493	53,812	60,681	12,038	3,234	136	4	77	5	41,561	57,438
29 Koli Malhar . .	36,552	17,557	18,995	2,471	330	41	..	29	..	15,016	18,665
30 Korku, includ- ing Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bon- deya . . .	21,087	9,973	11,114	1,398	321	2	..	6	1	8,567	10,792
31 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya) . .	14	3	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	11
32 Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	28	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13
33 Naikda or Nayaka, includ- ing Choli- vala Nayaka, Kapadia Naya- ka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . .	4,825	2,196	2,629	383	70	7	..	3	..	1,803	2,559
34 Oraon, includ- ing Dhanka and Dhangad . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
35 Pardhan . . .	1,127	549	578	78	18	..	..	4	3	467	557
36 Pardhan, Patha- ri and Saroti . .	11,538	5,601	5,937	1,315	348	29	..	20	3	4,237	5,586
37 Pardhi, includ- ing Advichin- cher and Pha- nse Pardhi . . .	11,009	4,939	6,070	760	214	30	..	27	1	4,122	5,855
38 Pardhi, includ- ing Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Lan- goli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Ta- kankar and Takia . . .	669	323	346	5	..	..	..	..	..	318	346
39 Patelia . . .	102	35	67	9	7	..	..	1	..	25	60
40 Porala . . .	145	69	76	29	5	3	..	1	..	36	71
41 Rathawa . . .	1,494	744	750	123	32	..	..	1	..	620	718

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAHARASHTRA—<i>concl.</i>											
42 Thakur or Thakar in- cluding Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar . . .	63,402	29,534	33,868	3,017	675	71	..	13	2	26,433	33,191
43 Thoti . . .	42	25	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	17
44 Varli . . .	97,832	46,451	51,381	4,726	690	52	1	87	18	41,586	50,672
45 Vitolia, Kot- walia or Barodia . . .	412	188	224	16	1	..	..	..	..	172	223
46 Unclassified . .	2,056	1,036	1,020	165	38	7	..	25	3	839	979
MYSORE											
All Scheduled Tribes . . .	89,598	39,289	50,309	7,298	2,245	75	12	51	62	31,865	47,990
1 Barda . . .	196	66	130	27	7	1	..	1	..	37	123
2 Bhil . . .	20	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Gara- sia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhaga- lia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave . . .	31	16	15	4	2	..	..	..	..	12	13
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar . . .	82	54	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	45	28
5 Chodhara . . .	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond) . . .	411	157	254	11	8	..	..	..	..	146	246
7 Gond or Raj- gond . . .	104	55	49	11	4	1	..	..	..	43	45
8 Gowdalu . . .	1,789	778	1,011	107	49	9	..	1	..	661	962
9 Hakkipikki . . .	663	359	304	29	11	..	..	..	..	330	293
10 Hasalaru . . .	3,972	1,751	2,221	244	101	2	..	1	..	1,504	2,120
11 Iruliga . . .	1,018	411	607	16	6	..	..	..	..	395	601
12 Jenu Kuruba . .	2,078	784	1,294	79	44	1	1	3	..	701	1,249
13 Kadu-Kuruba . .	2,053	941	1,112	93	37	1	..	4	..	843	1,075
14 Kammara . . .	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
15 Kaniyan or Kanyan . . .	37	37	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	25	..

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

MYSORE—concl.

16 Kathodi or Katkari in- cluding Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son or Kathodi or Son Katkari	118	48	70	1	4	..	..	..	..	47	66
17 Kattunayakan	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
18 Kekna, Kokri, Kukna	7	1	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
19 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	636	296	340	97	56	2	..	..	..	197	284
20 Koraga	2,365	1,085	1,280	174	58	7	3	6	..	898	1,219
21 Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
22 Kota	29	3	26	..	9	..	..	..	..	3	17
23 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	24	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
24 Kudiya	551	307	244	55	15	..	..	..	..	252	229
25 Kuruba	4,215	1,907	2,308	403	69	4	..	..	..	1,500	2,239
26 Kurumans	81	81	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	68	..
27 Malaikudi	85	33	52	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	52
28 Malasar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29 Malayekandi	1,410	583	827	145	44	1	..	1	..	436	783
30 Maleru	610	236	374	81	56	1	..	..	..	154	318
31 Maratha	534	242	292	78	47	..	..	..	..	164	245
32 Marati	17,151	7,952	9,199	1,594	572	7	2	19	..	6,332	8,625
33 Meda	131	58	73	14	10	..	..	..	..	44	63
34 Naikda or Nayaka, in- cluding Choli- vala Nayaka, Kapadia Naya- ka, Mota Naya- ka and Nana Nayaka	33,775	14,204	19,571	2,866	816	29	..	15	23	11,294	18,732
35 Palliyan	636	228	408	21	3	..	..	..	..	207	405
36 Pardhi, inclu- ding Advichin- cher and Phanse Pardhi	207	60	147	18	..	..	..	..	..	42	147
37 Sholaga	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
38 Soligar	5,274	2,213	3,061	170	30	..	..	..	39	2,043	2,992
39 Thoti	23	12	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	10	10
40 Toda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
41 Vitolia, Kotwa- lia or Barodia	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
42 Yerava	6,329	3,001	3,328	768	125	8	6	..	..	2,225	3,197
43 Unclassified	2,848	1,284	1,564	137	55	..	..	..	..	1,147	1,509

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ORISSA											
All Scheduled Tribes	1,950,813	761,336	1,189,477	129,661	44,567	766	55	237	24	630,672	1,144,831
1 Bagata . . .	522	228	294	22	5	..	..	..	..	206	289
2 Baiga . . .	21	12	9	1	—	..	..	..	..	11	9
3 Banjara or Ban- jari . . .	1,667	754	913	135	36	..	..	..	..	619	877
4 Bathudi . . .	52,160	20,342	31,818	3,935	1,154	21	1	4	..	16,382	30,663
5 Bhottada or Dhotada . . .	65,925	26,730	39,195	2,932	1,419	8	..	2	..	23,788	37,776
6 Bhuiya or Bhu- yan . . .	79,513	31,342	48,171	6,248	1,668	43	..	49	2	25,002	46,501
7 Bhumia . . .	21,158	7,998	13,160	886	184	..	..	..	..	7,112	12,976
8 Bhumij . . .	54,215	21,921	32,294	3,704	989	38	4	8	1	18,171	31,300
9 Bhunjia . . .	1,142	356	786	49	27	..	..	..	..	307	759
10 Binjhal . . .	35,417	12,243	23,174	2,800	1,060	6	..	..	..	9,437	22,114
11 Binjhia or Bin- jhoa . . .	1,092	644	448	170	14	..	..	..	..	474	434
12 Birhor . . .	89	57	32	6	..	..	..	..	..	51	32
13 Bondo Poraja . .	1,617	725	892	27	10	..	..	..	..	698	882
14 Chenchu . . .	24	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14
15 Dal . . .	5,249	1,828	3,421	216	86	..	..	..	..	1,612	3,335
16 Desua Bhumij . .	105	53	52	26	..	..	..	..	..	27	52
17 Dharua . . .	3,401	1,082	2,319	150	108	1	..	..	..	931	2,211
18 Didayi . . .	661	332	329	25	1	..	..	..	..	307	328
19 Gadaba . . .	20,432	6,965	13,467	513	231	..	..	..	..	6,452	13,236
20 Gandia . . .	113	53	60	6	7	..	1	..	..	47	52
21 Gond, Gondo . .	218,205	78,641	139,564	17,527	6,190	92	1	16	2	61,006	133,371
22 Ho . . .	19,244	8,603	10,641	1,776	423	14	3	3	..	6,810	10,215
23 Holva . . .	2,114	727	1,387	91	67	1	..	1	..	634	1,320
24 Jatapu . . .	4,970	1,822	3,148	241	290	..	1	1	..	1,580	2,857
25 Juang . . .	10,660	4,042	6,618	529	152	1	..	3	..	3,509	6,466
26 Kwar . . .	1,244	401	843	89	146	..	..	..	..	312	697
27 Kharla or Kha- rian . . .	46,182	18,256	27,926	3,938	1,647	33	..	4	..	14,281	26,279
28 Kharwar . . .	394	171	223	62	23	5	..	..	..	104	200
29 Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nan- guli Kandha and Sitha Kandha . . .	359,871	135,144	224,727	18,272	7,552	88	3	18	..	116,766	217,172
30 Kisan . . .	58,492	24,497	33,995	5,890	2,194	15	..	12	..	18,580	31,801
31 Kol . . .	23,798	10,687	13,111	1,186	805	37	4	4	..	9,460	12,302
32 Kolah—Kol— Loharas . . .	401	179	222	55	3	..	..	..	..	124	219
33 Kolha . . .	95,284	40,734	54,550	5,745	1,088	27	2	19	3	34,943	53,457
34 Koli, including Malhar . . .	217	72	145	5	1	1	..	..	..	66	144
35 Kondadora . . .	7,432	2,751	4,681	325	97	1	..	2	..	2,423	4,584
36 Kora . . .	3,308	1,348	1,960	314	49	..	..	..	..	1,034	1,911
37 Korua . . .	390	103	287	9	22	..	..	..	..	94	265
38 Kotia . . .	1,716	638	1,078	159	20	..	..	..	..	479	1,058

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12

ORISSA—*contd.*

39 Koya . . .	22,908	9,703	13,205	1,950	227	..	..	1	..	7,752	12,978
40 Kulis . . .	742	238	504	124	20	1	..	..	..	113	484
41 Lodha . . .	1,277	505	772	60	33	1	..	1	..	443	739
42 Madia . . .	233	100	133	8	2	..	..	..	..	92	131
43 Mahali . . .	2,932	1,368	1,564	161	66	4	1	..	..	1,203	1,497
44 Mankidi . . .	281	122	159	28	14	1	..	..	..	93	145
45 Mankirdia . . .	72	46	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	26
46 Matya . . .	2,692	1,075	1,617	197	51	2	..	..	..	876	1,566
47 Mirdhas . . .	12,051	4,542	7,509	1,087	361	6	..	1	2	3,448	7,146
48 Munda, Munda- Lohara or Munda—Maha- lis . . .	105,180	42,888	62,292	6,781	2,875	86	19	26	..	35,995	59,398
49 Mundari . . .	8,401	3,665	4,736	374	104	..	..	1	..	3,291	4,631
50 Omanatya . . .	5,213	1,893	3,320	224	70	..	..	..	..	1,669	3,250
51 Oraon . . .	67,347	25,682	41,665	5,446	2,870	16	3	13	..	20,207	38,792
52 Parenga . . .	3,454	1,213	2,241	119	68	..	..	..	..	1,094	2,173
53 Paroja . . .	71,070	26,493	44,577	2,081	1,148	10	5	3	..	24,399	43,424
54 Pentia . . .	4,472	1,813	2,659	357	40	5	..	..	..	1,451	2,619
55 Rajuar . . .	455	202	253	20	3	..	..	..	2	182	248
56 Santal . . .	179,513	76,144	103,369	15,973	2,697	72	5	10	8	60,089	100,659
57 Saora, Savar, Saura or Saha- ra . . .	138,214	53,013	85,201	9,065	3,784	66	..	17	2	43,865	81,415
58 Shabar or Lodha . . .	95,845	36,078	59,767	6,119	1,851	47	2	15	1	29,897	57,913
59 Sounti . . .	24,342	9,944	14,398	1,143	339	7	..	2	..	8,792	14,059
60 Tharua . . .	148	13	135	1	3	..	..	..	..	12	132
61 Unclassified . . .	5,526	2,105	3,421	279	173	10	..	2	..	1,814	3,248

PUNJAB

All Scheduled Tribes . . .	4,849	2,657	2,192	861	203	2	—	5	—	1,789	1,989
1 Bhot or Bodh . . .	4,052	2,192	1,860	638	180	2	—	3	—	1,549	1,680
2 Swangla . . .	797	465	332	223	23	..	—	2	—	240	309

RAJASTHAN

All Scheduled Tribes . . .	1,018,485	462,728	555,757	47,349	2,933	249	51	163	42	414,967	552,731
1 Bhil . . .	390,184	177,283	212,901	11,526	643	65	18	81	16	165,611	212,224
2 Bhil Mina . . .	733	362	371	46	19	2	23	1	—	313	329
3 Damor, Dama- ria . . .	5,552	2,599	2,953	200	10	..	—	..	..	2,399	2,943
4 Garasia (exclu- ding Rajput Garasia) . . .	30,958	12,266	18,692	549	6	2	..	1	..	11,714	18,686
5 Mina . . .	489,413	227,438	261,975	29,564	1,998	118	10	37	15	197,719	259,952
6 Sehria, Sahariya . . .	10,300	4,584	5,716	223	29	14	—	5	..	4,342	5,687
7 Unclassified . . .	91,345	38,196	53,149	5,241	228	48	..	38	11	32,869	52,910

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Males 5	Females 6	Males 7	Females 8	Males 9	Females 10	Males 11	Females 12

WEST BENGAL

All Scheduled Tribes . . .	1,024,085	433,092	590,993	48,599	15,500	5,775	1,847	4,102	1,614	374,616	572,032
1 Baiga . . .	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2 Bedia . . .	138	3	135	..	29	..	..	..	..	3	106
3 Bhumij . . .	42,186	19,758	22,428	2,760	404	239	7	179	5	16,580	22,012
4 Bhutia, Includ- ing Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibe- tan and Yolmo . . .	14,265	6,648	7,617	1,927	1,589	460	208	188	72	4,073	5,748
5 Birhor . . .	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18
6 Chakma . . .	838	271	567	55	25	15	12	6	16	195	514
7 Chero . . .	209	..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209
8 Garo . . .	1,900	416	1,484	102	33	7	4	11	2	296	1,445
9 Gond . . .	331	..	331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331
10 Gorait . . .	341	287	54	15	..	..	..	..	..	272	54
11 Hajang . . .	251	63	188	9	6	..	..	..	1	54	181
12 Ho . . .	647	164	483	25	50	7	2	3	3	129	428
13 Karmali . . .	136	22	114	5	14	8	..	..	..	9	100
14 Kharwar . . .	376	107	269	1	2	..	..	..	..	106	267
15 Khond . . .	29	3	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	3	22
16 Kora . . .	31,659	12,205	19,454	1,181	287	136	52	115	59	10,773	19,056
17 Korwa . . .	997	414	583	90	57	..	..	..	..	324	526
18 Lepcha . . .	7,410	2,997	4,413	821	688	22	224	19	93	2,135	3,408
19 Lodha, Kheria or Kharia . . .	22,118	9,208	12,910	568	325	198	81	149	88	8,293	12,416
20 Lohara or Lohra . . .	291	157	134	46	1	13	..	11	..	87	133
21 Magh . . .	384	197	187	19	4	4	..	4	..	170	183
22 Mahali . . .	14,729	6,350	8,379	656	191	152	53	198	107	5,344	8,028
23 Mahli . . .	2,399	1,214	1,185	239	66	160	1	20	1	795	1,117
24 Mal Pahariya . . .	7,605	3,077	4,528	214	32	53	29	36	13	2,774	4,454
25 Mech . . .	8,139	3,636	4,503	684	406	48	19	26	33	2,878	4,045
26 Mru . . .	881	287	594	95	42	10	..	7	..	175	552
27 Munda . . .	85,167	32,596	52,571	3,604	1,058	605	193	446	197	27,941	51,123
28 Nagesia . . .	2,714	1,293	1,421	64	23	52	11	67	10	1,110	1,377
29 Oraon . . .	156,785	67,743	89,042	6,715	1,389	1,510	422	1,014	373	58,504	86,858
30 Parhaiya . . .	416	416	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	404	..
31 Rabha . . .	3,670	1,191	2,479	75	9	..	4	10	1	1,106	2,465
32 Santal . . .	576,755	246,273	330,482	27,371	7,928	1,812	417	1,338	450	215,752	321,687
33 Sauria Paharia . . .	27	8	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	19
34 Savar . . .	1,334	1,044	290	5	40	..	2	1	..	1,038	248
35 Unclassified . . .	38,937	15,044	23,893	1,240	798	264	106	254	89	13,286	22,900

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

[illegible]

HIMACHAL PRADESH

All Scheduled Tribes	39,887	18,970	20,917	3,813	504	17	7	4	..	15,136	20,406
1 Gaddi	19,264	8,774	10,490	1,449	108	5	..	3	..	7,317	10,382
2 Gujjar	7,034	3,273	3,761	501	33	5	4	1	..	2,766	3,724
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	587	299	288	40	7	1	..	..	..	258	281
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	9,211	4,728	4,483	1,533	330	3	3	..	..	3,192	4,150
5 Lahaula	1,058	554	504	125	7	3	..	..	..	426	497
6 Pangwala	2,668	1,341	1,327	165	19	..	..	..	..	1,176	1,308
7 Unclassified	65	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands

11,464	5,695	5,769	2,069	1,186	3	..	..	..	3,623	4,583
--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	----	----	----	-------	-------

MANIPUR

All Scheduled Tribes	123,911	63,637	60,274	23,052	10,997	122	13	31	23	40,432	49,241
1 Aimol	53	29	24	14	8	..	..	..	..	15	16
2 Anal	2,414	1,275	1,139	470	307	3	..	1	..	801	832
3 Angami	292	143	149	69	30	..	..	..	..	74	119
4 Chiru	784	419	365	135	65	..	..	..	..	284	300

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MANIPUR—contd.											
5 Chothe . . .	548	284	294	58	42	2	..	..	..	194	252
6 Gangte . . .	2,458	1,147	1,311	402	209	2	..	2	..	741	1,102
7 Hmar . . .	8,790	4,324	4,468	1,765	1,176	10	..	5	..	2,542	3,292
8 Kabui . . .	15,588	7,973	7,615	3,479	1,565	21	..	7	18	4,466	6,032
9 Kacha Naga . .	4,379	2,016	2,363	557	515	3	..	..	..	1,456	1,848
10 Koirao . . .	223	129	94	73	41	..	..	..	..	56	53
11 Koireng . . .	238	117	121	32	18	..	..	1	..	84	103
12 Kom . . .	3,145	1,407	1,738	509	403	1	1	..	..	897	1,334
13 Lamgang . . .	983	481	502	122	90	..	..	..	..	359	412
14 Mao . . .	13,096	7,207	5,889	2,250	550	13	1	3	..	4,941	5,338
15 Maram . . .	1,632	981	651	137	50	..	..	..	..	844	601
16 Maring . . .	3,523	1,888	1,635	438	187	2	..	..	..	1,448	1,448
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	1,759	846	913	424	278	..	..	..	..	422	635
18 Monsang . . .	464	273	191	94	52	1	..	..	..	178	139
19 Moyon . . .	349	145	204	44	73	..	..	..	..	101	131
20 Paite . . .	9,251	4,428	4,823	2,069	1,244	9	2	1	..	2,349	3,577
21 Purum . . .	53	11	42	1	3	..	..	..	..	10	39
22 Ralte . . .	48	23	25	7	11	..	..	..	..	16	14
23 Sema . . .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Simte . . .	1,621	782	839	251	126	1	..	..	..	530	713
25 Tangkhul . . .	22,401	12,142	10,259	4,888	1,945	44	5	8	..	7,202	8,309
26 Thadou . . .	21,922	11,367	10,555	3,532	1,402	5	3	2	5	7,828	9,145
27 Vaiphui . . .	4,484	2,161	2,323	786	385	3	..	1	..	1,371	1,938
28 Zou . . .	3,411	1,669	1,742	444	222	2	1	..	..	1,223	1,519

TRIPURA

[illegible]

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employ- ed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

15	Libo	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Momba	32	12	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	20
17	Miju	61	36	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
18	Mikir	14	9	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
19	Milang	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
20	Minyong	637	325	312	152	13	..	..	..	..	173	299
21	Miri	160	90	70	23	5	..	..	..	..	67	65
22	Mishing	6	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
23	Mishmi	95	48	47	3	..	1	..	..	..	44	47
24	Monpa	199	106	93	69	2	..	..	..	..	37	91
25	Nishang	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
26	Nocte	27	19	8	12	1	..	..	..	..	7	7
27	Padam	317	159	158	64	13	1	..	..	..	94	145
28	Pailibo	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
29	Pangi	13	4	9	2	5	..	..	..	..	2	4
30	Pasi	6	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2
31	Ramo	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Singpho	20	6	14	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	14
33	Tagin	67	30	37	22	..	..	..	..	..	8	37
34	Tangsa	99	81	18	67	4	..	..	1	..	13	14
35	Tikhak	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Wancho	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3

[illegible]

All Scheduled Tribes	2,550	1,417	1,133	723	55	4	..	1	..	689	1,078
1 Adi Bhutan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2 Apatani	17	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5
3 Ashing	20	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	17
4 Bangni	13	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
5 Bangro	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
6 Bokar	12	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
7 Bori	11	11	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
8 Dafia	64	40	24	30	..	..	..	..	..	10	24
9 Digaru	62	32	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	9	30
10 Galong	434	311	123	191	8	..	..	..	..	120	115
11 Idu	84	31	53	5	..	1	..	..	..	25	53
12 Kaman	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13 Khamba	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
14 Khampiti	37	17	20	9	2	..	..	..	..	8	18

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total non-working population			Full-time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAGALAND—concl.											
(xxi) Lengthang (xxii)											
Lhangum (xxiii)											
Lhoujem (xxiv)											
Lhouvun (xxv)											
Lupheng (xxvi)											
Mangiel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	1,527	748	779	258	156	..	..	..	..	490	623
6 Mikir	209	98	111	28	15	..	..	..	..	70	96
7 Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	51	16	35	1	12	..	..	..	..	15	23
8 Momba	12	9	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
9 Any Naga tribes	137,189	69,936	67,253	16,305	8,846	31	2	4	2	53,596	58,403
10 Synteng	10	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	5	2

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA— Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Rest.)	ANAND— 1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.) 2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Station Road (Rest.)
AGRA— 1 National Book House, Jeoni-Mandi (Reg.) 2 Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Reg.) 3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (Rest.) 4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	ASANSOL— D. N. Roy & R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building (Rest.)
AHMADNAGAR— V.T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path (Rest.)	BANGALORE— 1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.) 2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road (Reg.) 3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507 (Reg.) 4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.) 5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet (Reg.) 6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg.) 7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Rest.) 8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.) 9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (Rest.)
AHMEDABAD— 1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road (Reg.) 2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.) 3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Reg.) 4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (Rest.) 5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road (Reg.)	BARODA— 1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (Rest.) 2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (Rest.) 3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road (Rest.)
AJMER— 1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.) 2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.) 3 Law Book House, 271, Hathibhata (Reg.) 4 Vijay Bros. Kutchery Road (Rest.) 5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	BEAREILLY— Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar (Reg.)
ALIGARH— Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)	BEAWARE— The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)
ALLAHABAD— 1 Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P. 2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road (Reg.) 3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.) 4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.) 5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road (Reg.) 6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.) 7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg (Rest.) 8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.) 9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)	BELGHARIA— Granthlok Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas) 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road (Reg.)
AMBALA— 1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.) 2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)	BHAGALPUR— Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road (Reg.)
AMRITSAR— 1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh (Reg.) 2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.) 3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	BHOPAL— 1 Superintendent, State Government Press 2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road (Reg.) 3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)
	BHUBANESWAR— Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)
	BIJAPUR— Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)
	BIKANER— Bhandani Bros. (Rest.)

(ii)

BILASPUR—

Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

- 1 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Netaji Subhas Road (Reg.)
- 2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
- 4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. (Reg.)
- 5 Current Technical Literature Co. (P) Ltd., India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
- 6 International Book House, Ltd., 9, Ash Lane M. G. Road (Reg.)
- 7 Lakshmi Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
- 8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi (Reg.)
- 9 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
- 10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
- 11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.)
- 12 Sunder Das Gian Chand 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street. (Reg.)
- 13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
- 14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
- 15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street (Reg.)
- 16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
- 17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147 Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (Rest.)
- 18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess Street (Reg.)
- 19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli (Reg.)
- 20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80 N. Subhash Road (Reg.)
- 21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (Rest.)
- 22 Dominion Publishers, 23 Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road (Rest.)
- 23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road (Rest.)
- 24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (Rest.)
- 25 Asian Trading Co., 310, The Miraball, P. B. 1505 (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

- 1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
- 2 Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street (Reg.)
- 3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street (Reg.)
- 4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
- 5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
- 6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
- 7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
- 8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)

- 9 S. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I. C. College Square (Reg.)
- 10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3 Esplanade East (Reg.)
- 11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrrar Lane (Reg.)
- 12 K. K. Roy P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (Rest.)
- 13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaran Babu Street (Rest.)
- 14 Universal Book Dist. 8/2 Hastings Street (Rest.)
- 15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre (Rest.)
- 16 Soor and Co. 125, Canning Street (Reg.)
- 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street (Rest.)
- 18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road (Reg.)
- 19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 20 The Book Depository 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) (Rest.)
- 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road (Rest.)
- 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah (Rest.)
- 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall (Rest.)**CHANDIGARH—**

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No., 8 Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector, No. 22 (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D (Rest.)
- 6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22-B (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre Sector 16 (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—

The Verma Book Depot (Rest.)

COCHIN—

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
- 2 Cuttack Law Times (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P. B. 35 (Reg.)
- 4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar (Rest.)

(iii)

DELHI—

- 1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House, 2646 Balimaran (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawan (Chowri Bazar) (Rest.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80 Gokhale Market (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75 Gokhale Market (Rest.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate (Rest.)
- 24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar (Rest.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (Rest.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5-A/10 Ansari Road (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores, P. O. Indian School of Mines (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society (Rest.)
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road (Rest.)

3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers.**ERNAKULAM—**

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budh Marg (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Nakhes Road (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda Chowrasta (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery M.B.
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar (Reg.)

3 M. C. Daftri Prop., M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers Sarafa, Lashkar (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppi-
kar Road (Reg.)**HYDERABAD—**

- 1 Director, Govt. Press
- 2 The Swaraj, Book Depot, Lakdikapul (Reg.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. (Rest.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Booksellers (Rest.)

INDORE—

- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brothers Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (Rest.)
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286 Jawahar-ganj (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg (R.)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mai & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (Rest.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Rest.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building P. B. No. 23 (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih (Reg.)

(iv)

- 3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents Bistapur Market . . . (Rest.)
- JAWALAPUR**—Sahyog Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- JHUNJHUNU**—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg . . . (R.)
- JODHPUR**—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- JULLUNDUR**—
1 Hazooria Bros, Mai Hiran Gate . . . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansa-wala . . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . (Rest.)
- KANPUR**—
1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book, Stall, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk . . . (Rest.)
- KARUR**—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivisapuram . . . (Rest.)
- KODARMA**—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Distt. Hazaribagh . . . (Reg.)
- KOLHAPUR**—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . . . (Reg.)
- KOTA**—Kota Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- KUMTA**—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (North Kanara) . . . (Reg.)
- LUCKNOW**—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot.) . . . (Reg.)
2 Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot-, 84, Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd. Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . . . (Rest.)
8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . (Rest.)
- LUDHIANA**—
1 Layall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . (Rest.)
- MADRAS**—
1 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road . . . (Reg.)
2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760 Egmore . . . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 . . . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
6 P. Vardachary & Co., 9 Linghi Chetty Street . . . (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . (Rest.)
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building 111, Mount Road . . . (Rest.)
- MADURAI**—
1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
- MANDYA SUGAR TOWN**—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . . (Rest.)
- MANGALORE**—U. R. Shenoy Sons, Car Street, P. Box. 128 . . . (Reg.)
- MANJESHWAR**—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . (Rest.)
- MATHURA**—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . . (Rest.)
- MEERUT**—
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank . . . (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . . . (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . . (Rest.)
- MONGHYR**—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building . . . (Rest.)
- MUSSOORIE**—
1 Cambridge Book Depot., The Mall . . . (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . (Rest.)
- MUZAFFARNAGAR**—
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . (Rest.)
- MUZAFFARPUR**—
1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . . (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- MYSORE**—
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . . (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram . . . (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas . . . (Rest.)
- NADIAD**—R. S. Desay, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
- NAGPUR**—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot . . . (Reg.)
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . (Rest.)
- NAINITAL**—Coral Book Depot., Bara Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- NANDED**—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P.B. No. 51 . . . (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . (Rest.)
- NEW DELHI**—
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8-F Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)

(v)

- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O. B. 328 . . . (Reg.)
- 6 Faqir Chand and Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90 Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . . (Reg.)
- 14 Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . . (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . (Reg.)
- 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot., Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Nouelles, P.B. No. 96, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . (Reg.)
- 19 Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
- 21 Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . . (Reg.)
- 22 R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
- 23 Sharma Bros., 17 New Market, Moti Nagar . . . (Reg.)
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . (Rest.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 . . . (Rest.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 . . . (Rest.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . (Rest.)
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . (Rest.)
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . (Rest.)
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony . . . (Rest.)
- PANJIM**—
1 Singhal's Book House, P.O. Box 70 Near the Church . . . (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria . . . (Rest.)
- PATHANKOT**—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- PATIALA**—
1 Supdt., Bhupindra State Press . . . (Reg.)
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- PATNA**—
1 Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar) . . . (Reg.)
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan . . . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli . . . (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . . (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . (Rest.)
- PITHORAGARH**—Maniram Punetha & Sons . . . (Rest.)
- PONDICHERY**—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Lue Duplix . . . (R.)
- POONA**—
1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road . . . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . (Rest.)
- PUDUKOTTAI**—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . (Rest.)
- RAJKOT**—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-agents . . . (Reg.)
- RANCHI**—
1 Crown Book Depot., Upper Bazar . . . (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- REWA**—Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P. . . . (Rest.)
- ROURKELA**—The Rourkela Review . . . (Rest.)
- SAHARANPUR**—Chandra Bharta Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . . . (Rest.)
- SECUNDERABAD**—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . . . (Reg.)
- SILCHAR**—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti . . . (Rest.)
- SIMLA**—
1 Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press . . . (Reg.)
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
- SINNAR**—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) . . . (Rest.)
- SHILLONG**—
1 The Officer-in-charge, Assam Govt. B.D. . . . (Rest.)
2 Chapla Bookstall, P.B. No. 1 . . . (Rest.)
- SONEPAT**—United Book Agency . . . (Rest.)
- SRINAGAR**—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
- SURAT**—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya Tower Road . . . (Reg.)
- TIRUCHIRAPALLI**—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . . . (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . (Rest.)
- TRIVANDRUM**—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . (Reg.)
2 Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 . . . (Rest.)
- TUTICORIN**—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . . . (Rest.)
- UDAIPUR**—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op Society Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
- UJJAIN**—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate . . . (Rest.)
- VARANASI**—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka . . . (Rest.)
2 Cowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 . . . (Reg.)

- 3 Globe Book Centre . . . (Rest.)
 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . (Reg.)
 5 B.H.U. Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan Law Booksellers . . . (Reg.)
VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . . (Rest.)
VISAKHAPATNAM—
 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . (Reg.)
 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . (Reg.)
 3 The Secy. Andhra University General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . . (Rest.)
VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. . . (Rest.)
WARDHA—Swarajya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
 2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta.
 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall Holders

- 1 S/S, A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
 2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
 3 Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Foreign

- 1 S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
 2 S/S Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
 4 Shri Ishwar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1 Jodhpur.
 5 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Kanpur.
 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, Finance Road, Poona.
 9 The Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.

- 11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderaguda, Hyderabad.
 15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras.
 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur.
 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
 30 The O.I./C. University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
 31 The O. I./C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
 32 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
 33 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur.
 34 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
 35 The O.I./C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.).
 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.
 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
 42 The O. I./C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha (P. B. 271) Bangalore.

